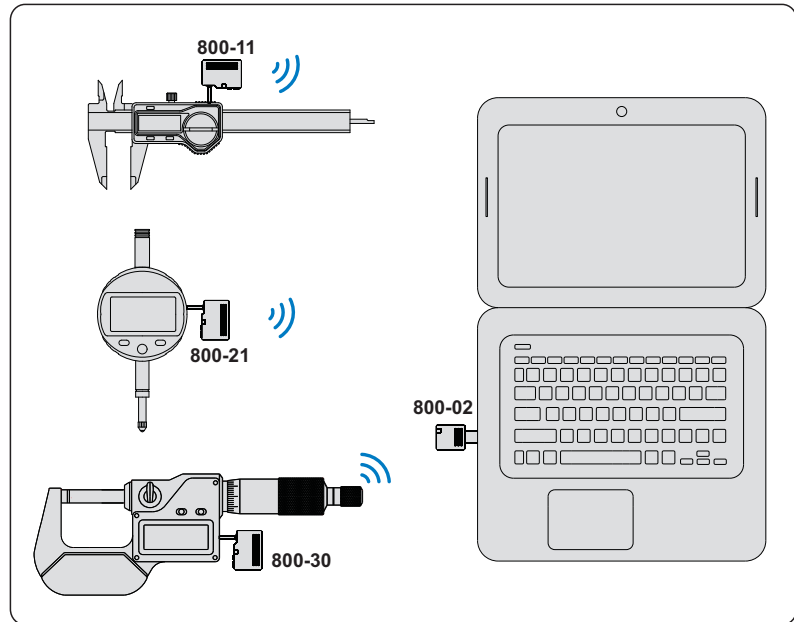




800-11

800-02

- ◆ Max. transmission distance: 15m
- ◆ For single channel receiver (**code: 800-01**), it can be only connected to one receiver(gages). There is no software, the data can be transferred into Excel, Word directly.
- ◆ For multi- channel receiver(**code: 800-02**), it can be connected to Max. 10 receivers(gages). It includes a software, the data can be transferred into the software.



CABLE

Code	Name	Plug to product	Products
800-01	single channel receiver		for follow measuring tools
800-02	multi- channel receiver		for follow measuring tools
800-10	transmitter		for digital calipers with following electronics
800-11	transmitter		for digital calipers with following electronics
800-15	transmitter		for digital calipers with following electronics

Code	Name	Plug to product	Products
800-16	transmitter		for digital height gage with following electronics
800-21	transmitter		for digital indicators with following electronics
800-20	transmitter		for digital indicators with following electronics
800-30	transmitter		for digital micrometers with data output with following electronics



VIDEO

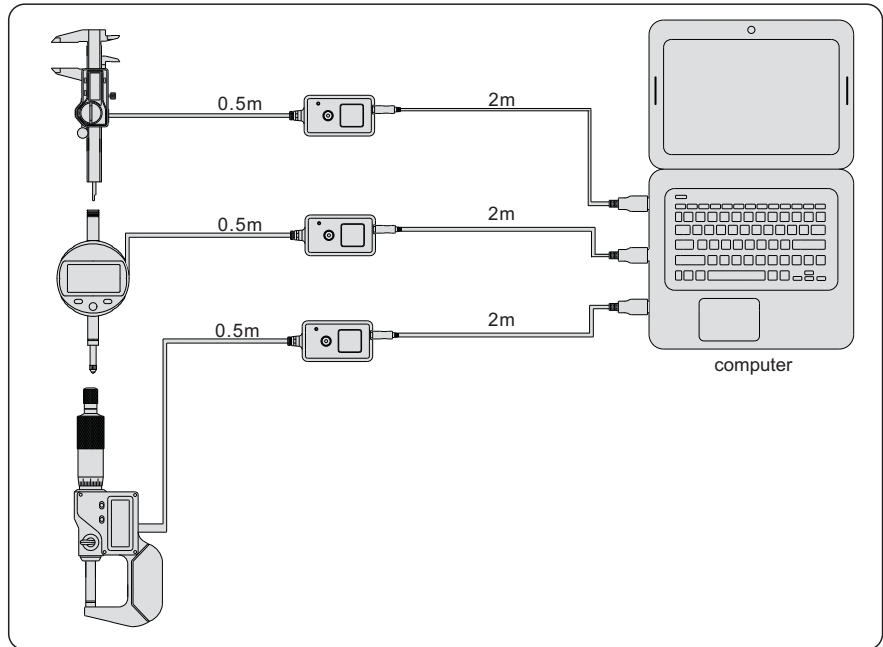
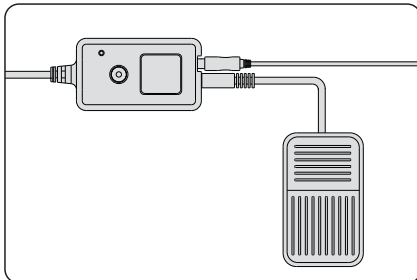


100-11

CABLE

- ◆ The cable without software, push the black button or footswitch, the data can be transferred into Excel, Word directly.
- ◆ The cable with software, the data can be transferred into the software at a set interval time automatically.

connect footswitch to transfer the data
(code: **400-01**)



Code	Software	Plug to product	Products
100-03	Without		for digital calipers with following electronics
100-04	With		
100-11	Without		for digital calipers with following electronics
100-12	With		
100-13	Without		for micrometers with following electronics
100-15	Without		for digital calipers with following electronics
200-03	Without		for digital indicators with following electronics
200-04	With		

Code	Software	Plug to product	Products
200-01	Without		for digital indicators with following electronics
200-02	With		
300-01	Without		for digital micrometers with following electronics
300-03	Without		for digital micrometers with data output with following electronics
500-01	Without		for digital height gage with following electronics

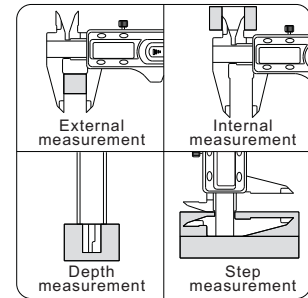
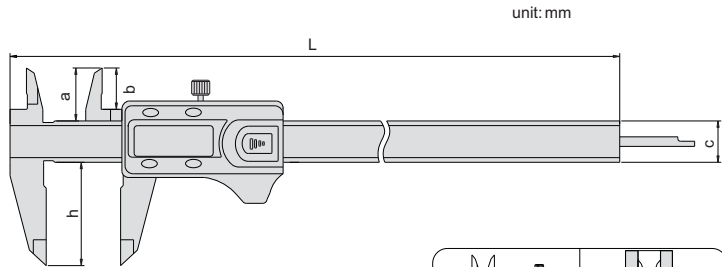
SERIES 111

DIGITAL CALIPER



111-006-11N

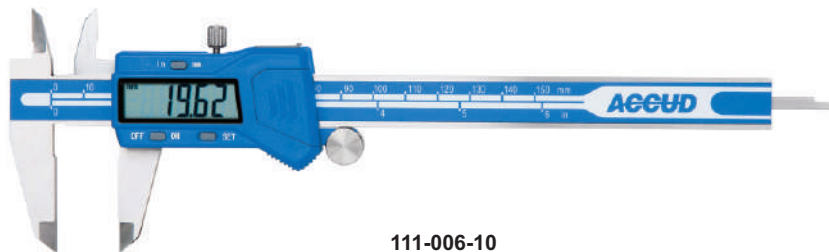
- ◆ High accuracy due to using the glass scale
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/in, ABS
- ◆ Data output(cable code:100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Meet DIN862
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
111-006-11N	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	21	16	16	40	236
111-008-11N	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	24	19	16	50	286
111-012-11N	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	25	20.5	16	60	400

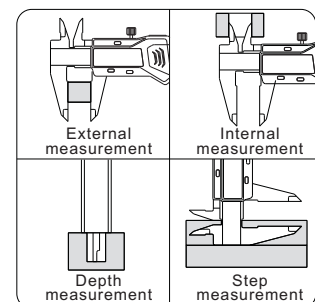
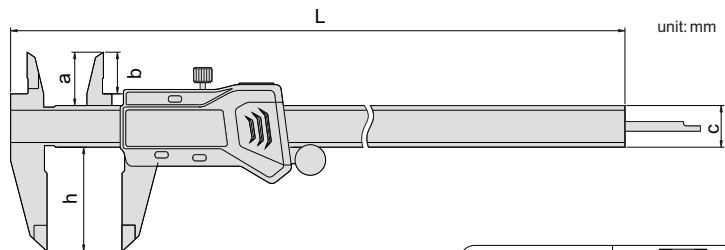
SERIES 111

DIGITAL CALIPER



111-006-10

- ◆ High accuracy due to using the glass scale
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/in
- ◆ Data output(cable code:100-03 or 100-04)
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Meet DIN862
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

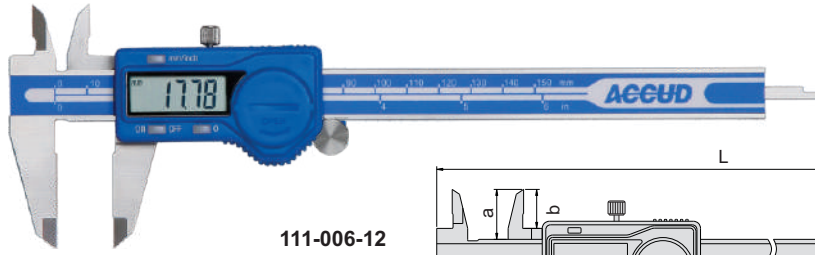


Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
111-006-10	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	21	16	16	40	236
111-008-10	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	24	19	16	50	286
111-012-10	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	25	20.5	16	60	400

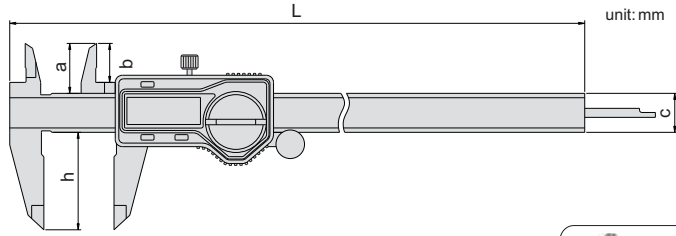


SERIES 111

DIGITAL CALIPER



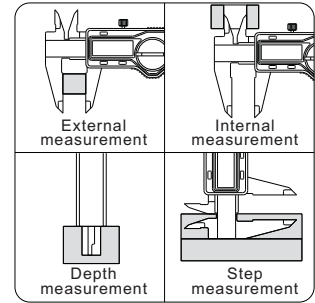
111-006-12



- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code:100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Meet DIN862
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

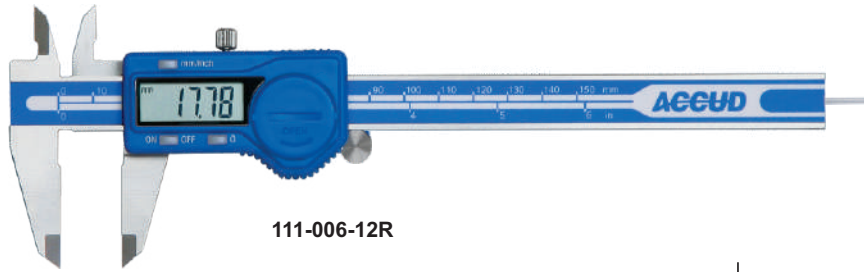


Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
111-006-12	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	21	16	16	40	236
111-008-12	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	24	19	16	50	286
111-012-12	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	25	20.5	16	60	400
111-006-12W	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	21	16	16	40	236
111-008-12W	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	24	19	16	50	286
111-012-12W	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	25	20.5	16	60	400

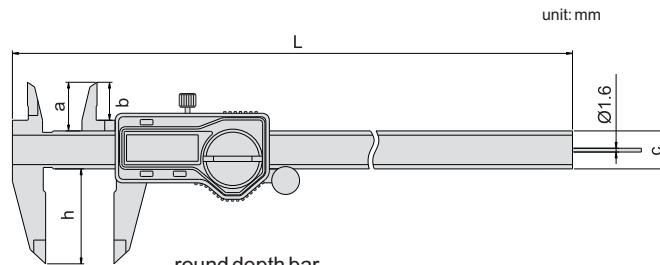


SERIES 111

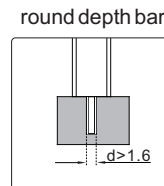
DIGITAL CALIPER WITH ROUND DEPTH BAR



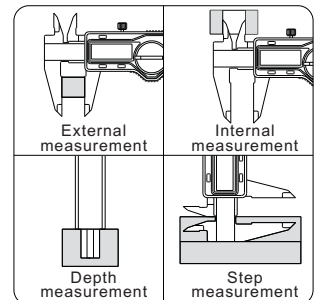
111-006-12R



- ◆ With round depth bar, for small hole depth measurement
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code:100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Meet DIN862
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

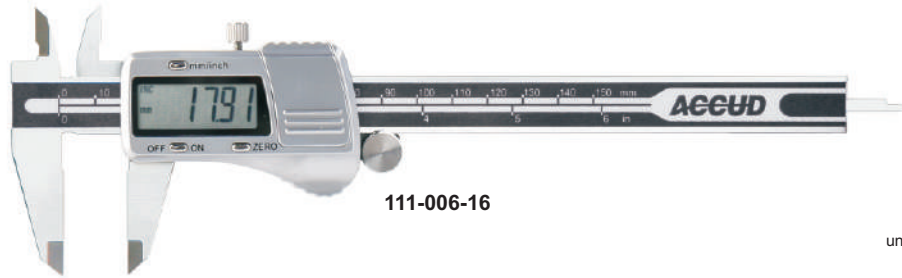


Code	Range	Accuracy	Thumb roller	a	b	c	h	L
111-006-12R	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	with	21	16	16	40	236
111-006-12RW	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	without	21	16	16	40	236



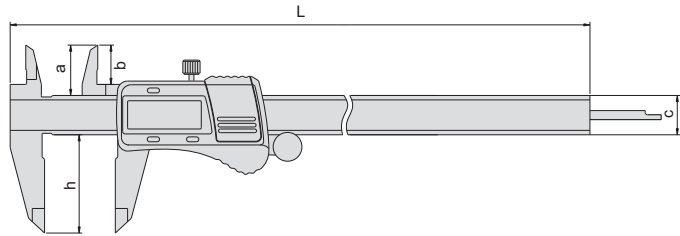
SERIES 111

DIGITAL CALIPER WITH METAL COVER



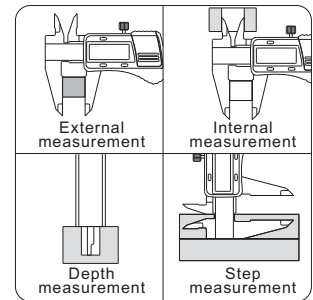
111-006-16

unit: mm



- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

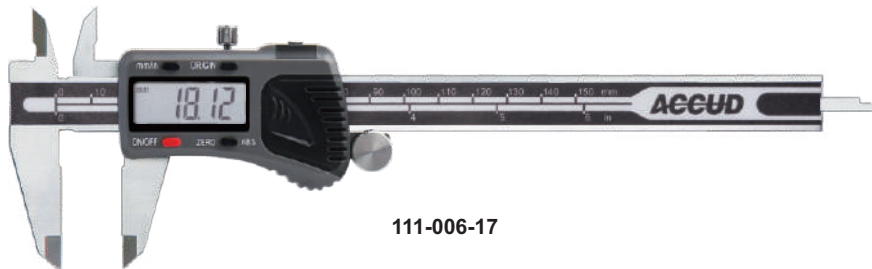
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
111-006-16	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	21	16	16	40	236
111-008-16	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	24	19	16	50	286
111-012-16	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	25	20.5	16	60	400



CALIPER

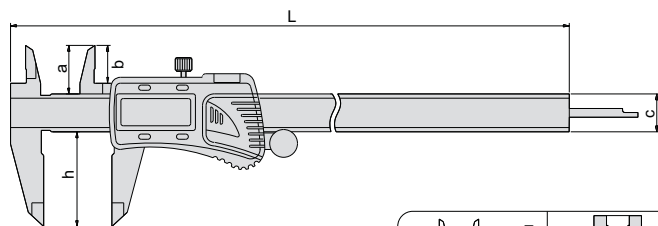
SERIES 111

DIGITAL CALIPER



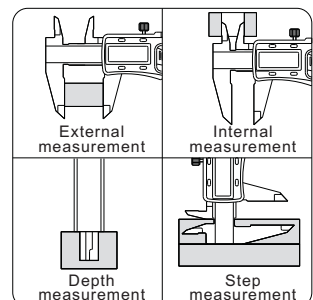
111-006-17

unit: mm



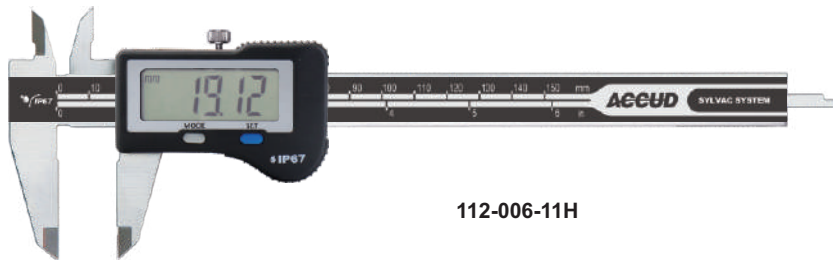
- ◆ High accuracy
- ◆ Absolute system
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, ABS/ZERO, inch/mm, ORIGIN
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Meet DIN862
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
111-006-17	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.02mm	21	16.5	16	40	236
111-008-17	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.02mm	24	19	16	50	286
111-012-17	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	26	20.5	16	60	400



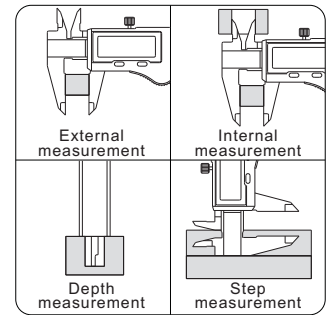
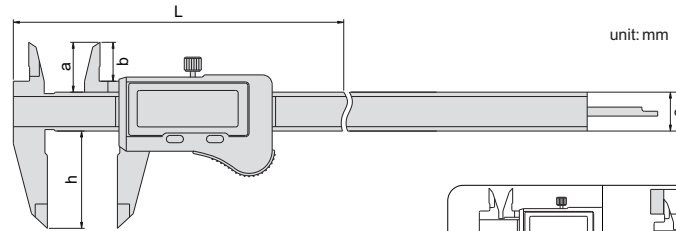
SERIES 112

IP67 DIGITAL CALIPER



112-006-11H

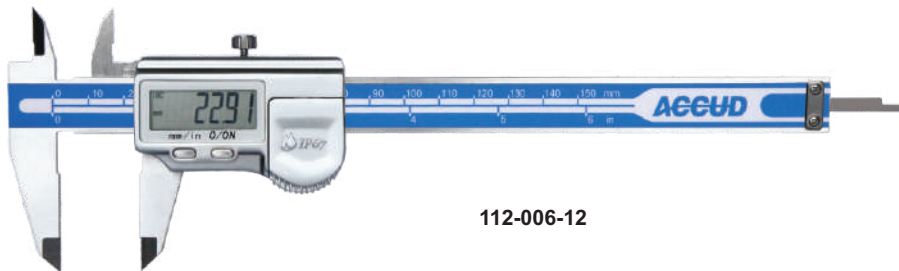
- ◆ IP67 protection level
- ◆ Absolute measuring system
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Buttons: zero, mm/inch, data preset
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
112-006-11H	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.02mm	21	16.5	16	40	236
112-008-11H	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.02mm	24	20	16	50	286
112-012-11H	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	25	20.5	16	60	400

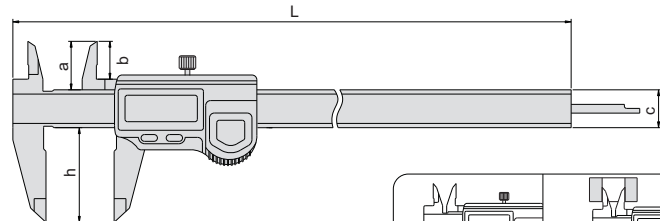
SERIES 112

IP67 DIGITAL CALIPER

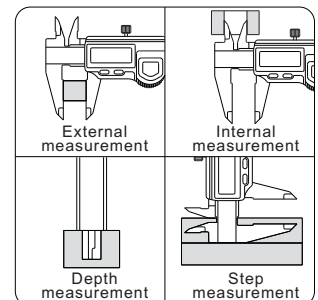


112-006-12

- ◆ IP67 protection level
- ◆ Absolute measuring system
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch



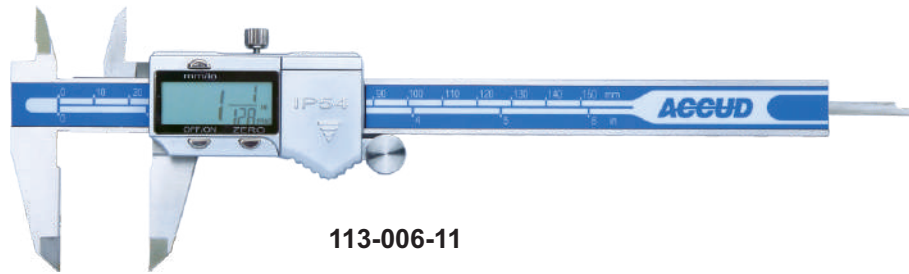
unit: mm



Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
112-006-12	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	21	16.5	16	40	236
112-008-12	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	24	20	16	50	286
112-012-12	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	25	20.5	16	60	400

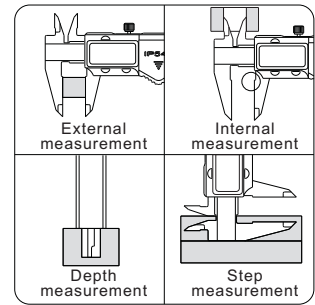
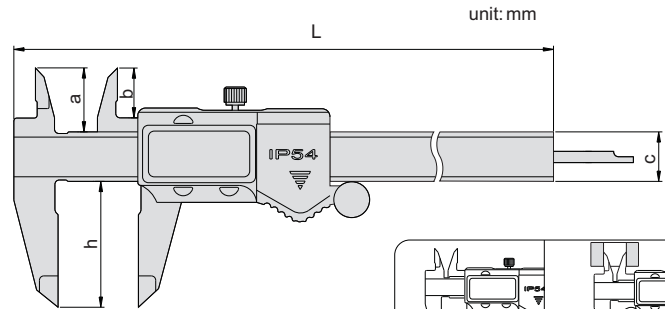
SERIES 113

FRACTIONAL DIGITAL CALIPER



113-006-11

- ◆ With fraction reading
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm, 0.0005", 1/128"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



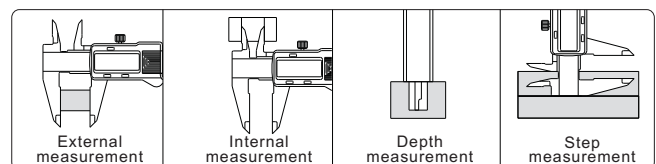
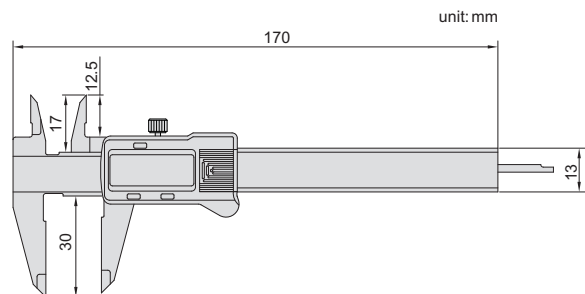
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
113-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	21	16	16	40	236
113-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	24	19	16	50	286
113-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	25	20.5	16	60	400

114

MINI DIGITAL CALIPER



- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Meet DIN862
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

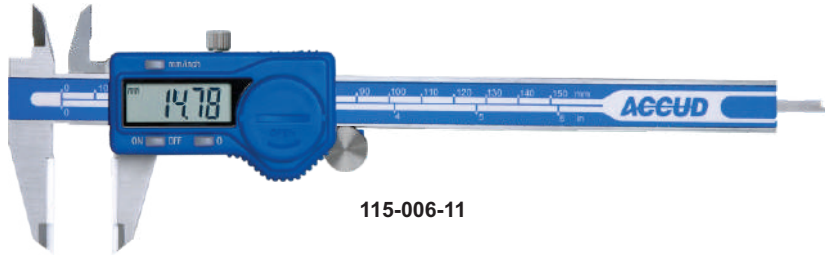


Code	Range	Accuracy
114-004-11	0-100mm/0-4"	±0.02mm



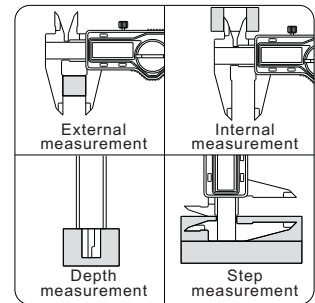
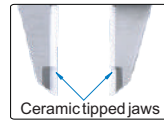
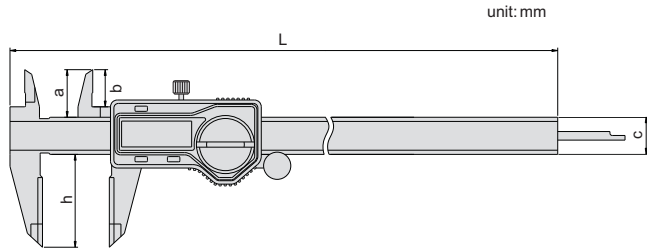
SERIES 115

DIGITAL CALIPER



115-006-11

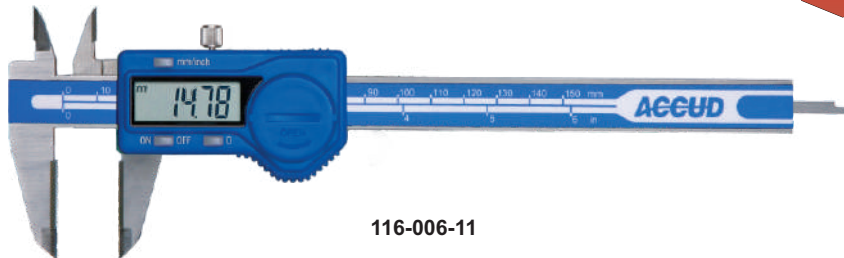
- ◆ Ceramic tipped jaws for outside measurements, good wear-resistance, non-magnetic, non-conductive
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
115-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	21	16.5	16	40	236
115-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	24	19	16	50	286
115-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	26	20.5	16	60	400

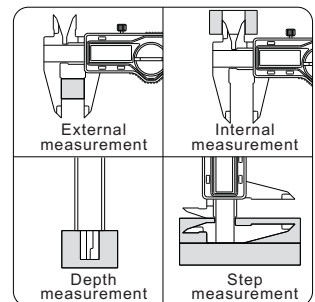
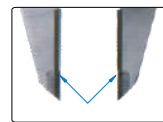
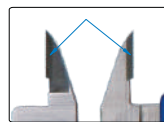
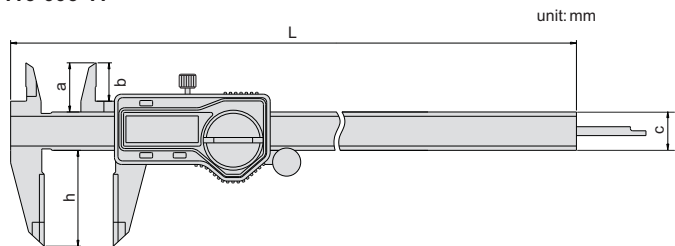
SERIES 116

DIGITAL CALIPER WITH CARBIDE TIPPED JAWS

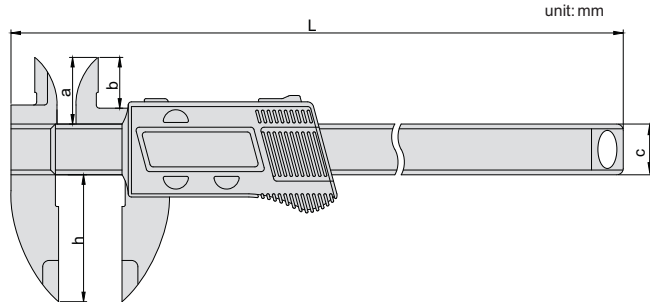


116-006-11

- ◆ Carbide tipped jaws for inside and outside measurements, good wear-resistance
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

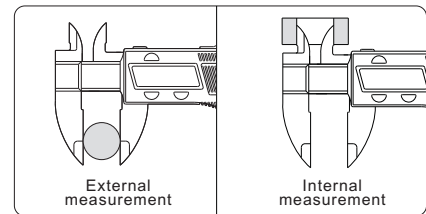


Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
116-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	21	16	16	40	236
116-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	24	19	16	50	286
116-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	25	20.5	16	60	400

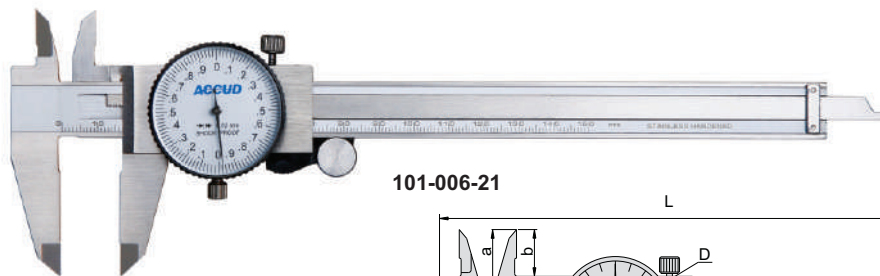


- ◆ Made of hard plastic
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch

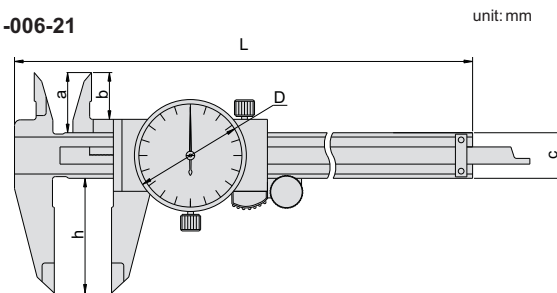
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
117-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.1mm	21	16	16	40	243



CALIPER



101-006-21



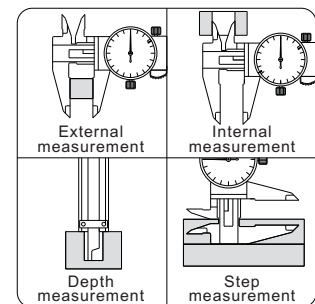
- ◆ Shockproof dial indicator
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Graduation 0.01mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	D	L
101-006-11	0-150mm	±0.03mm	21	16.5	16	40	Ø39	233
101-008-11	0-200mm	±0.03mm	24	19	16	50	Ø39	288
101-012-11	0-300mm	±0.04mm	30	25	20	64	Ø44	390

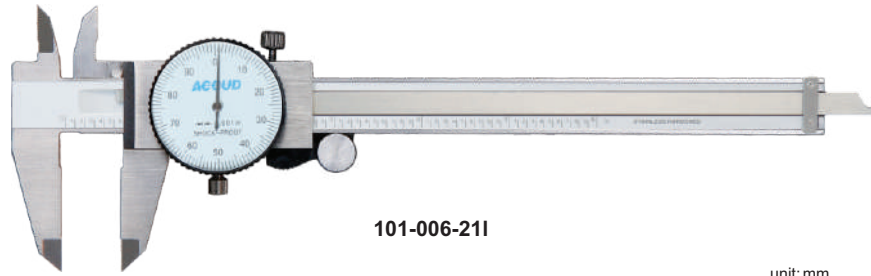
Graduation 0.02mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	D	L
101-006-21	0-150mm	±0.03mm	21	16.5	16	40	Ø39	233
101-008-21	0-200mm	±0.03mm	24	19	16	50	Ø39	288
101-012-21	0-300mm	±0.04mm	30	25	20	64	Ø44	390



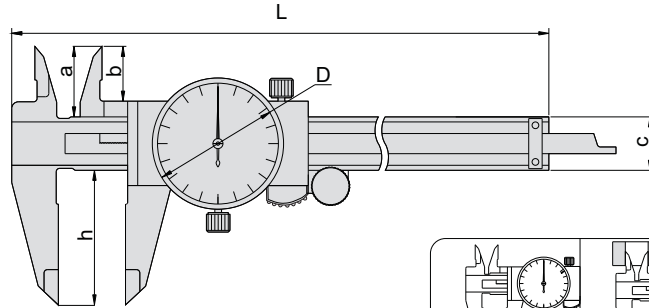
SERIES 101

INCH DIAL CALIPER

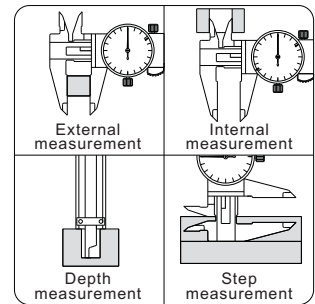


101-006-211

unit: mm



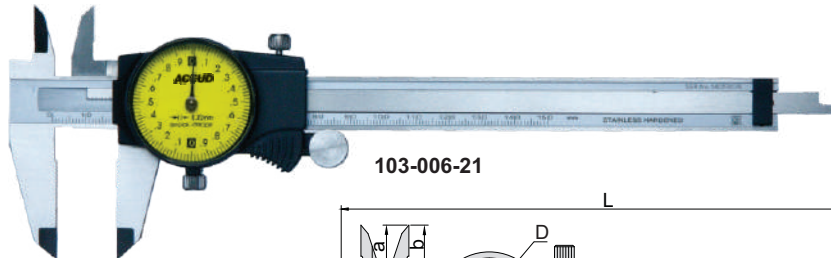
- ◆ Shockproof dial indicator
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	D	L
101-006-211	0-6"	0.001in	±0.0015in	21	16.5	16	40	Ø39	233
101-008-211	0-8"	0.001in	±0.0020in	24	19	16	50	Ø39	288
101-012-211	0-12"	0.001in	±0.0020in	30	25	20	64	Ø44	390

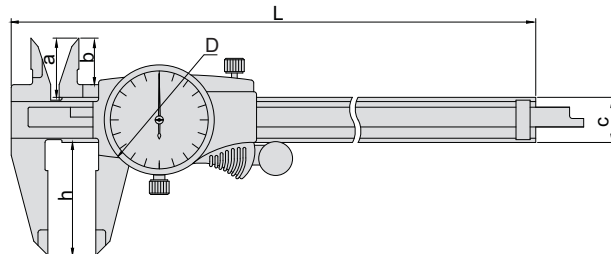
SERIES 103

DIAL CALIPER



103-006-21

unit: mm



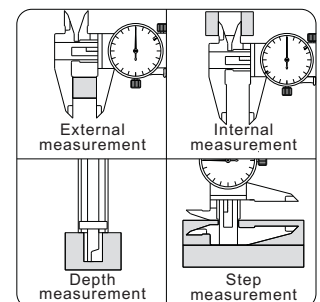
- ◆ Shockproof dial indicator
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Graduation 0.01mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	D	L
103-006-11	0-150mm	±0.03mm	21	16.5	16	40	Ø39	233
103-008-11	0-200mm	±0.03mm	24	19	16	50	Ø39	288
103-012-11	0-300mm	±0.04mm	30	25	20	64	Ø44	390

Graduation 0.02mm

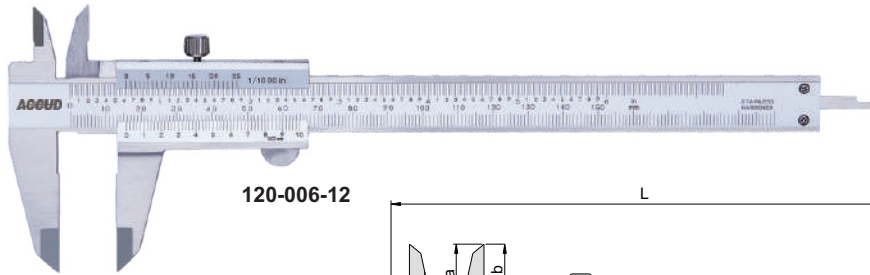
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	D	L
103-006-21	0-150mm	±0.03mm	21	16.5	16	40	Ø39	233
103-008-21	0-200mm	±0.03mm	24	19	16	50	Ø39	288
103-012-21	0-300mm	±0.04mm	30	25	20	64	Ø44	390



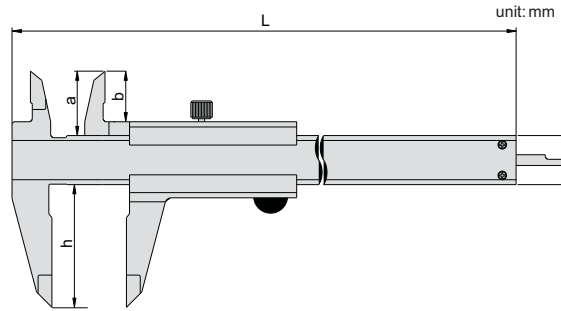


SERIES 120

VERNIER CALIPER



120-006-12



unit: mm

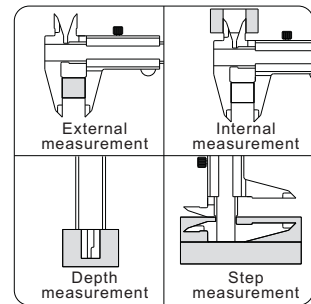
- ◆ Meet DIN862
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Graduation 0.02mm/0.001"

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
120-006-12	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	20.5	15.5	16	40	235
120-008-12	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	23.5	19	16	50	290
120-012-12	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	27.5	22	20	64	414

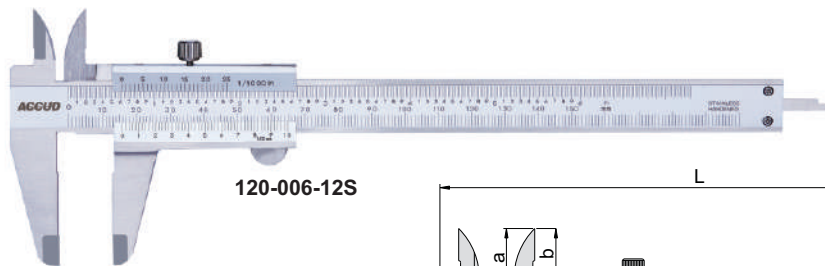
Graduation 0.05mm/1/128"

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
120-006-14	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.05mm	20.5	15.5	16	40	235
120-008-14	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.05mm	23.5	19	16	50	290
120-012-14	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	27.5	22	20	64	414

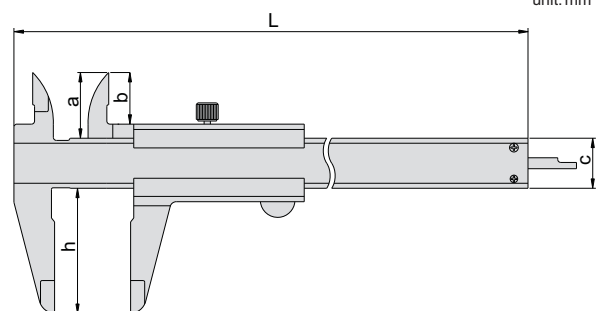


SERIES 120

VERNIER CALIPER



120-006-12S



unit: mm

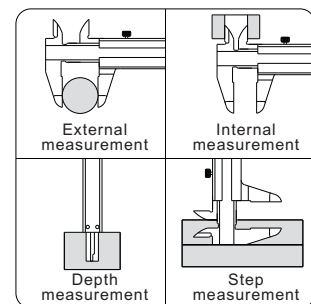
- ◆ Meet DIN862
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Graduation 0.02mm/0.001"

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
120-006-12S	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	20.5	15.5	16	40	235
120-008-12S	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	23.5	19	16	50	290
120-012-12S	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	27.5	22	20	64	414

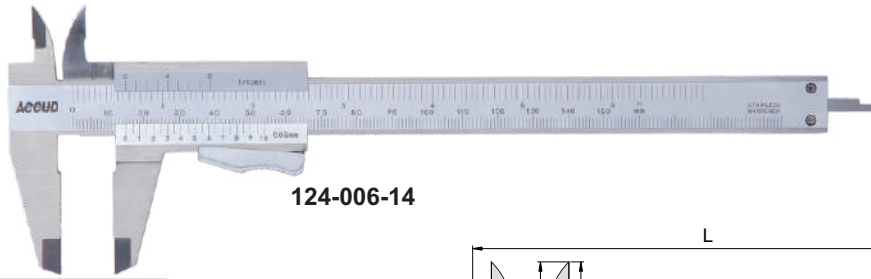
Graduation 0.05mm/1/128"

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
120-006-14S	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.05mm	20.5	15.5	16	40	235
120-008-14S	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.05mm	23.5	19	16	50	290
120-012-14S	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	27.5	22	20	64	414



SERIES 124

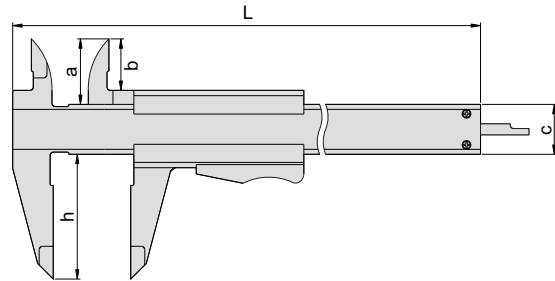
VERNIER CALIPER



124-006-14

unit: mm

- ◆ With auto thumb clamp
- ◆ Meet DIN862
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

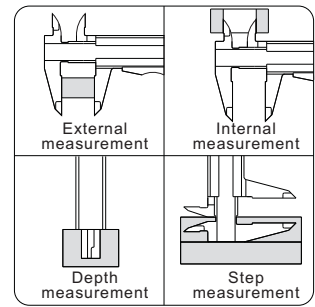


Graduation 0.02mm/0.001"

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
124-006-12	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	20.5	15.5	16	40	235
124-008-12	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	23.5	19	16	50	290

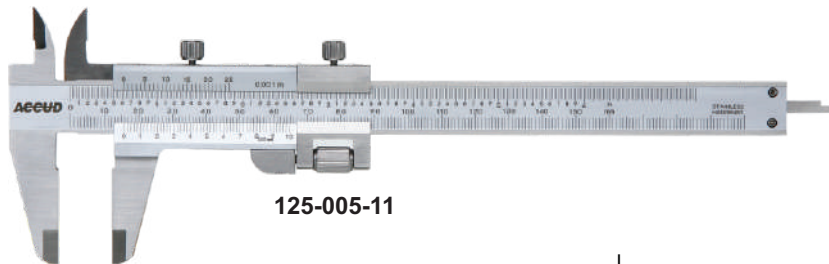
Graduation 0.05mm/1/128"

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
124-006-14	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.05mm	20.5	15.5	16	40	235
124-008-14	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.05mm	23.5	19	16	50	290



SERIES 125

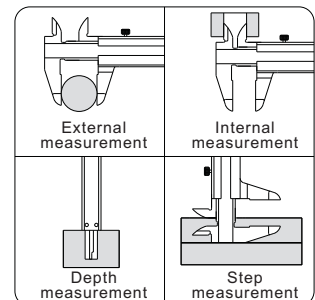
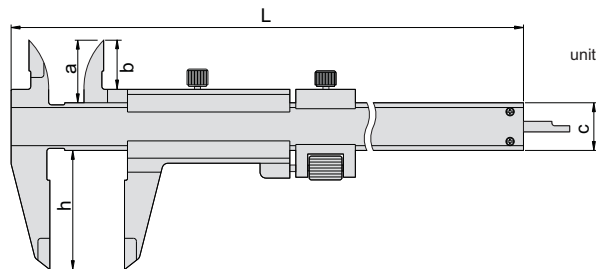
VERNIER CALIPER



125-005-11

unit: mm

- ◆ With fine adjustment
- ◆ Graduation: 0.02mm/0.001"
- ◆ Meet DIN862
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

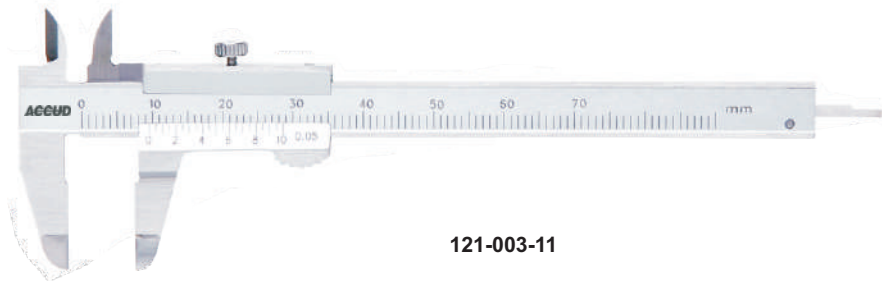


Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
125-005-11	0-130mm/0-5"	±0.03mm	20.5	16.5	16	40	230
125-007-11	0-180mm/0-7"	±0.03mm	23.5	19	16	50	295
125-011-11	0-280mm/0-11"	±0.03mm	27.5	22	20	60	410

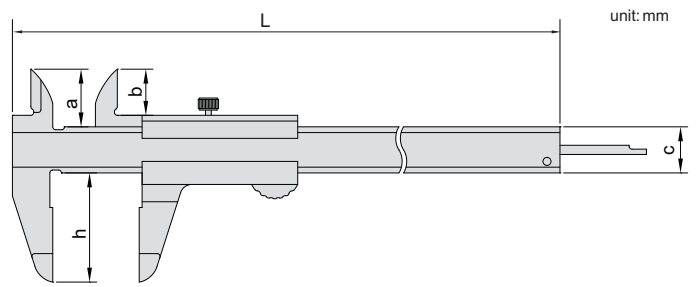


SERIES 121

MINI VERNIER CALIPER

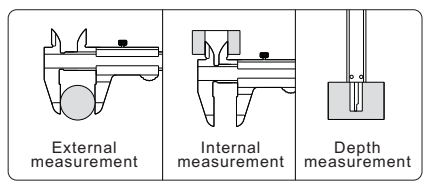


121-003-11



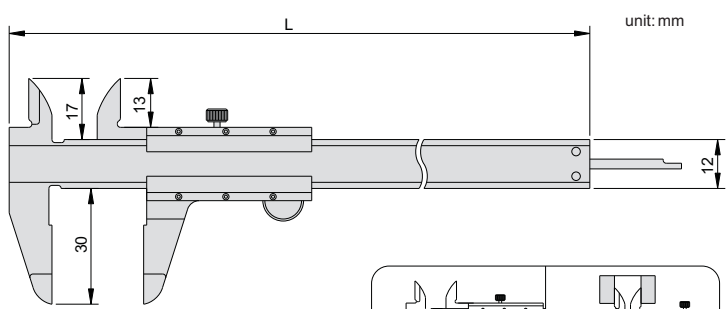
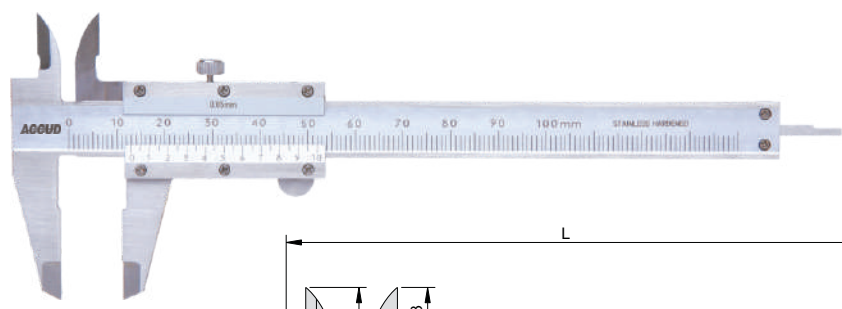
- ◆ Meet DIN862
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	a	b	h	L	C
121-003-11	0-70mm	0.05mm	±0.05mm	10	8	19	113	8
121-004-11	0-100mm	0.05mm	±0.05mm	17	13	30	160	12



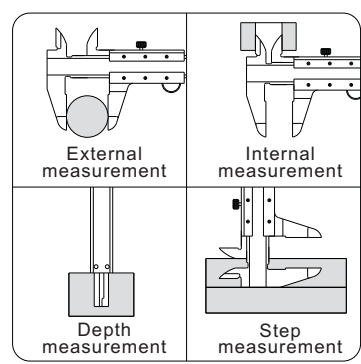
121

MINI VERNIER CALIPER



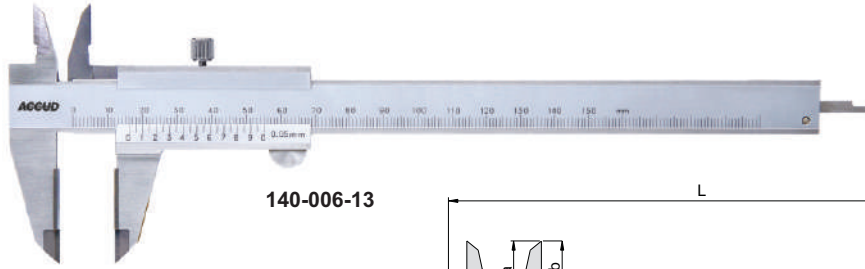
- ◆ Meet DIN862
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface

Code	Range	Graduation	Accuracy	L
121-004-11B	0-100mm	0.05mm	±0.05mm	160



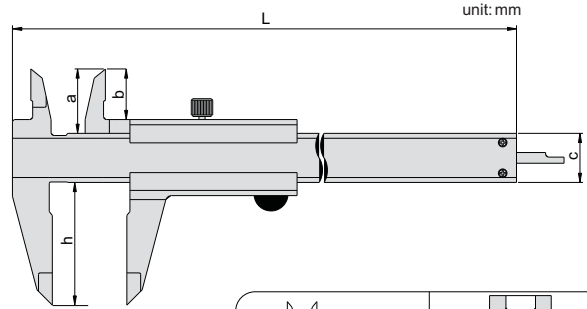
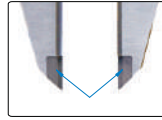
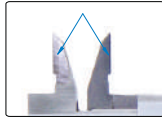
SERIES 140

VERNIER CALIPER WITH CARBIDE TIPPED JAWS



140-006-13

- ◆ Carbide tipped jaws
- ◆ Meet DIN862
- ◆ Satin chrome reading surface
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

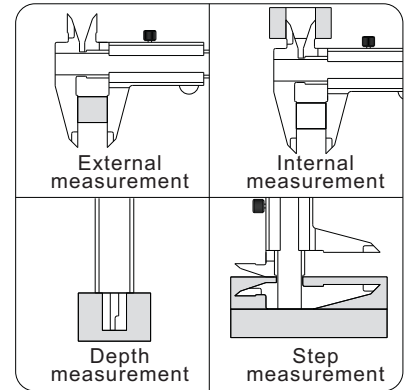


Graduation 0.02mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
140-006-11	0-150mm	±0.03mm	21	16.5	16	40	235
140-008-11	0-200mm	±0.03mm	24	19	16	50	295
140-012-11	0-300mm	±0.03mm	25	20	17	60	410

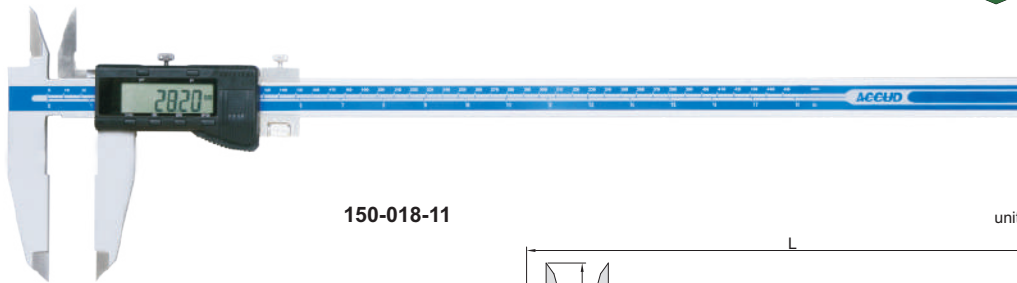
Graduation 0.05mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
140-006-13	0-150mm	±0.03mm	21	16.5	16	40	235
140-008-13	0-200mm	±0.03mm	24	19	16	50	295
140-012-13	0-300mm	±0.03mm	25	20	17	60	410



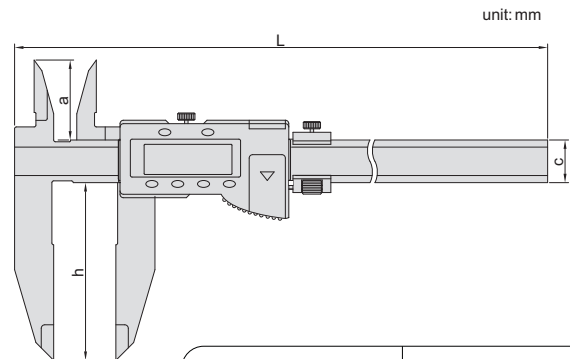
SERIES 150

DIGITAL CALIPER

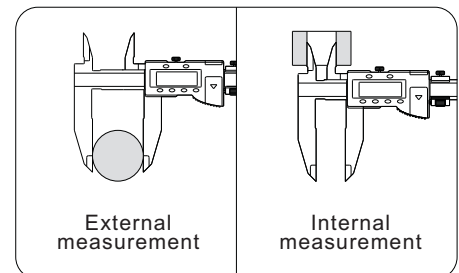


150-018-11

- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Button function: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS, data preset
- ◆ Data output(cable code:100-15)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	h	L
150-018-11	0-450mm/0-18"	±0.05mm	45	24	100	610
150-024-11	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.05mm	45	24	100	770
150-040-11	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.08mm	60	31	150	1220

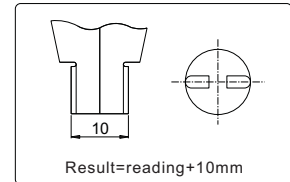
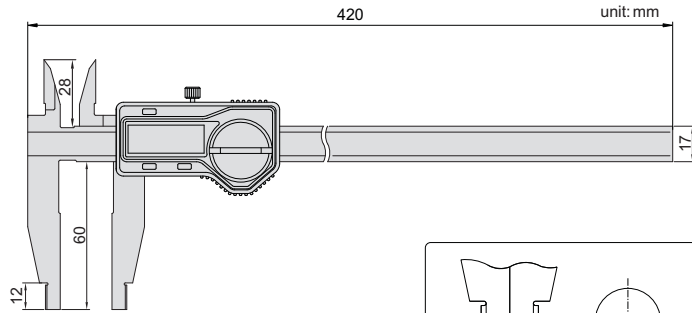
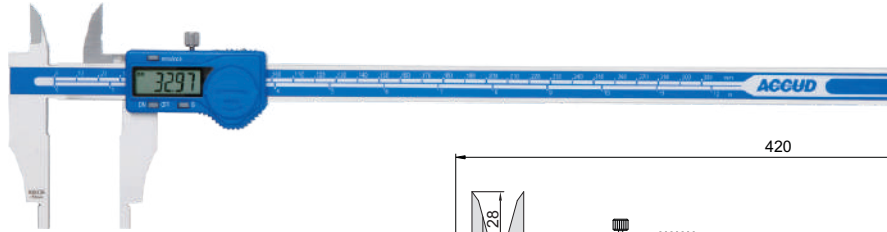




CALIPER

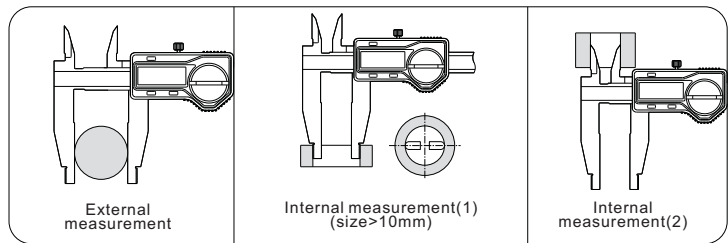
119

DIGITAL CALIPER



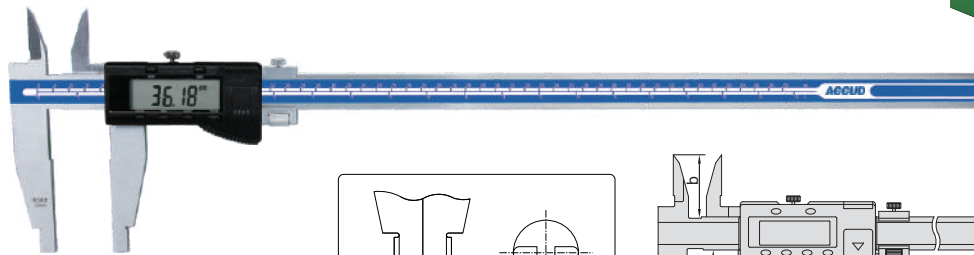
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Code	Range	Accuracy
119-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm

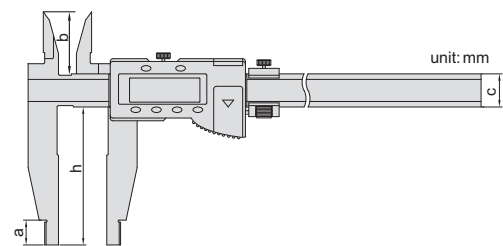
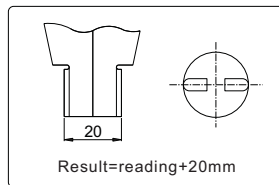


SERIES 119

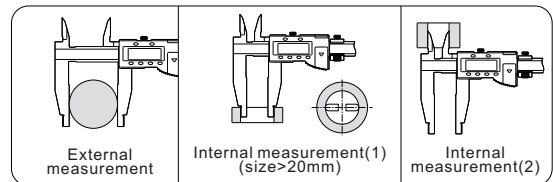
DIGITAL CALIPER



119-020-11



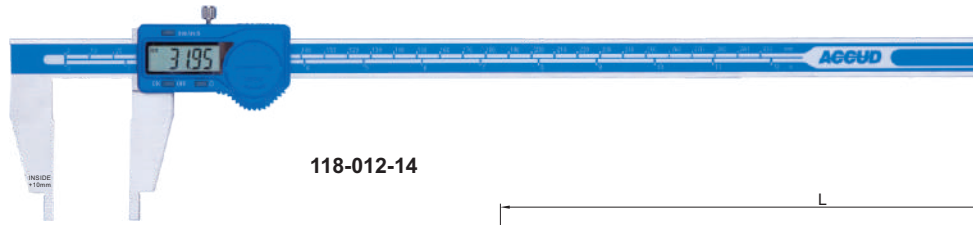
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h
119-012-12	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	18	45	24	100
119-020-11	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.05mm	18	45	24	100
119-020-12	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.06mm	18	45	24	150
119-020-13	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.06mm	24	45	32	200
119-024-11	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.05mm	18	45	24	100
119-024-12	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.06mm	18	45	24	150
119-024-14	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.06mm	24	45	32	200
119-040-11	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.08mm	24	60	32	150
119-040-12	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.08mm	24	60	32	200
119-060-11	0-1500mm/0-60"	±0.11mm	24	60	42	150
119-060-12	0-1500mm/0-60"	±0.12mm	24	60	42	200



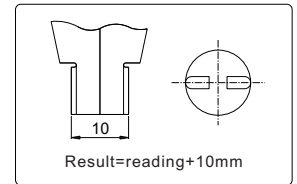
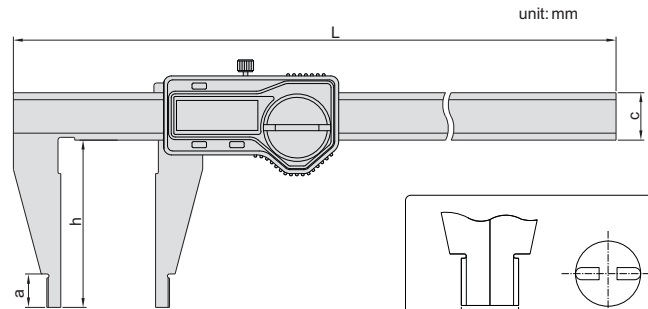
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS, data preset
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-15)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

SERIES 118

DIGITAL CALIPER

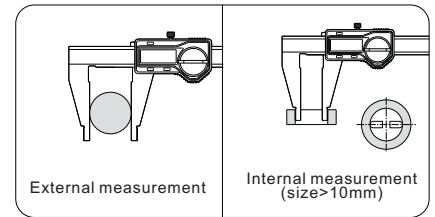


118-012-14



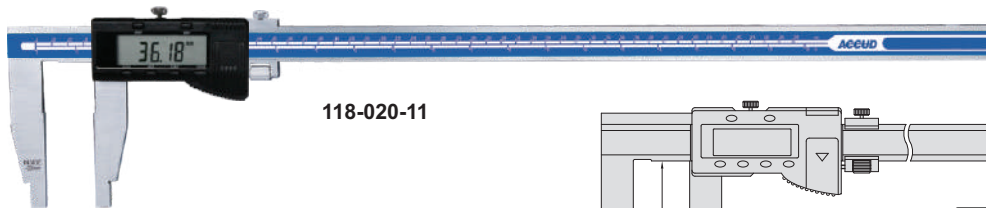
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	h	L
118-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	12	17	60	320
118-012-14	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	12	17	60	420
118-012-15	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	12	17	90	420

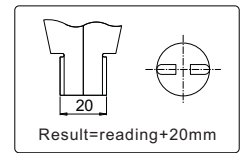
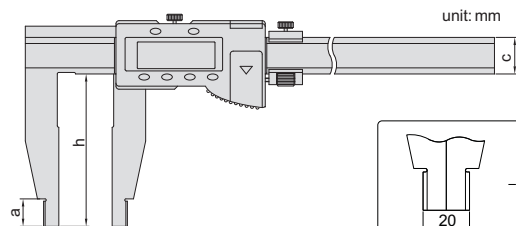


SERIES 118

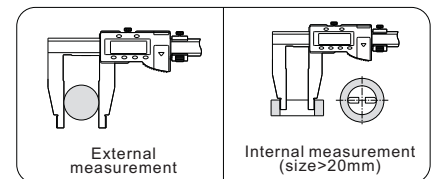
DIGITAL CALIPER



118-020-11



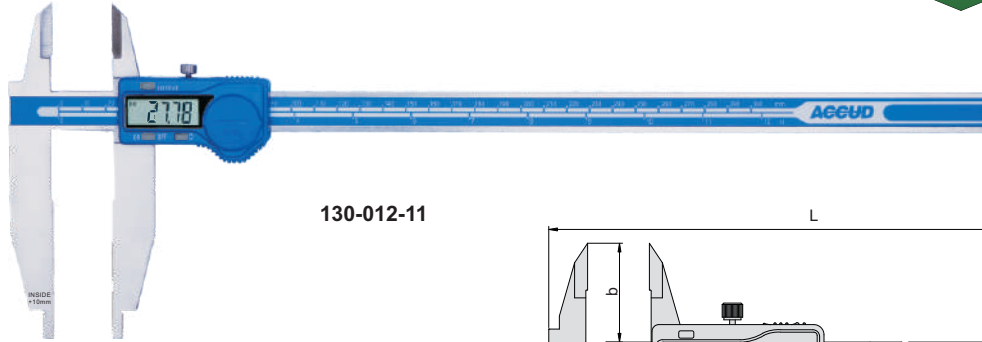
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	h
118-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	18	24	100
118-012-12	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	18	24	150
118-012-13	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	18	24	200
118-020-11	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.05mm	18	24	100
118-020-12	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.06mm	18	24	150
118-020-13	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.06mm	18	32	200
118-020-14	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.08mm	18	42	300
118-024-11	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.05mm	18	24	100
118-024-12	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.06mm	18	24	150
118-024-13	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.06mm	18	32	200
118-024-15	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.08mm	18	42	300
118-040-11	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.08mm	24	32	150
118-040-12	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.08mm	24	32	200
118-040-13	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.10mm	24	42	300
118-060-11	0-1500mm/0-60"	±0.11mm	24	42	150
118-080-11	0-2000mm/0-80"	±0.14mm	24	42	150



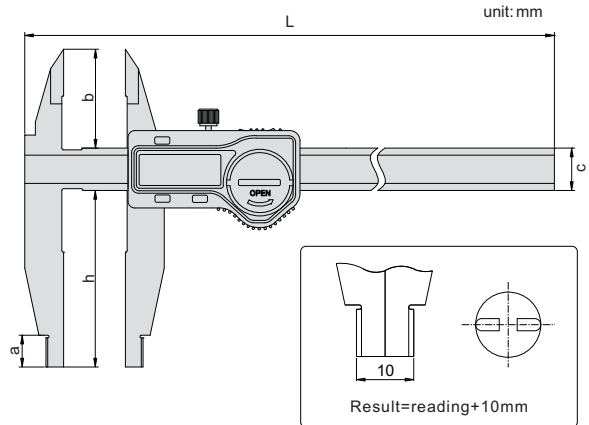
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS, data preset
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-15)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

SERIES 130

DIGITAL CALIPER

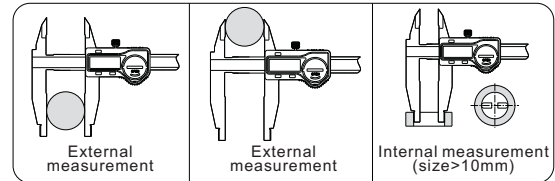


130-012-11



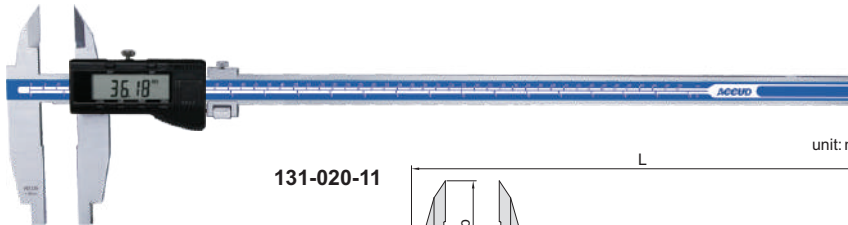
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
130-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	12	38	17	60	320
130-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	12	38	17	60	420
130-012-12	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	12	38	17	90	420

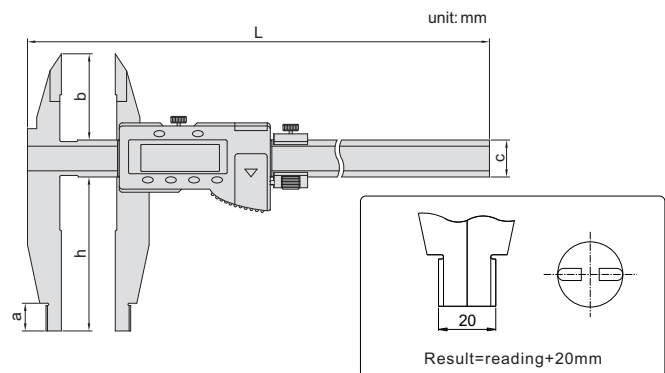


SERIES 131

DIGITAL CALIPER

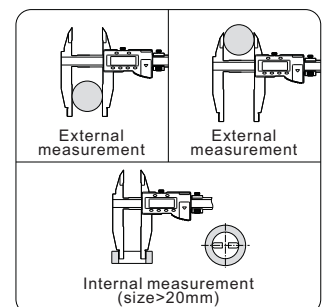


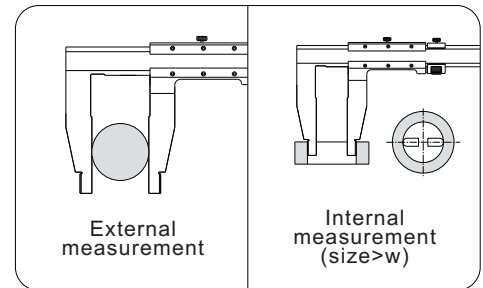
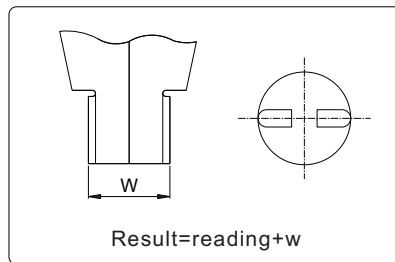
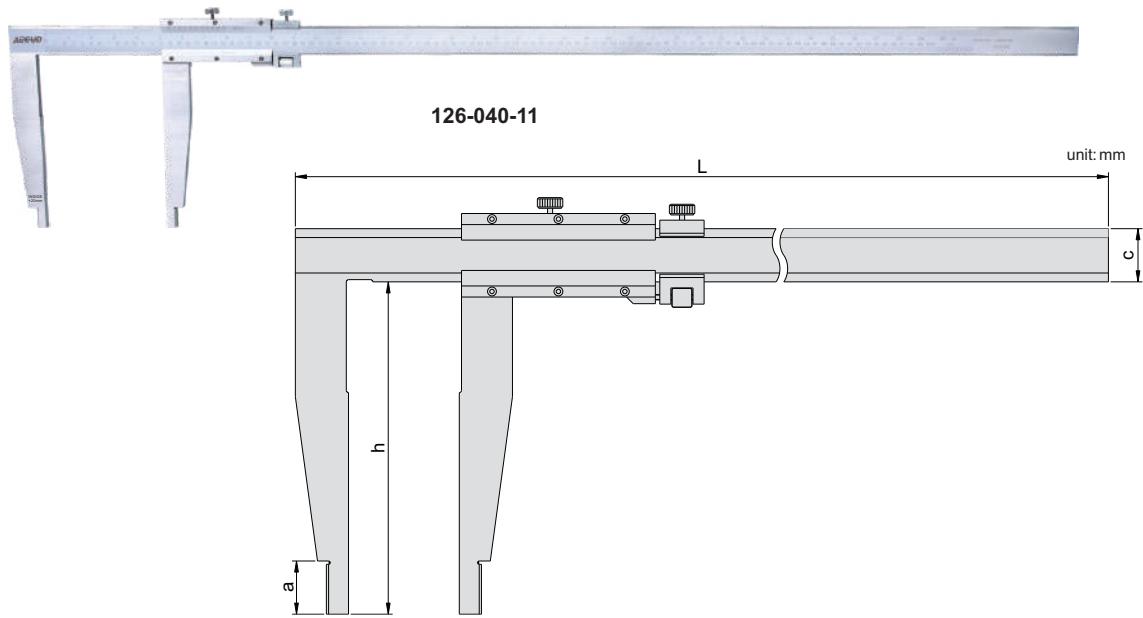
131-020-11



- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS, data preset
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-15)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
131-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	18	56	24	100	420
131-020-11	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.05mm	18	56	24	100	675
131-020-12	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.06mm	18	56	24	150	675
131-024-11	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.05mm	18	56	24	100	770
131-028-11	0-800mm/0-32"	±0.07mm	24	67	31	150	1025
131-040-11	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.08mm	24	67	31	150	1220





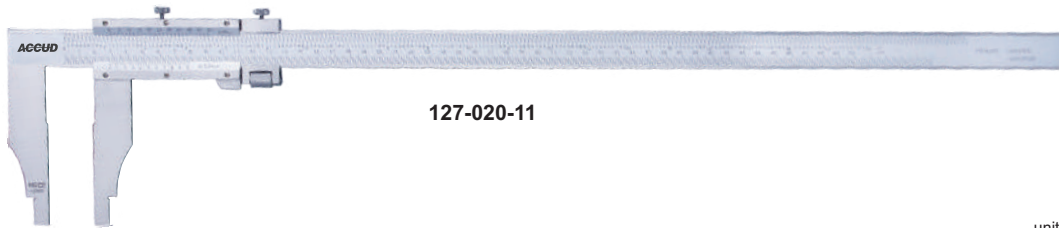
- ◆ With fine adjustment
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome reading surface

Graduation 0.02mm/0.001"

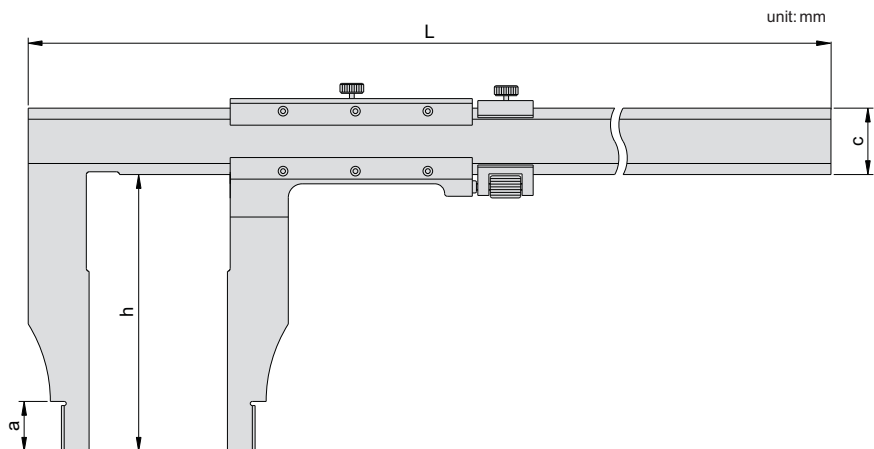
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	h	w	L
126-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	12	17	90	10	410
126-012-12	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	18	24	150	20	470
126-020-11	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.06mm	18	24	150	20	670
126-020-12	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.06mm	18	24	200	20	670
126-024-11	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.06mm	18	24	150	20	770
126-024-12	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.08mm	24	32	250	20	770
126-040-11	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.08mm	24	32	200	20	1220
126-040-12	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.11mm	24	32	300	20	1330
126-120-12	0-3000mm/0-120"	±0.26mm	24	50	300	20	3360

Graduation 0.05mm/1/128"

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	h	w	L
126-012-51	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.07mm	12	17	90	10	410
126-012-52	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.07mm	18	24	150	20	470
126-020-51	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.08mm	18	24	150	20	670
126-020-52	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.08mm	18	24	200	20	670
126-024-51	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.08mm	18	24	150	20	770
126-024-52	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.08mm	24	32	250	20	770
126-040-51	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.12mm	24	50	200	20	1220
126-040-52	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.12mm	24	32	300	20	1330
126-120-52	0-3000mm/0-120"	±0.37mm	24	50	300	20	3360



127-020-11

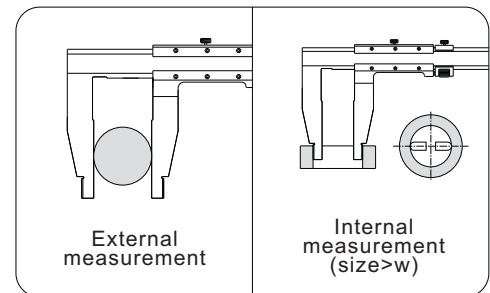
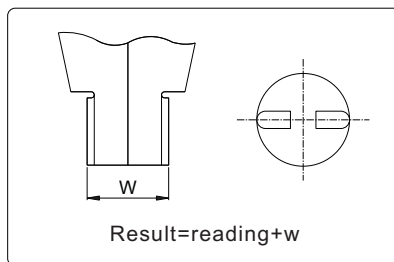


unit: mm



CALIPER

- ◆ With fine adjustment
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome reading surface

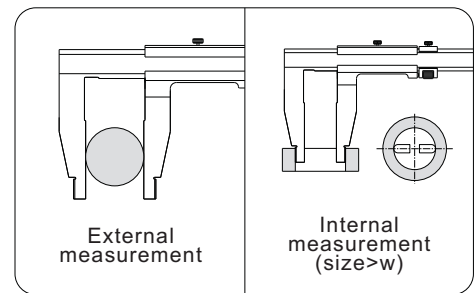
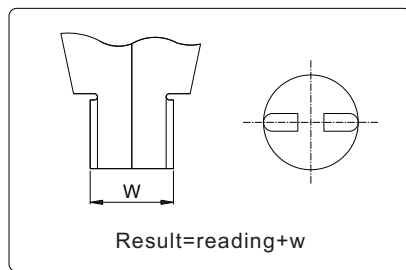
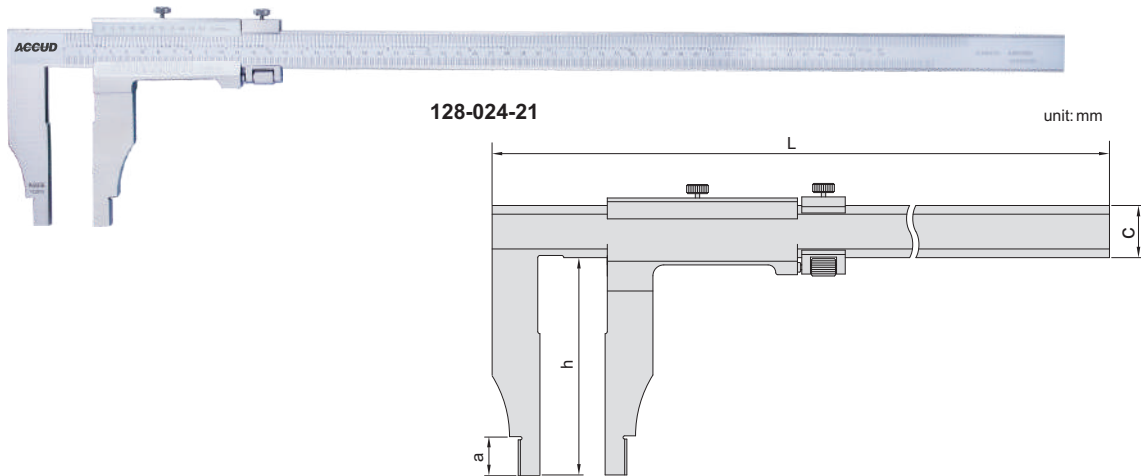


Graduation 0.02mm/0.001"

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	h	w	L
127-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	10	20	75	10	410
127-020-11	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.05mm	18	24	100	20	670
127-024-11	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.05mm	18	24	100	20	770
127-032-11	0-800mm/0-32"	±0.08mm	24	32	150	20	1020
127-040-11	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.08mm	24	32	140	20	1216
127-060-11	0-1500mm/0-60"	±0.11mm	24	42	180	20	1830
127-080-11	0-2000mm/0-80"	±0.14mm	24	42	200	20	2320

Graduation 0.05mm/1/128"

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	h	w	L
127-012-51	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	10	20	75	10	410
127-020-51	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.08mm	18	24	100	20	670
127-024-51	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.08mm	18	24	100	20	770
127-040-51	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.10mm	24	32	140	20	1216
127-060-51	0-1500mm/0-60"	±0.15mm	24	42	180	20	1830
127-080-51	0-2000mm/0-80"	±0.20mm	24	42	200	20	2320



- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ With fine adjustment
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface

CALIPER

Graduation 0.02mm/0.001"

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	h	w	L
128-008-21	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.05mm	12	20	100	10	330
128-012-21	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	18	24	90	20	410
128-012-22	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.07mm	18	24	150	20	410
128-020-21	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.05mm	18	24	100	20	670
128-020-22	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.06mm	18	24	150	20	670
128-024-21	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.06mm	18	24	100	20	770
128-024-22	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.08mm	18	24	150	20	770
128-040-21	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.08mm	24	32	150	20	1230
128-060-21	0-1500mm/0-60"	±0.11mm	24	42	150	20	1820
128-080-21	0-2000mm/0-80"	±0.14mm	24	42	150	20	2230

Graduation 0.05mm/1/128"

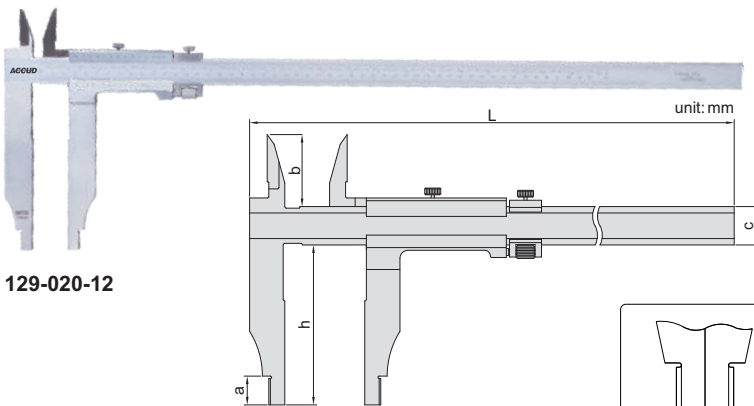
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	h	w	L
128-008-51	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.06mm	12	20	100	20	330
128-012-51	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.07mm	18	24	90	20	410
128-012-52	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.07mm	18	24	150	20	410
128-020-51	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.08mm	18	24	100	20	670
128-020-52	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.08mm	18	24	150	20	670
128-024-51	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.08mm	18	24	100	20	770
128-024-52	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.09mm	18	24	150	20	770
128-032-51	0-800mm/0-32"	±0.09mm	24	31	150	20	1030
128-040-51	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.12mm	24	32	150	20	1230
128-060-51	0-1500mm/0-60"	±0.16mm	24	42	150	20	1820
128-080-51	0-2000mm/0-80"	±0.20mm	24	42	150	20	2230



SERIES 129

VERNIER CALIPER

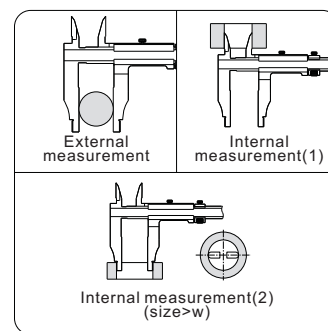
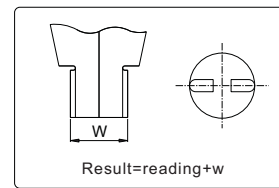
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ With fine adjustment
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface



129-020-12

Graduation 0.02mm/0.001"

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	w	L
129-020-11	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.05mm	18	45	24	100	20	670
129-020-12	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.06mm	18	45	24	150	20	670
129-024-11	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.06mm	18	45	24	100	20	770
129-040-11	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.08mm	24	60	31	150	20	1230

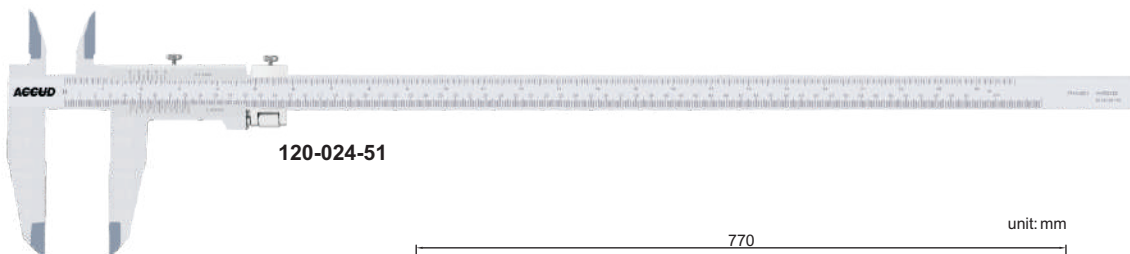


Graduation 0.05mm/1/128"

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	w	L
129-020-51	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.07mm	18	45	24	100	20	670
129-020-52	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.08mm	18	45	24	150	20	670
129-024-51	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.08mm	18	45	24	100	20	770
129-040-51	0-1000mm/0-40"	±0.12mm	24	60	31	150	20	1230

SERIES 120

VERNIER CALIPER (SOLID TYPE)



120-024-51

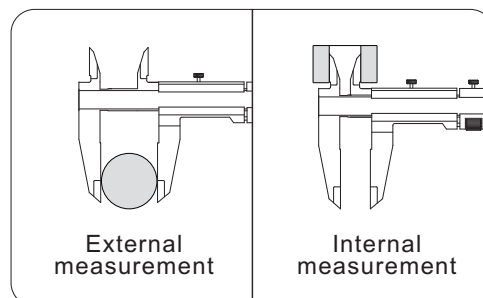
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface

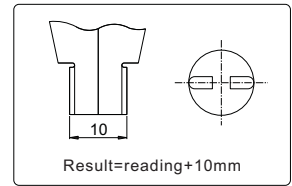
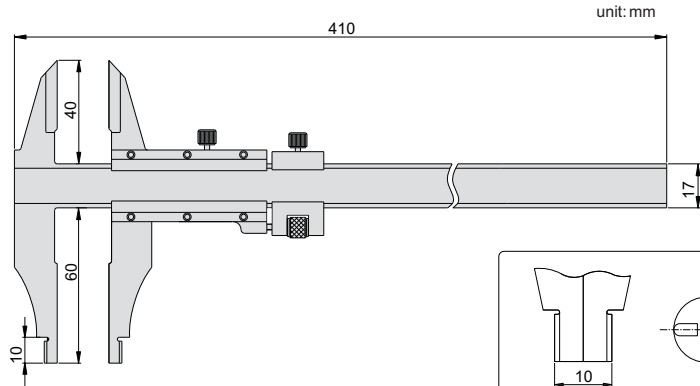
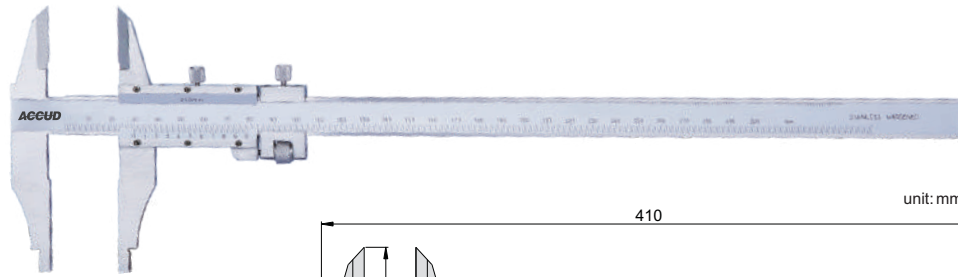
Graduation 0.02mm/0.001in

code	Range	Accuracy
120-024-11	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.06mm

Graduation 0.05mm/1/128in

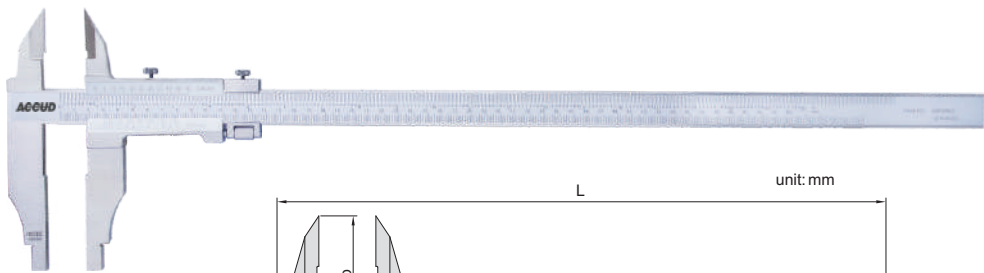
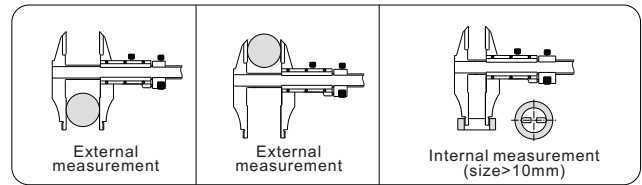
code	Range	Accuracy
120-024-51	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.08mm



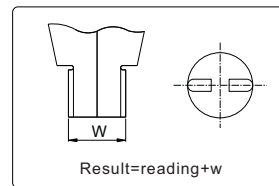
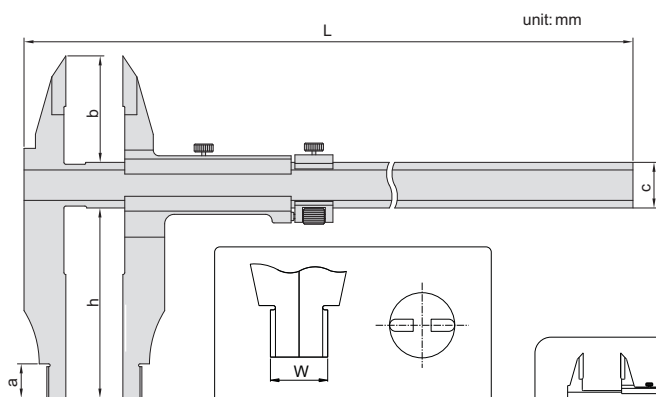


- ◆ Graduation: 0.02mm
- ◆ With fine adjustment
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome reading surface

Code	Range	Accuracy
122-012-11	300mm	±0.03mm

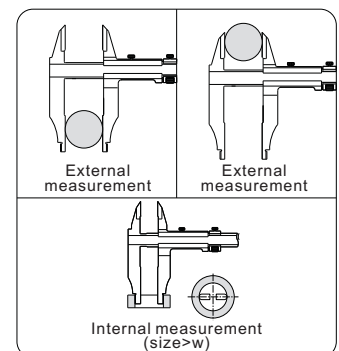


122-020-21



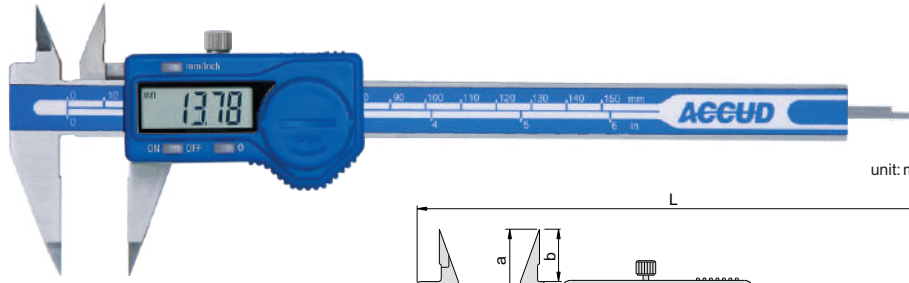
- ◆ Graduation: 0.02mm/0.001"
- ◆ With fine adjustment
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome reading surface

Code	Range	Accuracy	h	a	b	c	w	L
122-012-21	300mm/12"	±0.05mm	90	12	40	20	10	410
122-020-21	500mm/20"	±0.05mm	100	18	56	24	20	670
122-020-22	500mm/20"	±0.06mm	150	18	56	24	20	670
122-032-21	800mm/32"	±0.07mm	150	24	67	31	20	1020
122-040-21	1000mm/40"	±0.08mm	150	24	67	31	20	1220



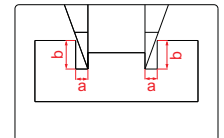
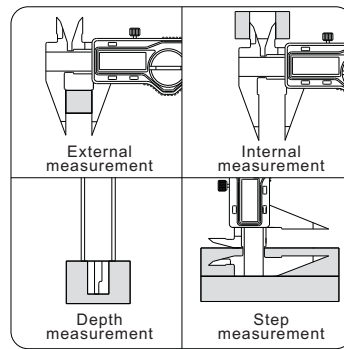
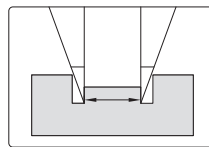
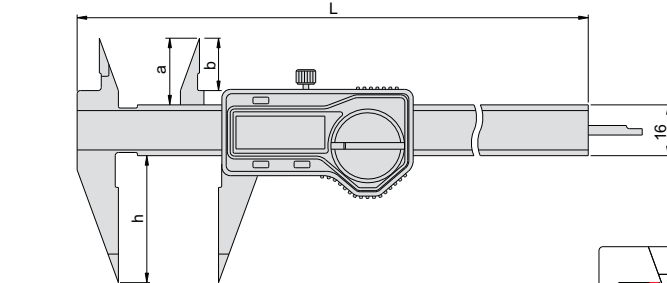
SERIES 138

DIGITAL POINT CALIPER



138-006-11

- ◆ Measure small holes or grooves
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code:100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

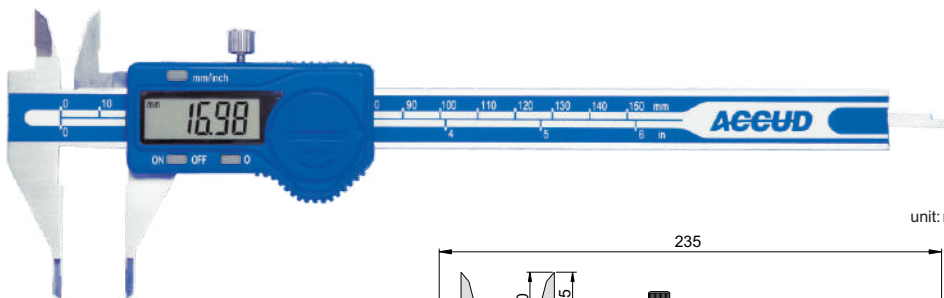


(mm)	
a	b
1	2.5
2	5
3	7.5
4	10
5	12.5
6	15

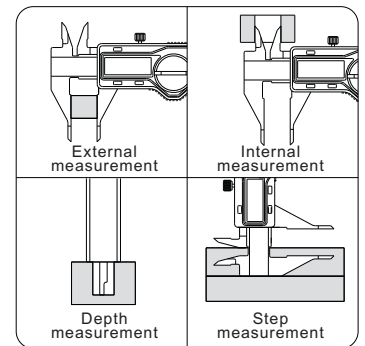
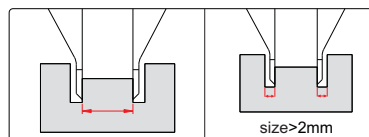
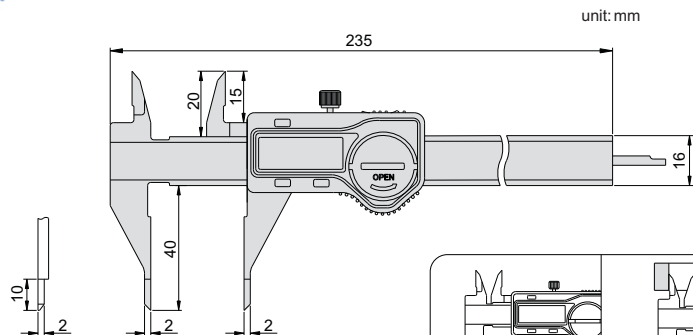
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	h	L
138-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	21	16	40	236
138-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	24	19	50	286

168

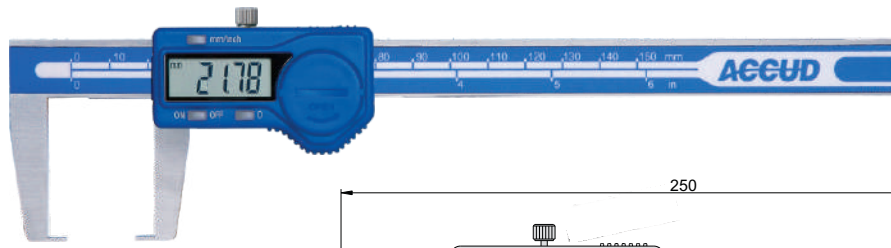
DIGITAL SMALL POINT CALIPER



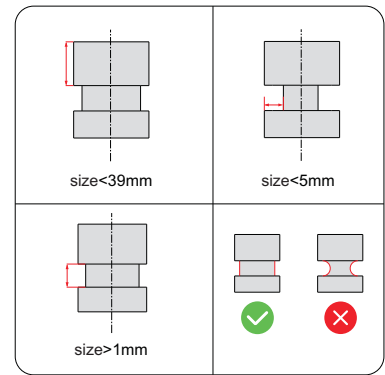
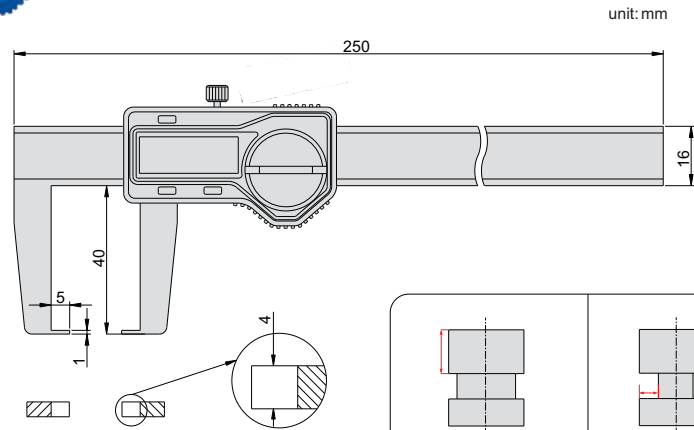
- ◆ Small point jaws fits into small grooves and recesses
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output(cable code:100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



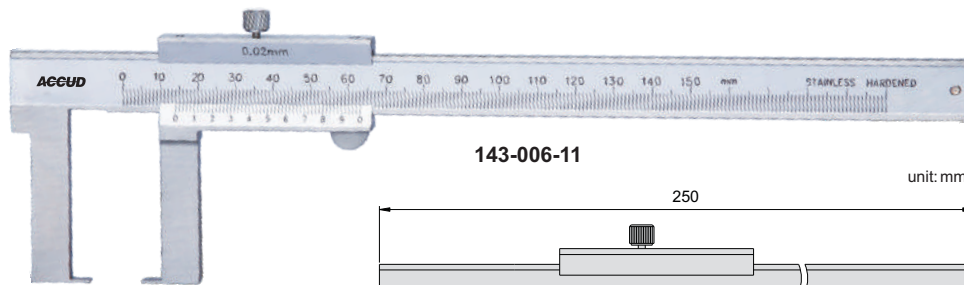
Code	Range	Accuracy
168-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm



- ◆ Measure wall thickness and recesses
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



Code	Range	Accuracy
133-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.04mm



143-006-11

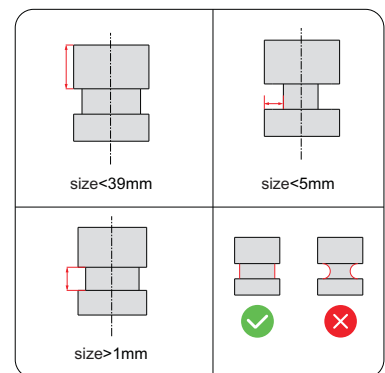
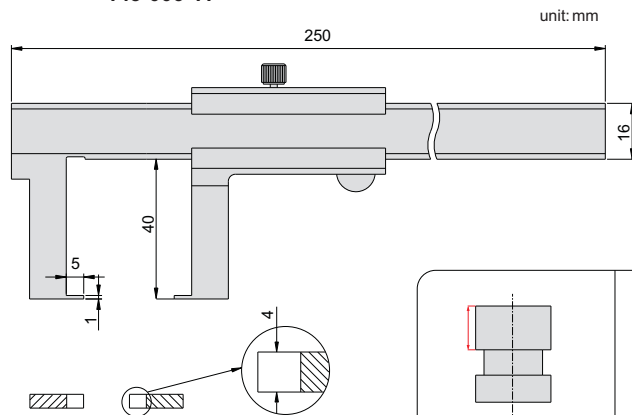
- ◆ Measure wall thickness and recesses
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface

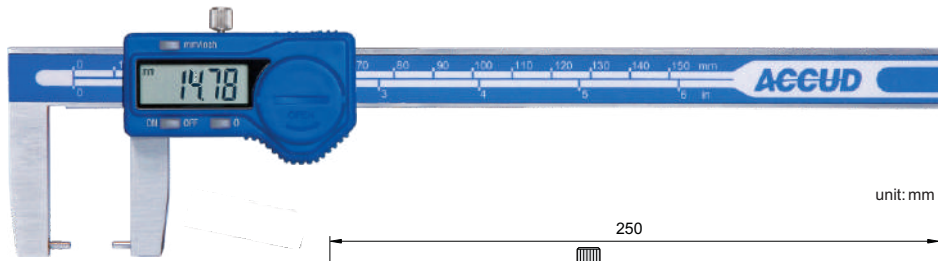
Graduation 0.02mm

Code	Range	Accuracy
143-006-11	0-150mm	±0.04mm

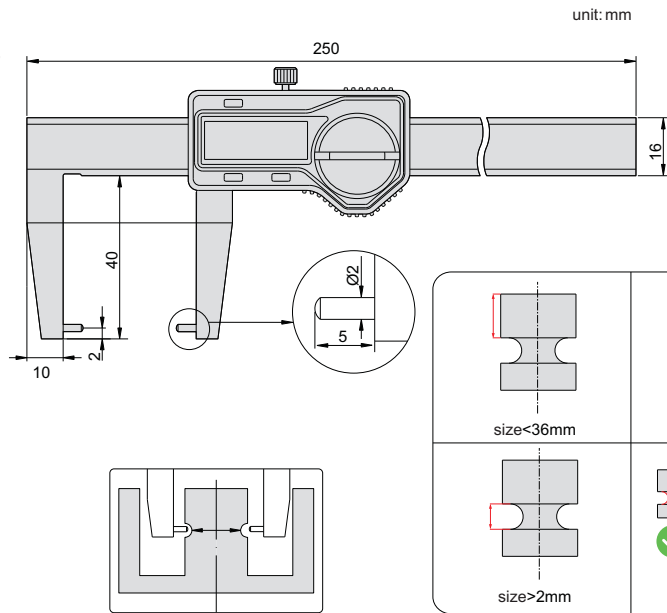
Graduation 0.05mm

Code	Range	Accuracy
143-006-13	0-150mm	±0.05mm





- ◆ Measure wall thickness of inside bores and recesses
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code:100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

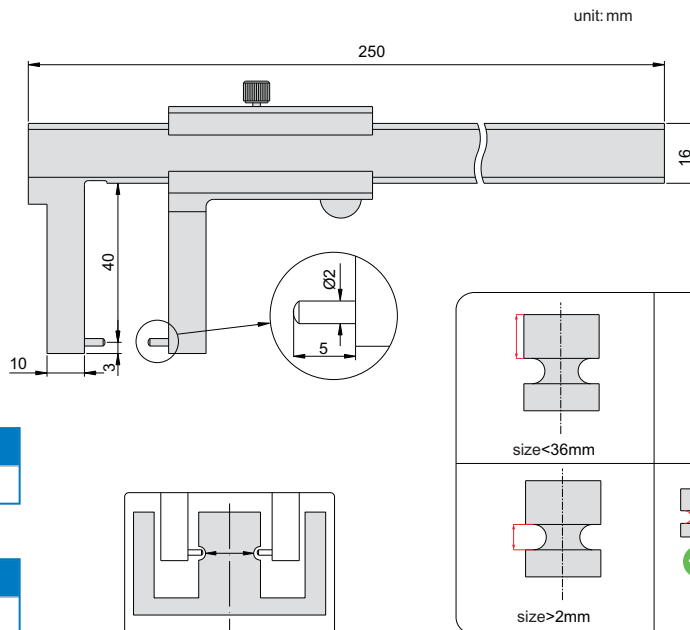


Code	Range	Accuracy
134-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.04mm



144-006-11

- ◆ Measure wall thickness of inside bores and recesses
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface



Graduation 0.02mm

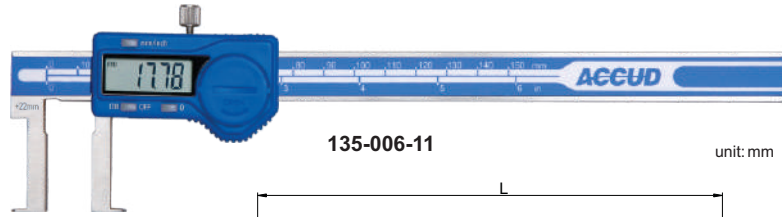
Code	Range	Accuracy
144-006-11	0-150mm	±0.04mm

Graduation 0.05mm

Code	Range	Accuracy
144-006-13	0-150mm	±0.05mm

SERIES 135

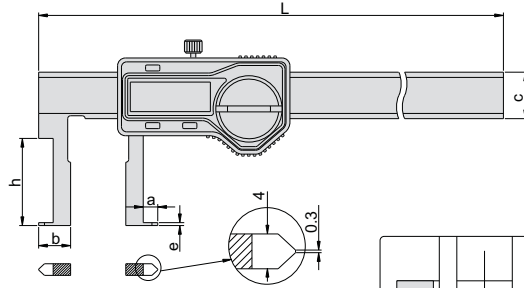
DIGITAL INSIDE NECK CALIPER



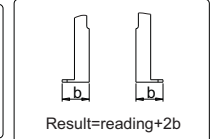
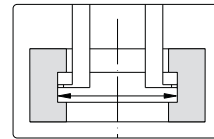
135-006-11

unit: mm

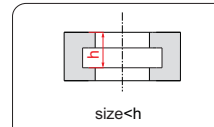
- ◆ Measure the grooves
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



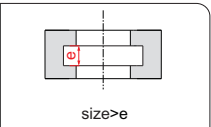
For range 500mm



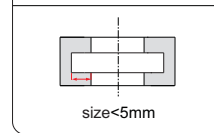
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	e	h	L
135-006-11	22-150mm	±0.04mm	5	11	16	1	30	250
135-008-11	25-200mm	±0.04mm	5	12.5	16	1	40	310
135-012-11	30-300mm	±0.05mm	5	15	17	1.5	50	410
135-006-12	35-150mm	±0.06mm	6	17.5	16	1.5	60	250
135-008-12	40-200mm	±0.06mm	7	20	16	2.5	70	310
135-012-12	50-300mm	±0.07mm	8	25	16	2.5	80	410
135-020-12	80-500mm	±0.08mm	16	40	24	5.2	150	680



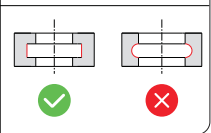
size < h



size > e

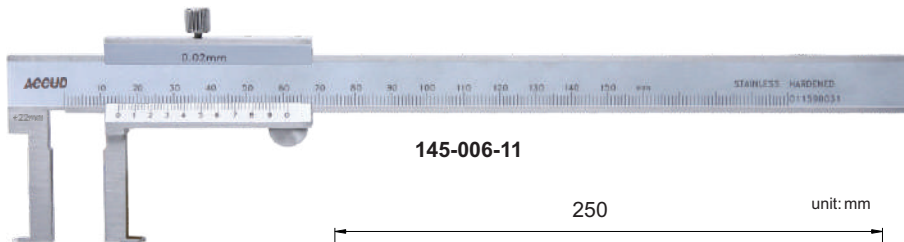


size < 5mm



SERIES 145

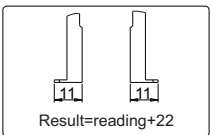
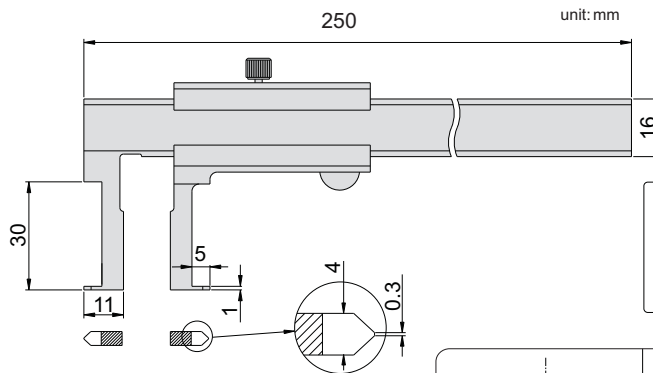
INSIDE NECK VERNIER CALIPER



145-006-11

unit: mm

- ◆ Measure the grooves
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface

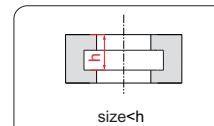
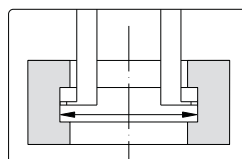


Graduation 0.02mm

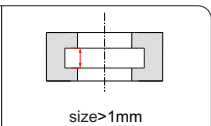
Code	Range	Accuracy
145-006-11	22-150mm	±0.04mm

Graduation 0.05mm

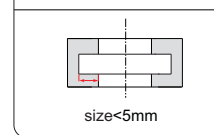
Code	Range	Accuracy
145-006-13	22-150mm	±0.05mm



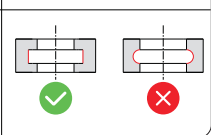
size < h



size > 1mm

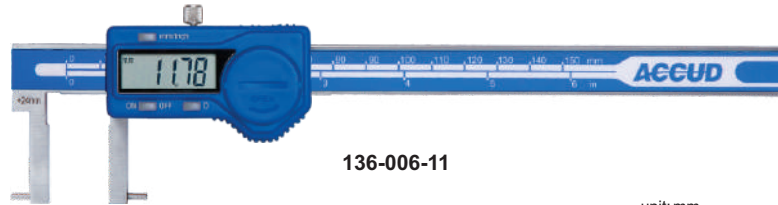


size < 5mm



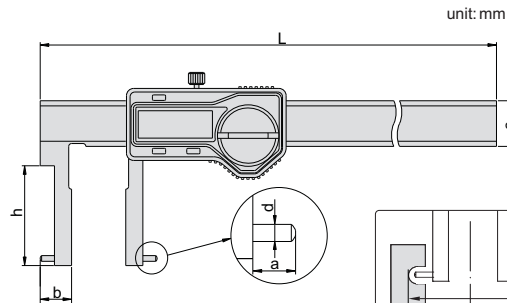
SERIES 136

DIGITAL INSIDE POINT CALIPER

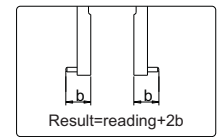
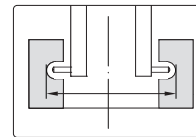


136-006-11

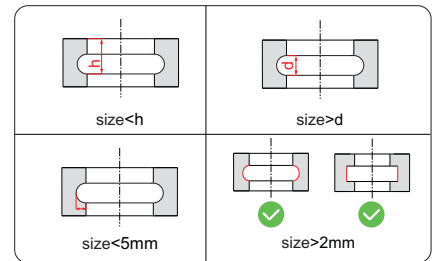
- ◆ Measure the grooves
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



For range 500mm

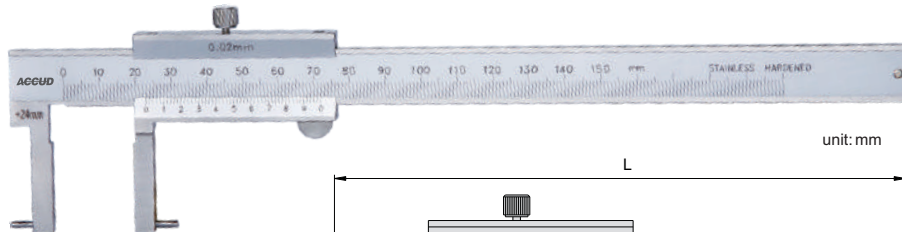


Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	d	h	L
136-006-11	24-150mm	±0.04mm	5	12	16	∅2	30	250
136-008-11	25-200mm	±0.04mm	5	12.5	16	∅2	40	310
136-012-11	50-300mm	±0.06mm	8	25	17	∅3	80	410
136-006-12	35-150mm	±0.05mm	6	17.5	16	∅2	60	250
136-008-12	40-200mm	±0.05mm	7	20	16	∅3	70	310
136-012-12	30-300mm	±0.07mm	5	15	16	∅2	50	410
136-020-12	80-500mm	±0.08mm	16	40	16	∅3	150	680



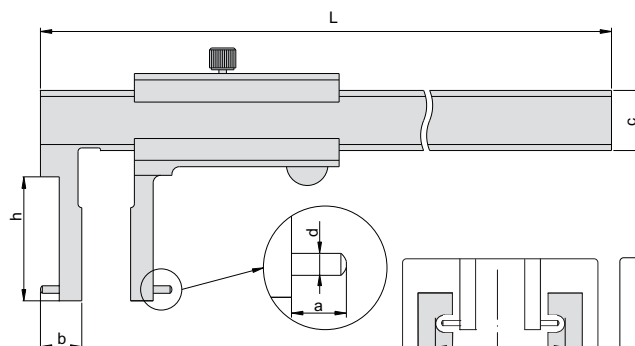
SERIES 146

INSIDE POINT VERNIER CALIPER



146-006-11

- ◆ Measure the grooves
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface

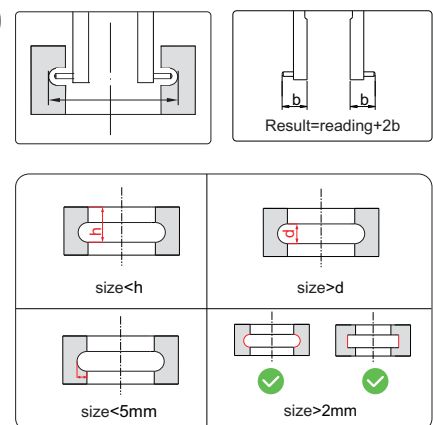


Graduation 0.02mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	d	h	L
146-006-11	24-150mm	±0.04mm	5	12	16	∅2	30	250
146-012-11	50-300mm	±0.06mm	8	25	17	∅3	80	410

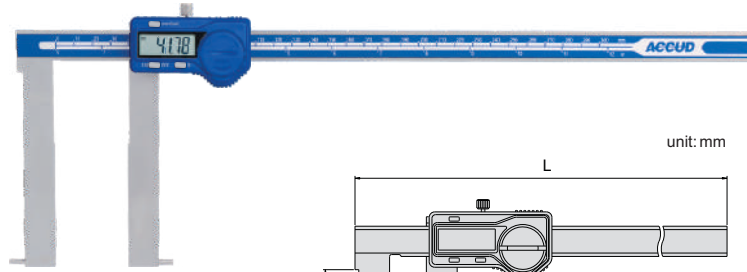
Graduation 0.05mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	d	h	L
146-006-13	24-150mm	±0.05mm	5	12	16	∅2	30	250
146-012-13	50-300mm	±0.08mm	8	25	17	∅3	80	410

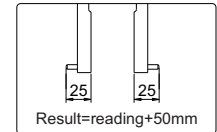
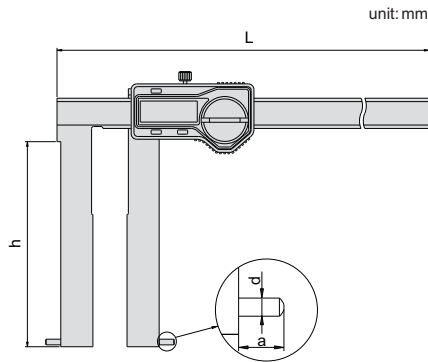


SERIES 136

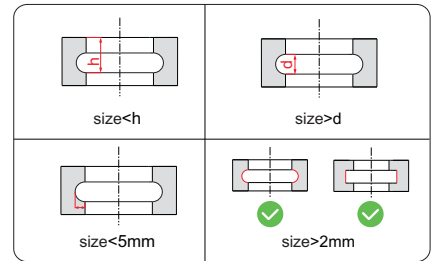
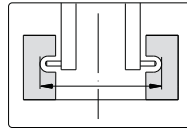
DIGITAL INSIDE POINT CALIPER



136-012-12S



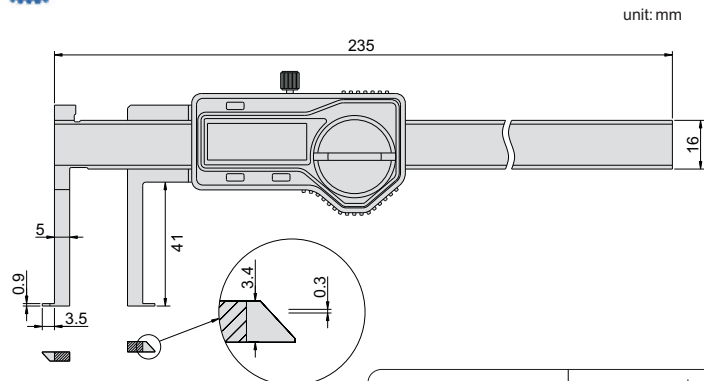
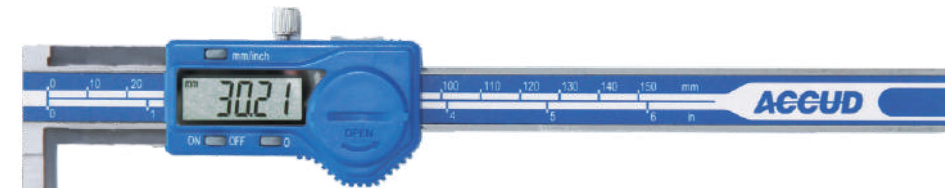
- ◆ Measure the grooves
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output (cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



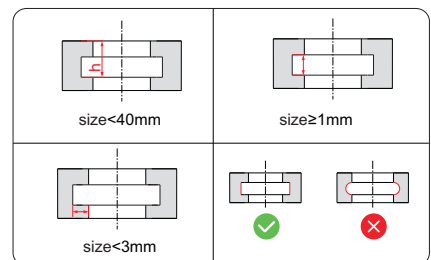
Code	Range	Accuracy	a	d	h	L
136-012-12S	50-300mm	±0.06mm	8	3	90	410
136-012-13S	50-300mm	±0.06mm	8	3	110	410

132

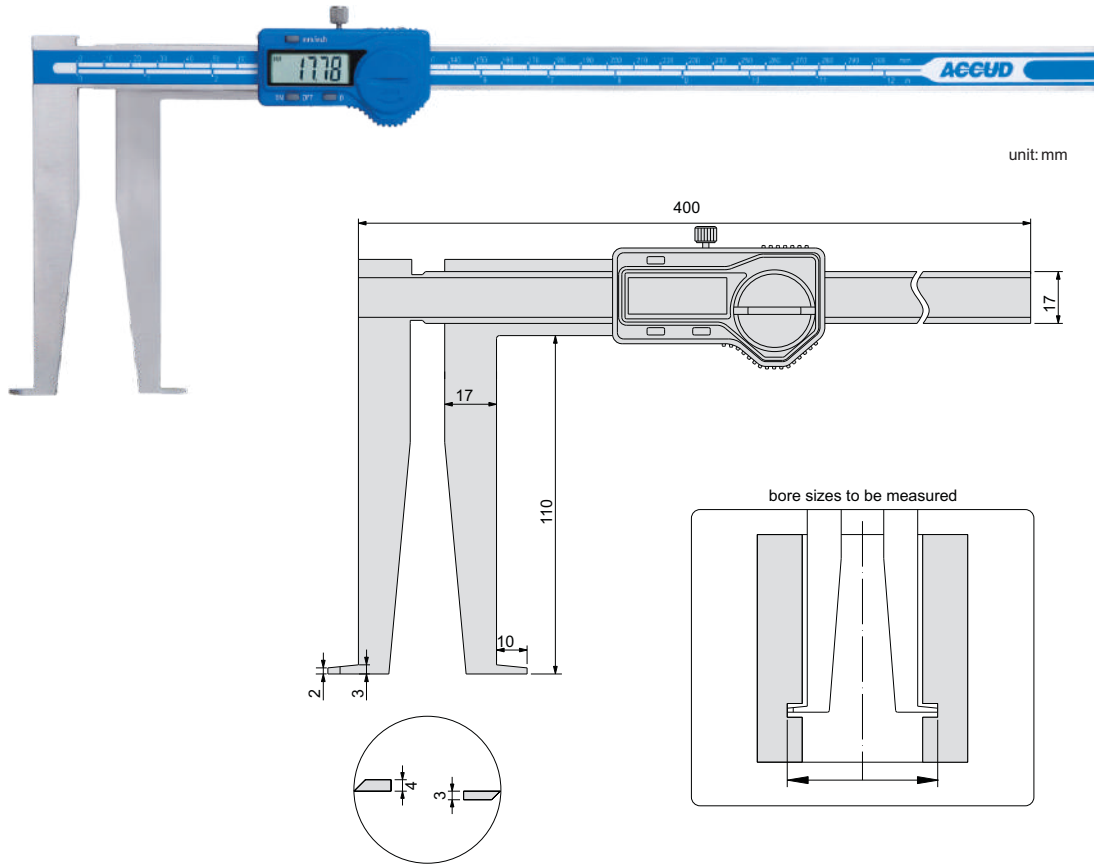
DIGITAL INSIDE GROOVE CALIPER



- ◆ Measure diameter of grooves inside small bores
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output (cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



Code	Range	Accuracy
132-006-21	10-150mm/0.39-6"	±0.04mm



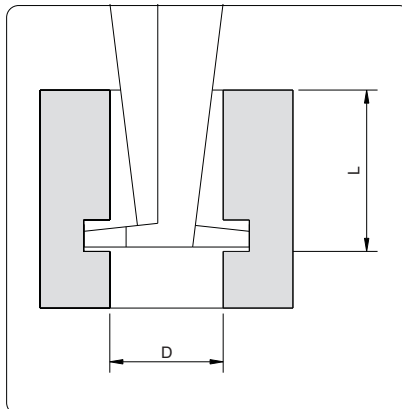
unit: mm



<p>$h > 2\text{mm}$</p>	<p>$w < 10\text{mm}$</p>	

- ◆ Measure diameter of grooves inside bores
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Application



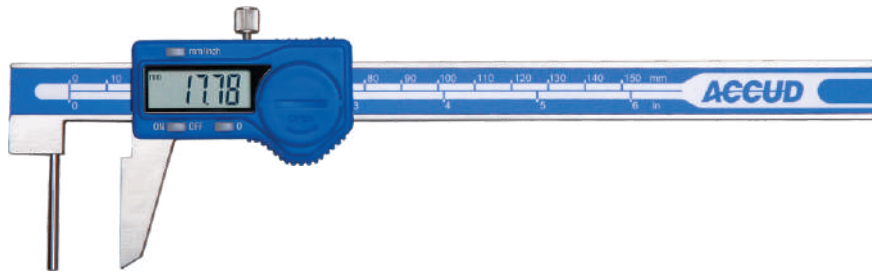
D	L
Ø25	<50mm
Ø26	<60mm
Ø27~300	<110mm

Code	Range	Accuracy
132-012-11	25-300mm	±0.05mm

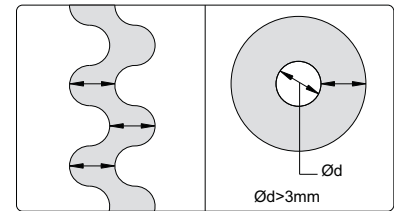
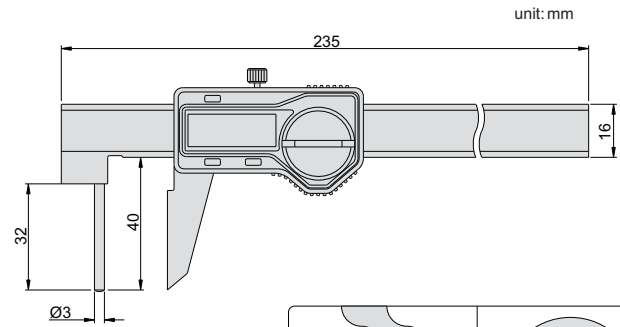


137

DIGITAL TUBE THICKNESS CALIPER



- ◆ Measure the wall thickness
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



Code	Range	Accuracy
137-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.05mm

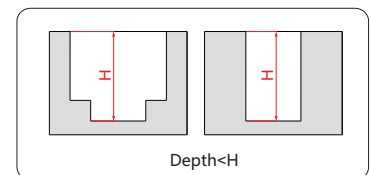
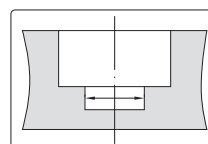
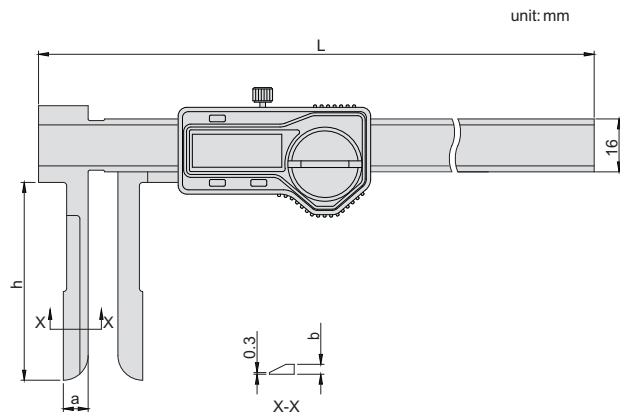
SERIES 139

DIGITAL INSIDE KNIFE-EDGE CALIPER



139-006-11

- ◆ Measure the diameter of deep holes or grooves
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



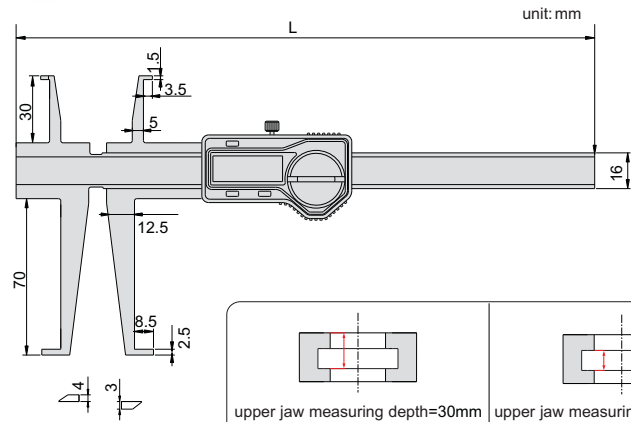
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	h	a	b
139-006-11	15-150mm	±0.05mm	250	60	12	3
139-008-11	20-200mm	±0.05mm	310	90	15	4

SERIES 159

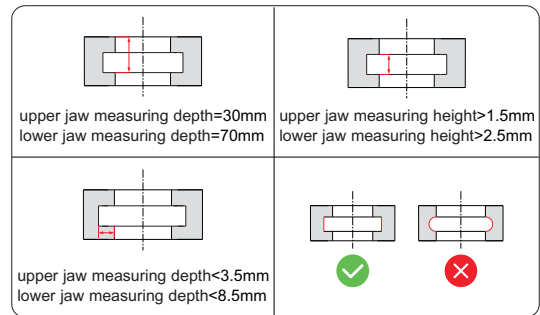
DIGITAL INSIDE GROOVE CALIPER



159-006-11



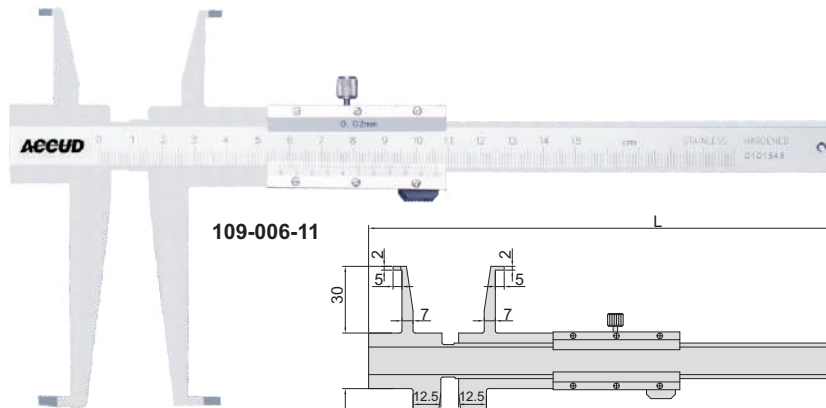
- ◆ Measure diameter of grooves inside bores
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output (cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



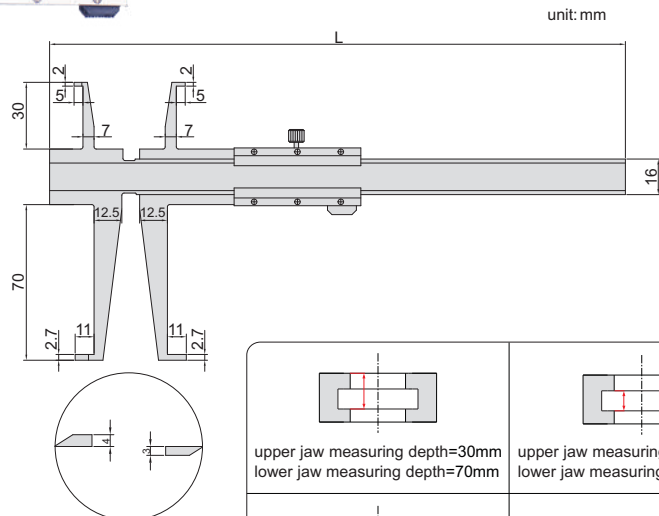
Code	Range of upper jaw	Range of lower jaw	Accuracy	L
159-006-11	9-150mm	15-150mm	±0.04mm	260
159-008-11	9-200mm	15-200mm	±0.06mm	310

SERIES 109

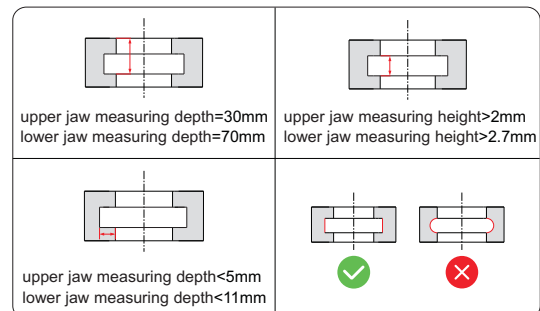
INSIDE GROOVE CALIPER



109-006-11

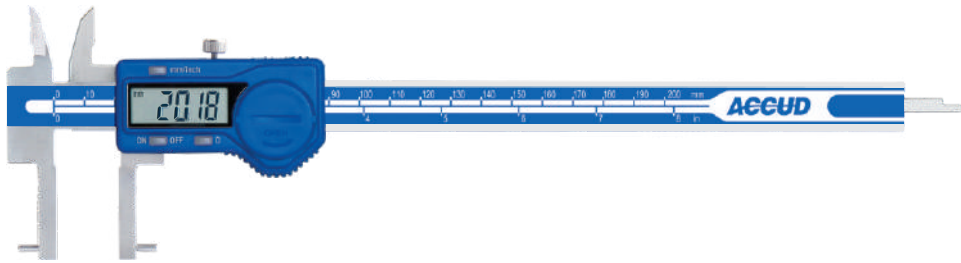


- ◆ Measure diameter of grooves inside bores
- ◆ Graduation: 0.02mm
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface

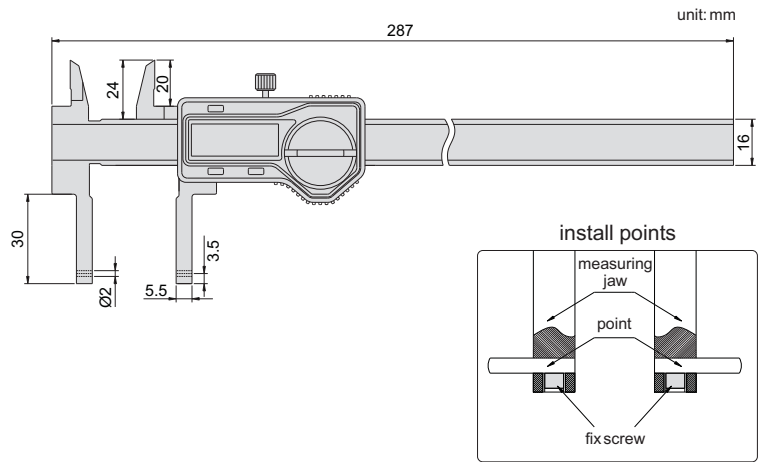


Code	Range of upper jaw	Range of lower jaw	Accuracy	L
109-006-11	9-150mm	15-150mm	±0.04mm	260
109-008-11	9-200mm	15-200mm	±0.06mm	310

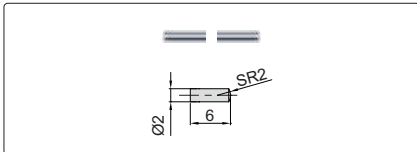
DIGITAL CALIPER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE POINTS



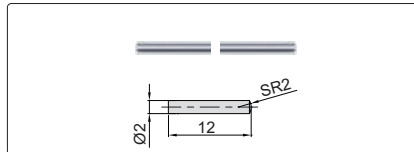
- ◆ Supplied with 3 pairs of points and one zero setting block for external measurement
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output (cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



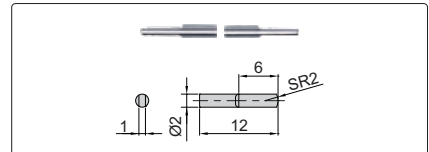
short spherical points (included)



long spherical/flat points (included)



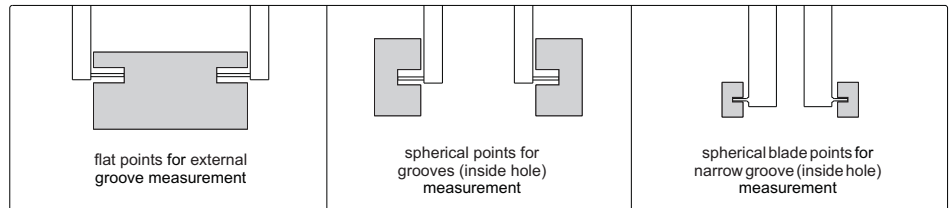
short spherical blade points (included)



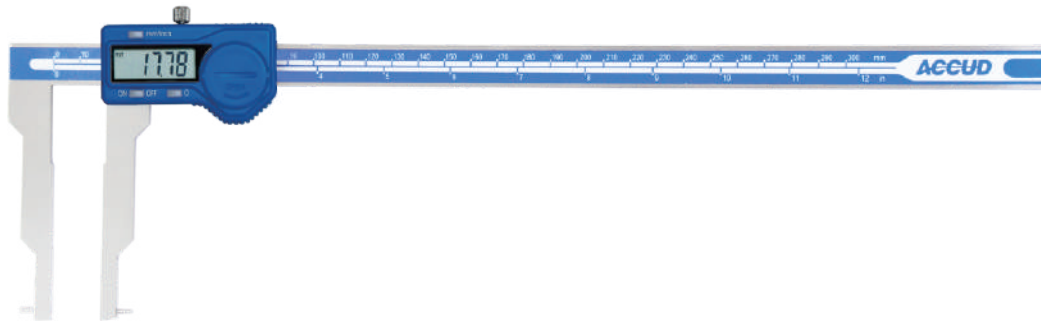
zero setting block for external measurement (included)



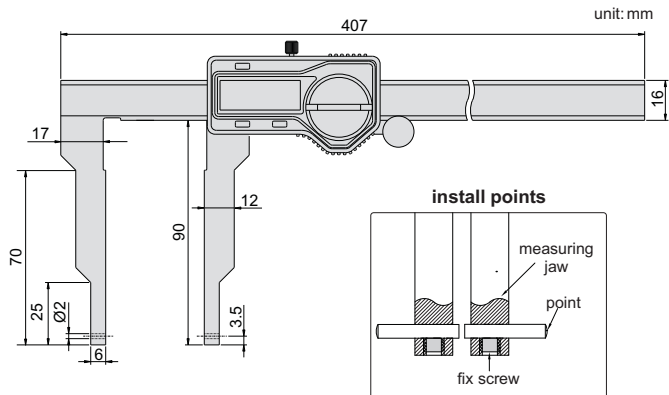
Measure internal and external grooves



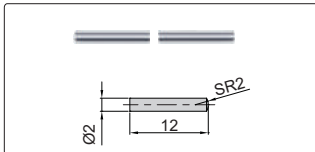
Code	Point	Range	Accuracy	Application
149-008-11	short spherical points	12-212mm/0.5-8.5"(internal)	±0.03mm	for grooves/inside small hole
	long spherical/flat points	24-224mm/1-8.8"(internal) 0-187mm/0-7.5"(external)	±0.03mm	spherical points for grooves/inside hole, flat points for external grooves
	spherical blade points	24-224mm/1-8.8"(internal) 0-187mm/0-7.5"(external)	±0.03mm	for narrow grooves/inside hole



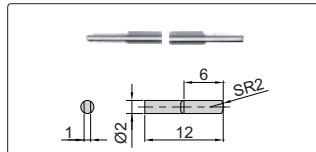
- ◆ Supplied with 4 pairs of points and one zero setting block for external measurement
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



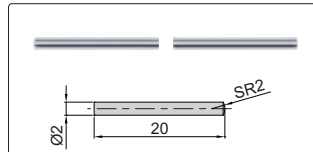
short spherical/flat points



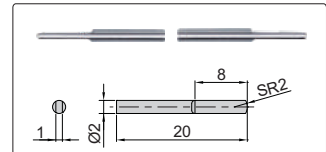
short spherical blade points



long spherical/flat points



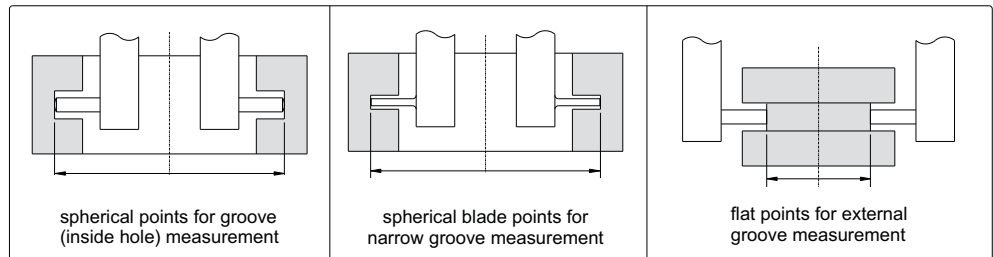
long spherical blade points



zero setting block for external measurement (included)



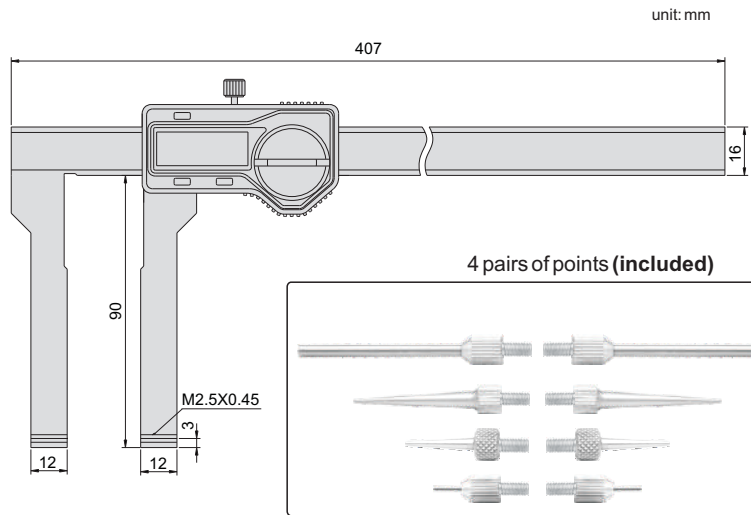
Measure internal and external grooves



Code	Point	Range	Accuracy	Application
149-012-11	short spherical/flat points	24-324mm/1-12.7"(internal) 0-288mm/0-11.3"(external)	±0.04mm	spherical points for grooves/inside hole, (small hole) flat points for external grooves
	long spherical/flat points	40-340mm/1.5-13.3"(internal) 0-272mm/0-10.7"(external)	±0.04mm	spherical points for grooves/inside hole, (large hole) flat points for external grooves
	short spherical blade points	24-324mm/1-12.7"(internal) 0-288mm/0-11.3"(external)	±0.04mm	for narrow grooves (small hole)
	long spherical blade points	40-340mm/1.5-13.3"(internal) 0-272mm/0-10.7"(external)	±0.04mm	for narrow grooves (large hole)



- ◆ Supplied with 4 pairs of points
(Cylindrical needle point: 270-006-16 2pc,
Cylindrical needle point: 270-006-04 2pc,
Conical needle point: 270-006-21 2pc,
Conical needle point: 270-006-23 2pc)
- ◆ Zero setting block for external measurement
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, mm/inch, ZERO
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output (cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



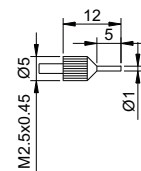
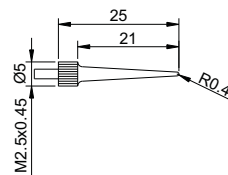
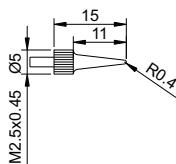
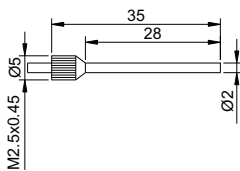
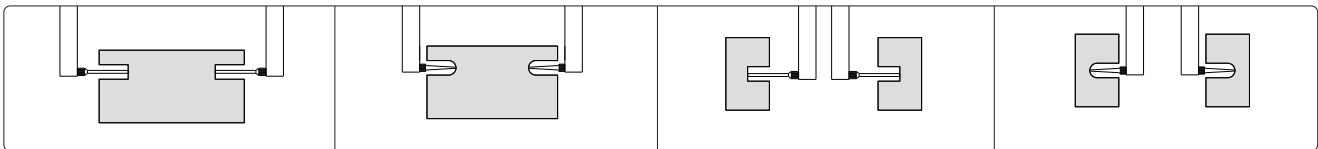
points (optional)



zero setting block for external measurement (included)



Measure internal and external grooves



Code	Range	Accuracy
149-012-21	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm

SERIES 151

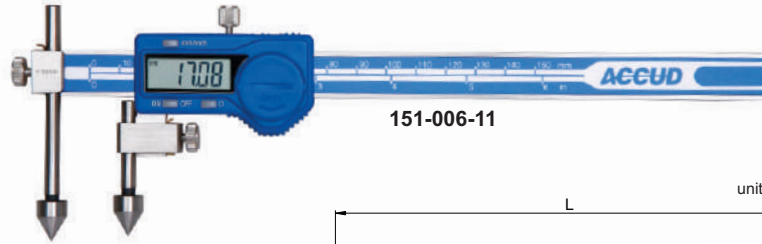
DIGITAL OFFSET CENTERLINE CALIPER



ACCUD

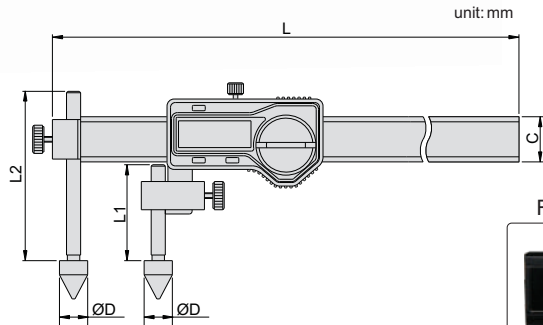


VIDEO



151-006-11

- ◆ Measure the hole center-to-center distance in same plane, or between offset planes
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

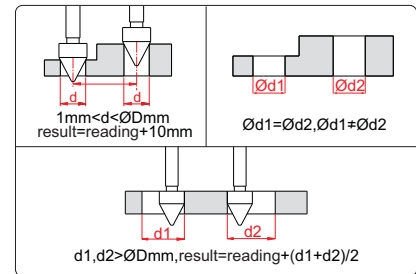


unit: mm

For range 500mm



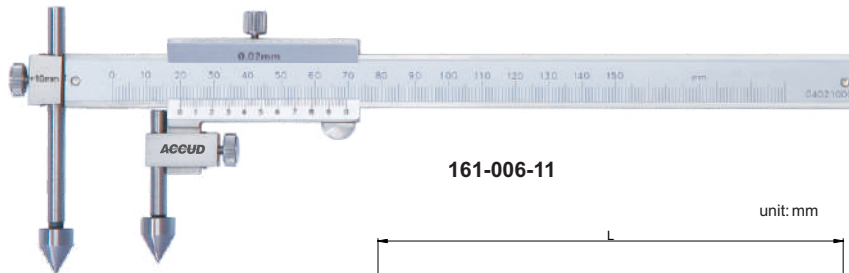
Code	Range	Accuracy	c	ØD	L1	L2	L
151-006-11	10-150mm/0.4-6"	±0.05mm	16	10	32	65	236
151-008-11	10-200mm/0.4-8"	±0.07mm	16	10	32	65	306
151-012-11	10-300mm/0.4-12"	±0.09mm	16	10	32	65	396
151-020-11	20-500mm/0.8-20"	±0.09mm	24	20	48	88	686
151-040-11	30-1000mm/1.2-40"	±0.12mm	31	30	42	88	1242



CALIPER

SERIES 161

OFFSET CENTERLINE VERNIER CALIPER



161-006-11

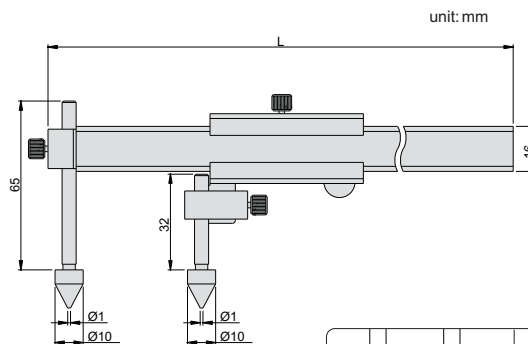
Graduation 0.02mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	L
161-006-11	10-150mm	±0.05mm	236
161-008-11	10-200mm	±0.07mm	306
161-012-11	10-300mm	±0.09mm	396

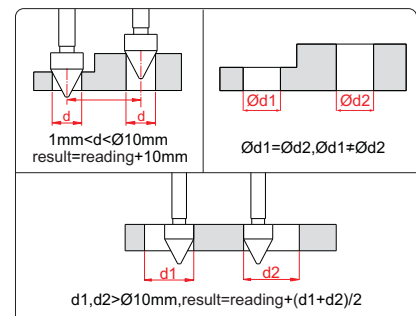
Graduation 0.05mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	L
161-006-13	10-150mm	±0.05mm	236
161-008-13	10-200mm	±0.07mm	306
161-012-13	10-300mm	±0.09mm	396

- ◆ Measure the hole center-to-center distance in same plane, or between offset planes
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface



unit: mm

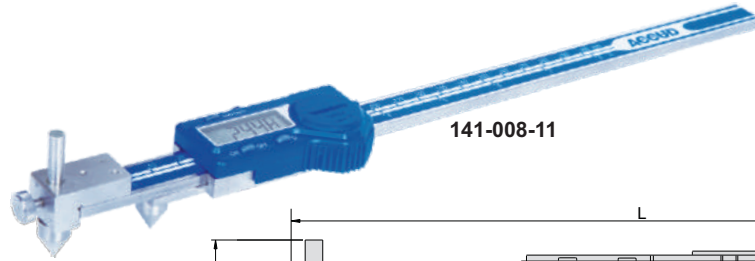


SERIES 141

DIGITAL BACK-JAW CENTERLINE CALIPER

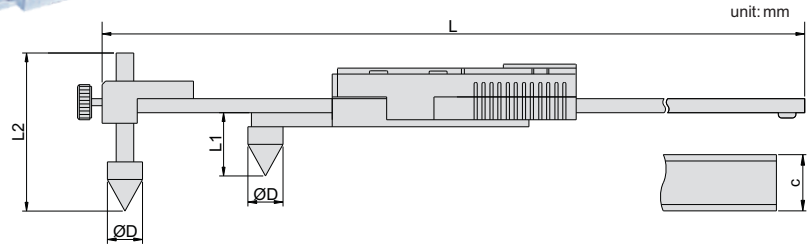


VIDEO



141-008-11

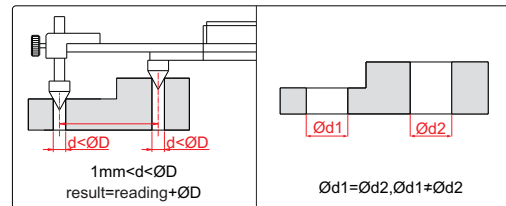
- ◆ Measure hole center distance in the same or offset planes
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



For range 500mm



Code	Range	Accuracy	ØD	c	L1	L2	L
141-008-11	10-200mm/0.4-8"	±0.1mm	10	16	18	45	310
141-012-11	10-300mm/0.4-12"	±0.1mm	10	16	18	45	410
141-020-11	20-500mm/0.8-20"	±0.1mm	20	24	26	70	692
141-040-11	30-1000mm/1.2-40"	±0.12mm	30	31	39	70	1242
141-060-11	30-1500mm/1.2-60"	±0.15mm	30	31	39	70	1745

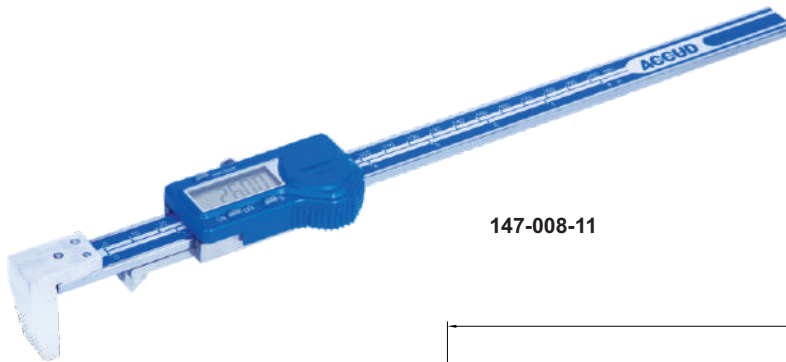


SERIES 147

BACK-JAW DIGITAL EDGE TO CENTER CALIPER

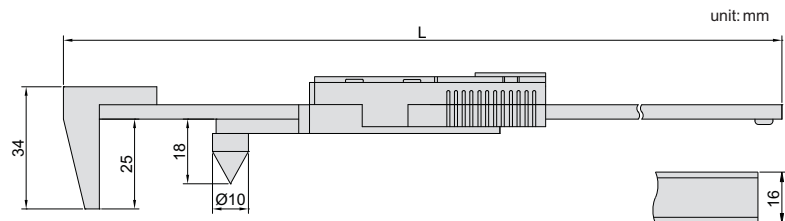


VIDEO

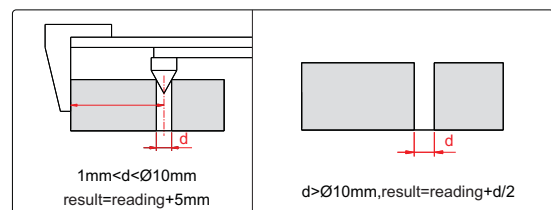


147-008-11

- ◆ Measure edge to hole center distance
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

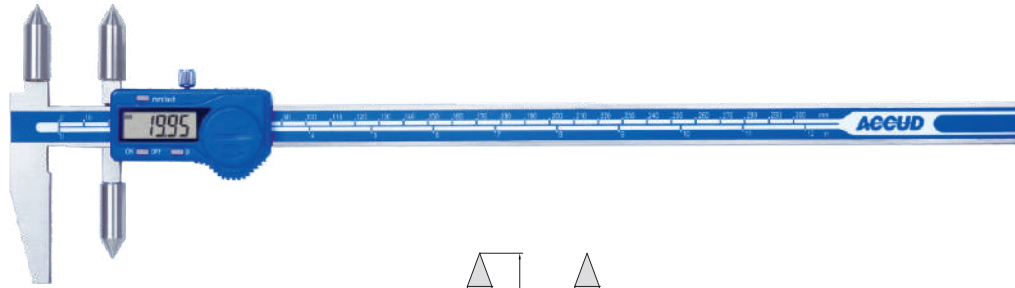


Measure edge to hole center distance

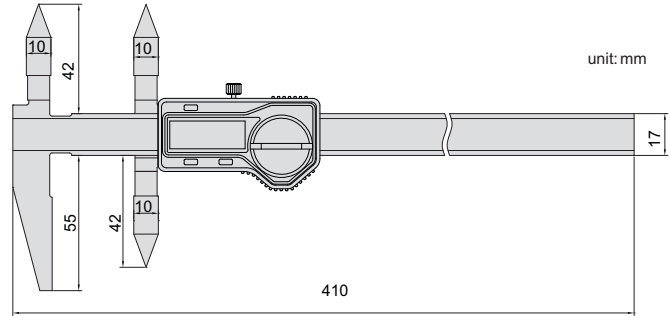


Code	Range	Accuracy	L
147-008-11	5-200mm/0.2-8"	±0.1mm	310mm
147-012-11	5-300mm/0.2-12"	±0.1mm	410mm

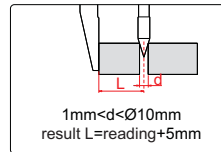
DIGITAL CENTERLINE/EDGE TO CENTER CALIPER



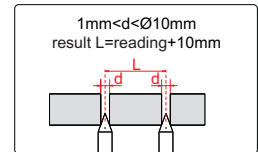
- ◆ Measure hole center distance or edge to hole center distance
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



measure edge to hole center distance



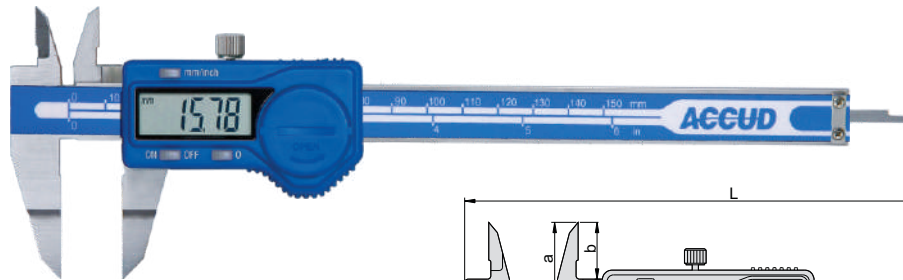
measure hole center distance



Code	Range of upper jaw (center to center)	Range of lower jaw (edge to center)	Accuracy
148-012-11	10-300mm/0.4-12"	5-300mm/0.2-12"	±0.08mm

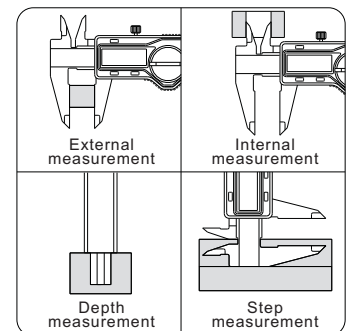
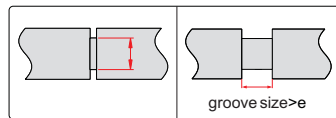
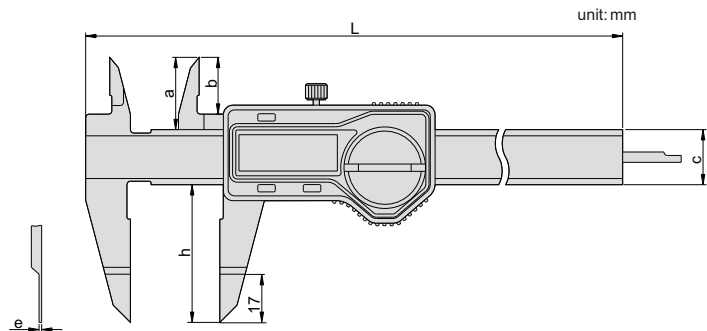
SERIES 153

DIGITAL BLADE CALIPER



153-006-11

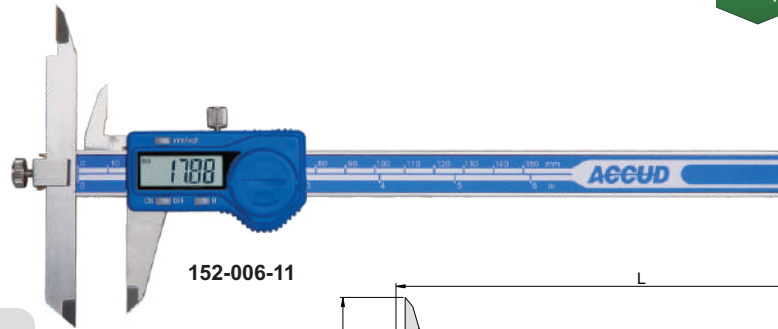
- ◆ Measure small grooves
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	e	L
153-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	21	16	16	40	0.75	235
153-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	24	19	16	50	0.75	297
153-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	26	20.5	16	60	1.00	390

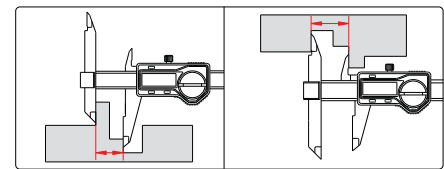
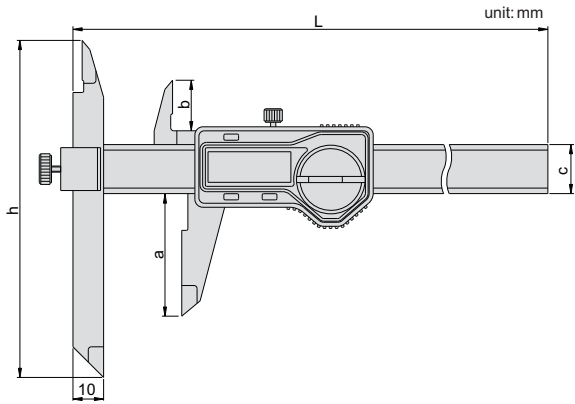
SERIES 152

DIGITAL OFFSET CALIPER



152-006-11

- ◆ Adjust the beam-mounted jaw to facilitate measurement of stepped sections and hard-to reach workpiece
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

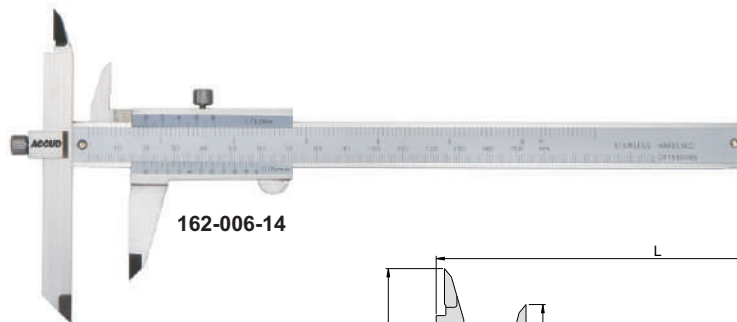


Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
152-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.04mm	40	16.5	16	110	239
152-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.04mm	50	19.5	16	120	289
152-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	60	20.5	17	130	389

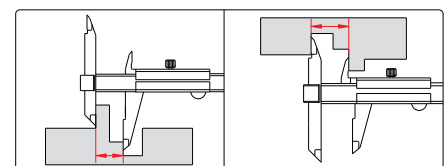
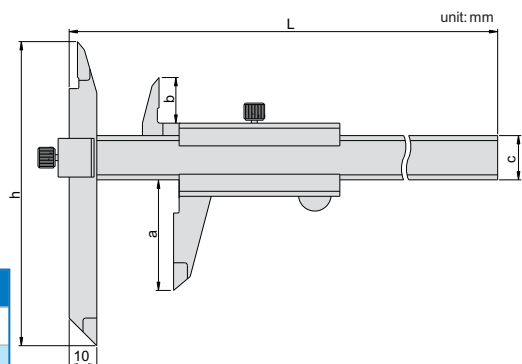
SERIES 162

OFFSET VERNIER CALIPER

- ◆ Adjust the beam-mounted jaw to facilitate measurement of stepped sections and hard-to reach workpiece
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface



162-006-14



Graduation 0.02mm/0.001"

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
162-006-12	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.04mm	40	16.5	16	110	239
162-008-12	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.04mm	50	19.5	16	120	289
162-012-12	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	60	20.5	17	130	389

Graduation 0.05mm/1/128"

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	h	L
162-006-14	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.04mm	40	16.5	16	110	239
162-008-14	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.04mm	50	19.5	16	120	289
162-012-14	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	60	20.5	17	130	389

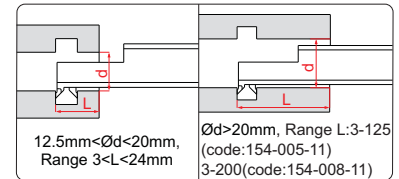
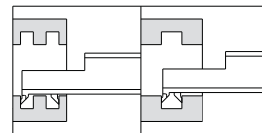
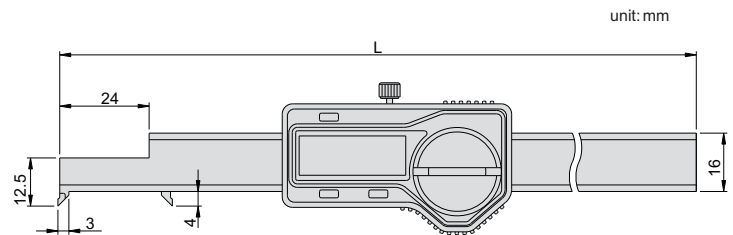
SERIES 154

DIGITAL HOOK CALIPER



154-005-11

- ◆ Measure width of groove inside bores
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



Code	Range	Accuracy	L
154-005-11	3-125mm	$\pm 0.04\text{mm}$	250mm
154-008-11	3-200mm	$\pm 0.04\text{mm}$	310mm

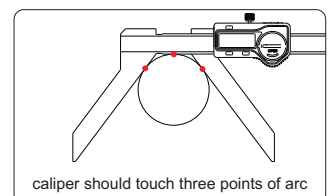
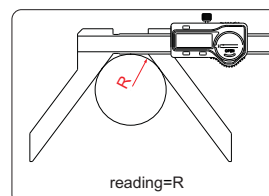
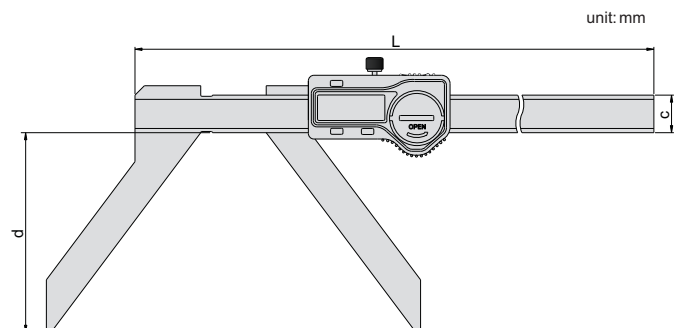
SERIES 169

DIGITAL ARC RADIUS CALIPER



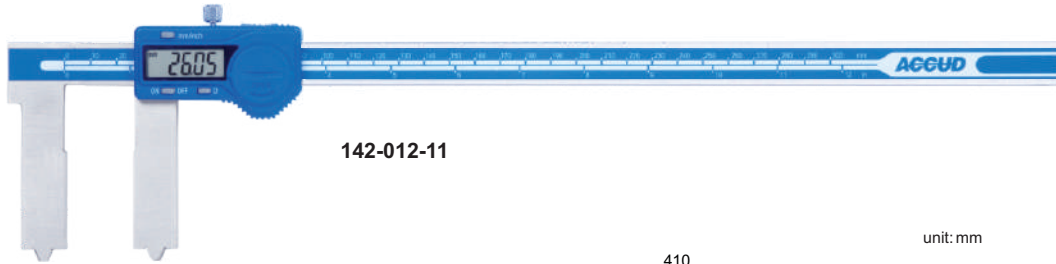
169-006-11

- ◆ Measure the radius of arc less than half round
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

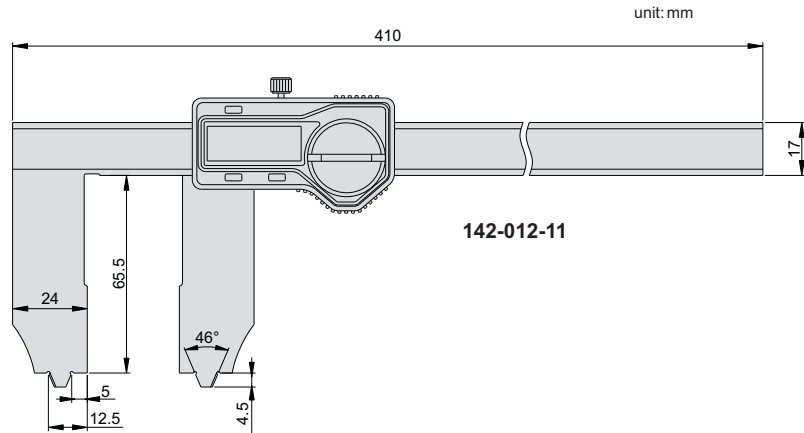


Code	Range (R)	Accuracy	c	d	L
169-006-11	5-150mm/0.2-6"	$\pm 0.05\text{mm}$	16	65	263
169-008-11	5-200mm/0.2-8"	$\pm 0.07\text{mm}$	16	85	313

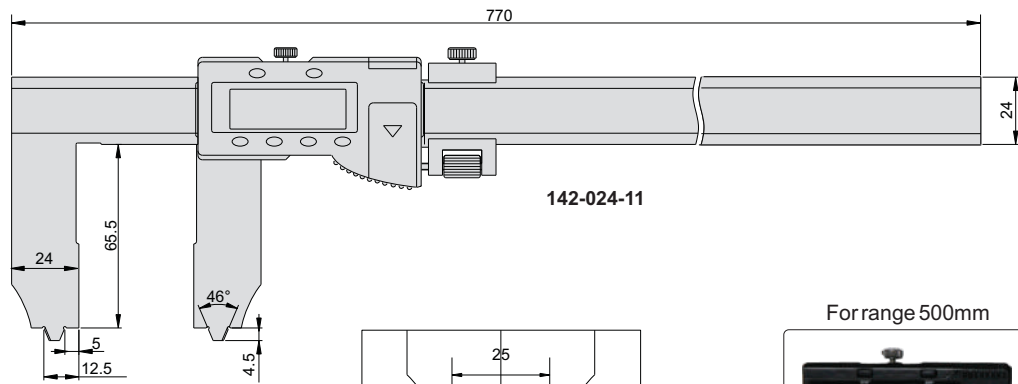




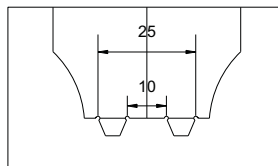
142-012-11



142-012-11



142-024-11

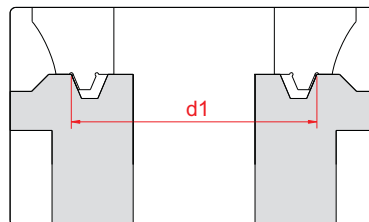


For range 500mm

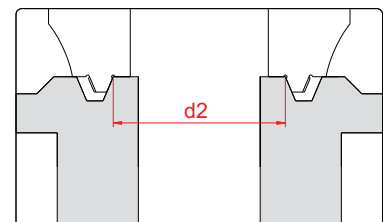


- ◆ Measure ring grooves of flange
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12 for 142-012-11,100-15 for 142-024-11)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Measure outside diameter of RTJ ring groove

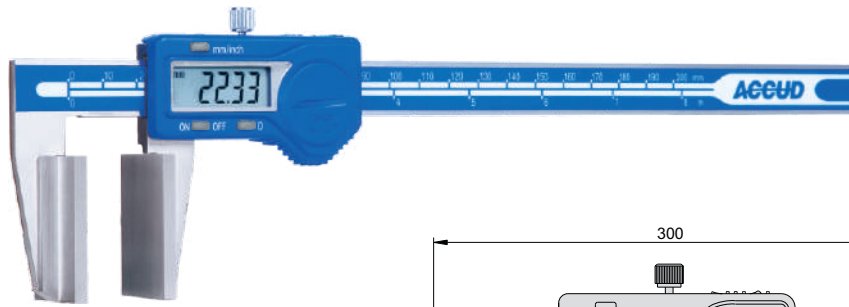


Measure inside diameter of RTJ ring groove

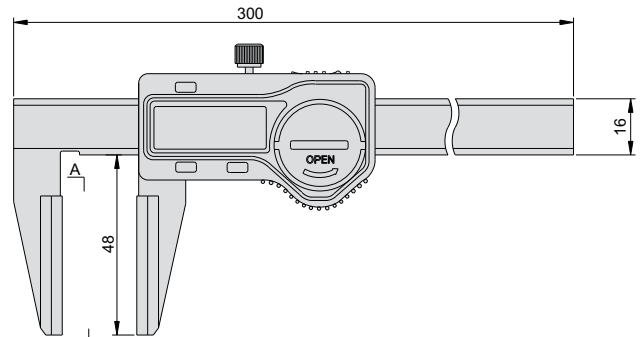
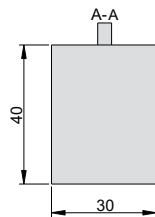


Code	Range (inside diameter of RTJ ring groove)	Range (outside diameter of RTJ ring groove)	Angle of RTJ ring groove	Accuracy
142-012-11	10-300mm/0.4-12"	25-300mm/1-12"	23°	±0.06mm
142-024-11	10-600mm/0.4-24"	25-600mm/1-24"	23°	±0.07mm

DIGITAL CALIPER WITH LARGE MEASURING FACES



unit: mm

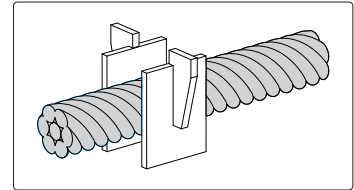


- ◆ Measure diameter of wire ropes, and thickness of soft materials like rubber, etc.
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Measure thickness of rubber



Measure diameter of wire ropes



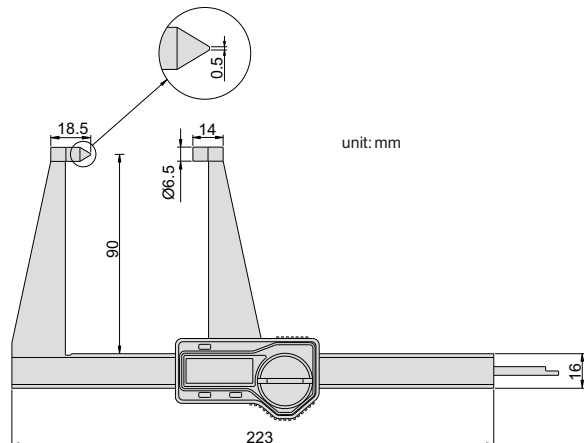
Code	Range	Accuracy
167-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.07mm

CALIPER

DIGITAL DISK BRAKE CALIPER



unit: mm

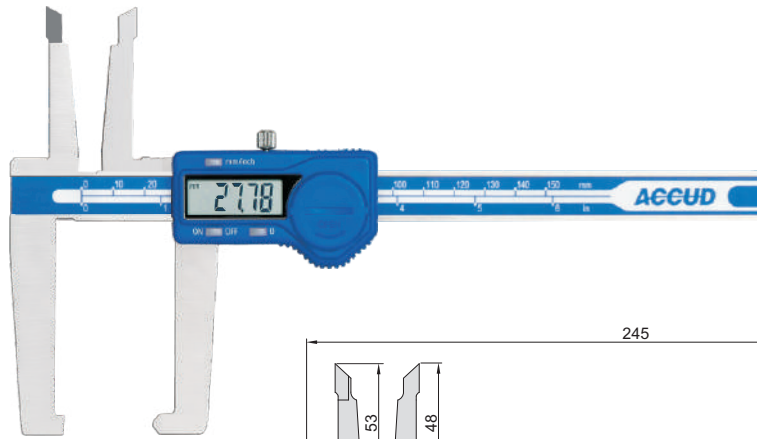


- ◆ Measure thickness of disk brakes
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

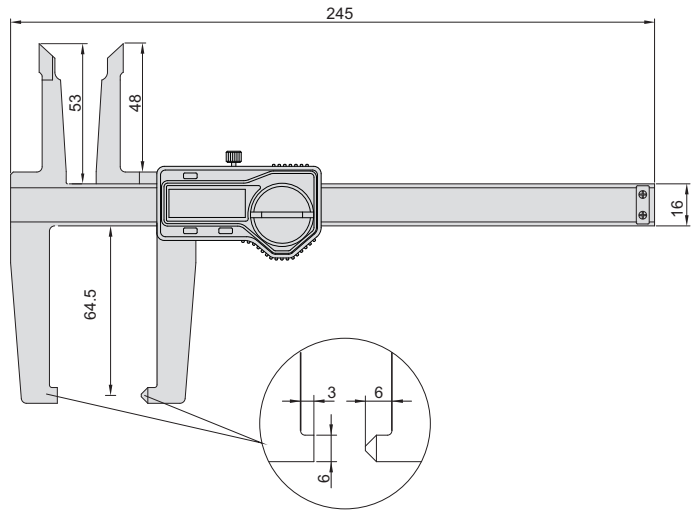
Code	Range	Accuracy
157-005-11	0-125mm/0-5"	±0.05mm

165

DIGITAL DISK BRAKE AND PAD CALIPER



unit: mm



- ◆ Measure thickness of disk brakes and pad wear
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

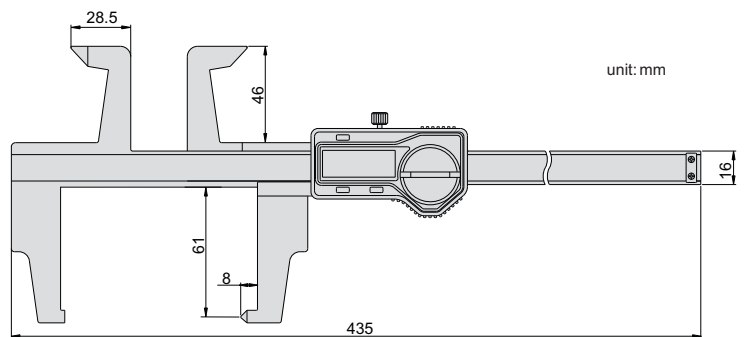
Code	Range	Accuracy
165-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.07mm

158

DIGITAL DRUM BRAKE CALIPER



unit: mm



- ◆ Measure internal and external diameter of drum brakes
- ◆ Resolution 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Code	Range	Accuracy
158-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.07mm

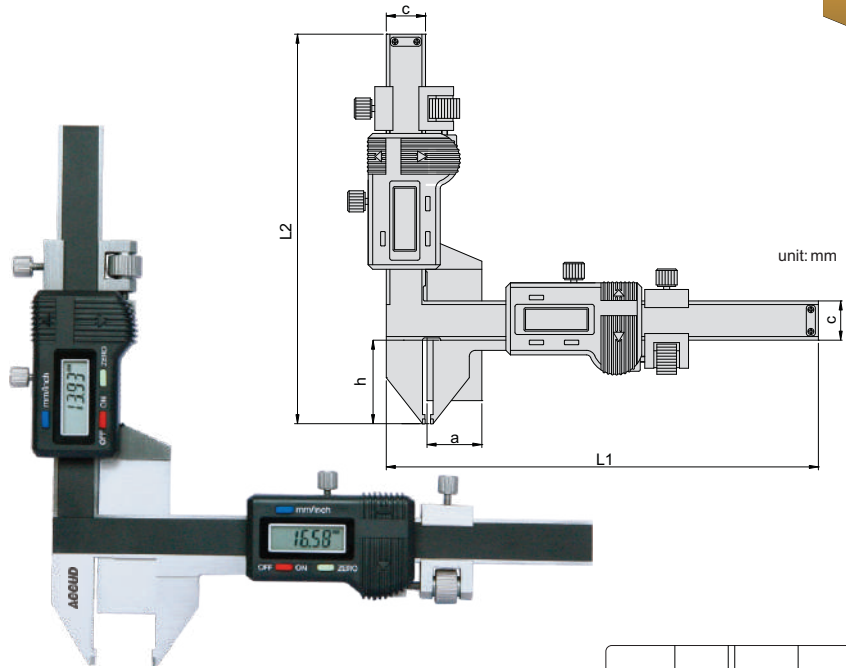
SERIES 156

DIGITAL GEAR TOOTH CALIPER



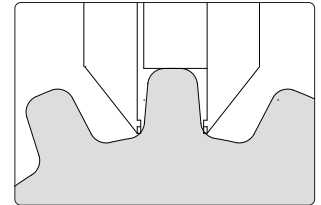
AGGUD

- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



156-001-11

Code	Range	Accuracy	L1	L2	a	c	h
156-001-11	M1-25mm	±0.04mm	156	156	12.5	13	32
156-002-11	M5-50mm	±0.04mm	220	190	50.5	16	55

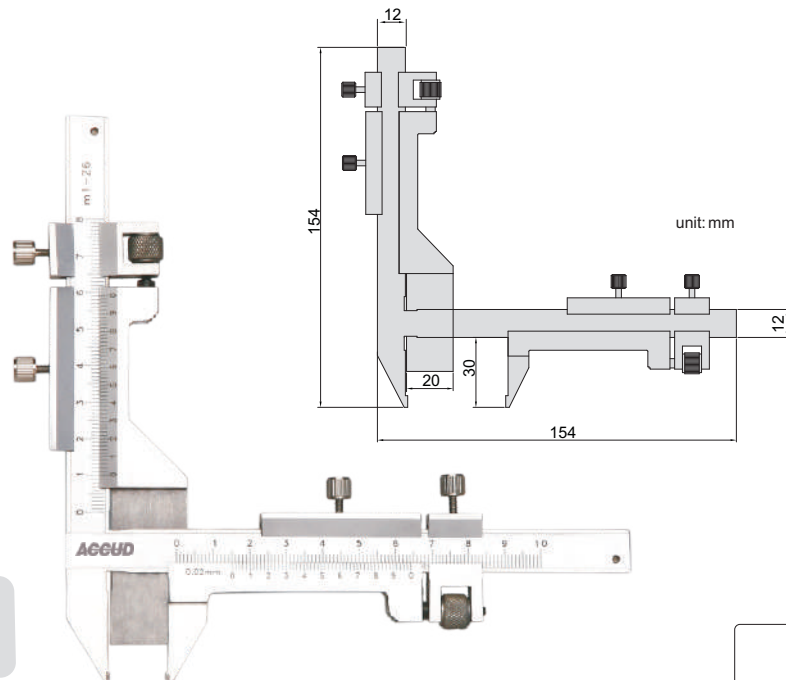


CALIPER

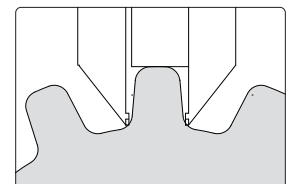
166

VERNIER GEAR TOOTH CALIPER

- ◆ Graduation: 0.02mm
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

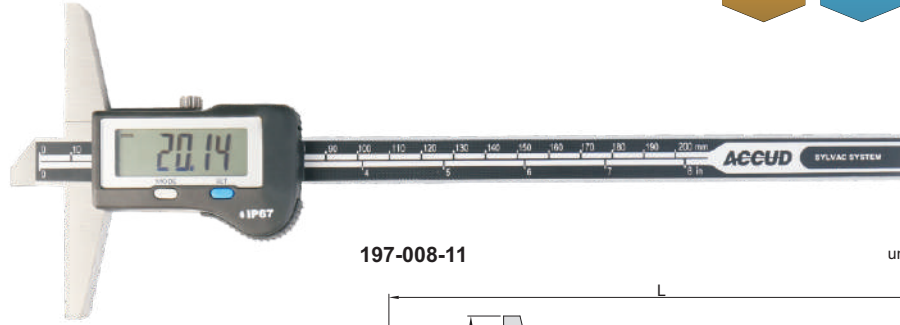


Code	Range	Accuracy
166-001-11	M1-26mm	±0.04mm



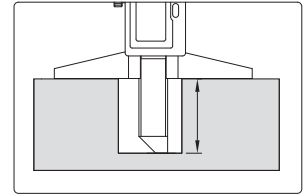
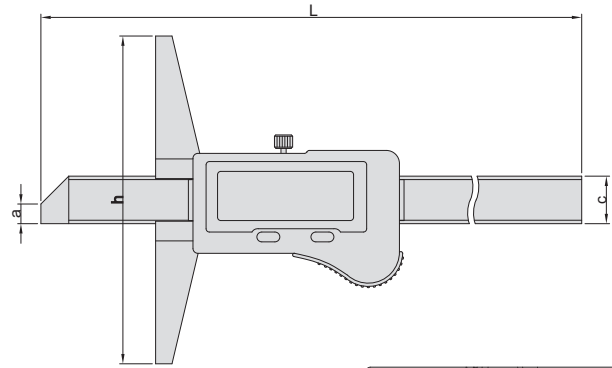
SERIES 197

IP67 WATERPROOF DIGITAL DEPTH CALIPER



197-008-11

unit: mm

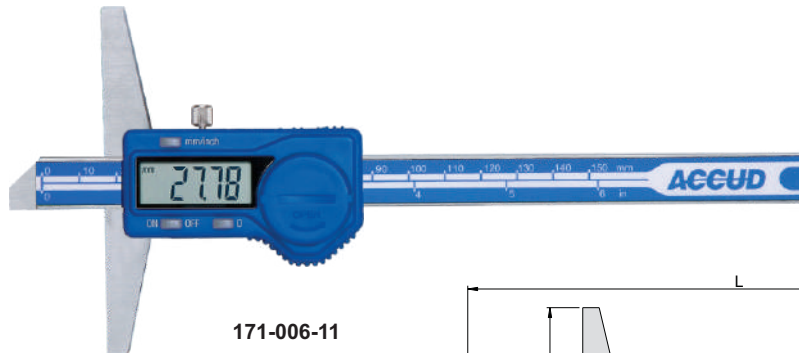


- ◆ IP67 protection level
- ◆ Absolute measuring system
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Buttons: zero, mm/inch, data preset
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	h	L
197-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.02mm	5	14.5	100	232
197-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.02mm	5	14.5	100	285
197-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	5	14.5	150	390

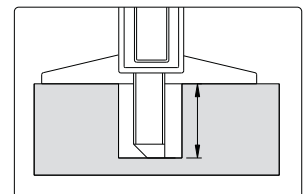
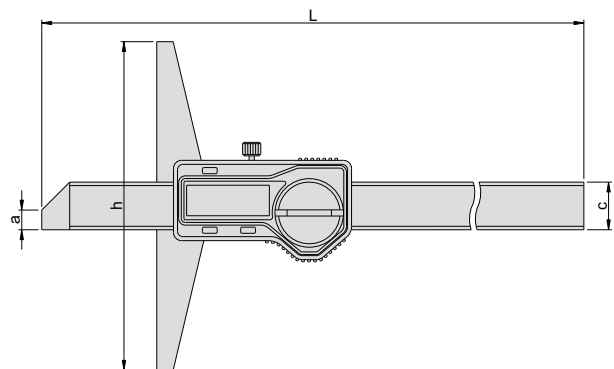
SERIES 171

DIGITAL DEPTH CALIPER



171-006-11

unit: mm



- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	h	L
171-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	6	14.5	100	230
171-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	6	14.5	100	280
171-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	6	14.5	150	380
171-020-11	0-500mm/0-20"	±0.05mm	7	15	150	585

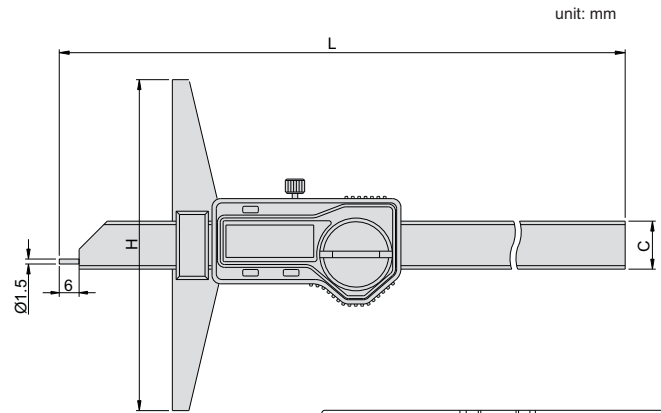
SERIES 172

DIGITAL PIN DEPTH CALIPER

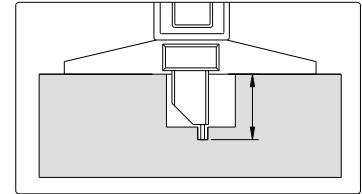


172-008-11

- ◆ Measure the depth of small holes or grooves
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



unit: mm



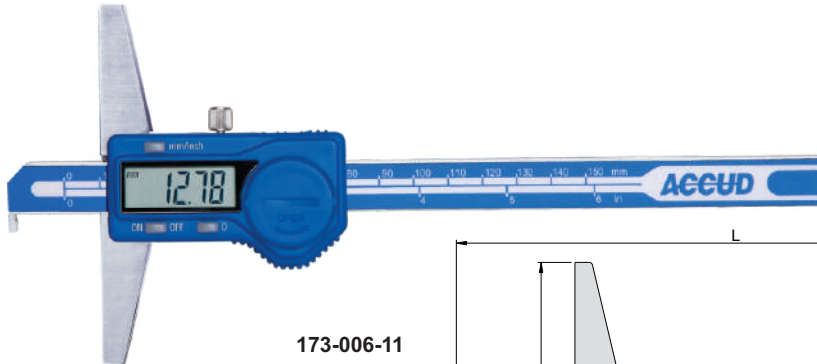
Code	Range	Accuracy	H	L	C
172-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	100	291	14.5
172-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	150	395	15

SERIES 173

DIGITAL HOOK DEPTH CALIPER

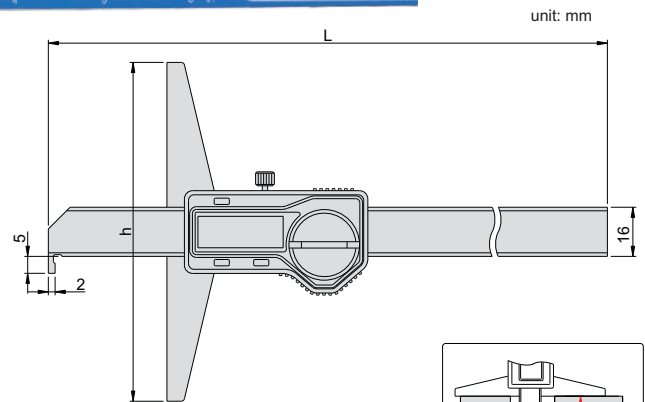


VIDEO

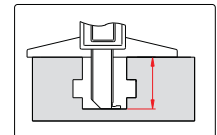


173-006-11

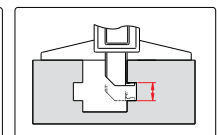
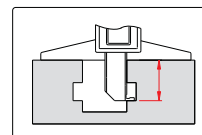
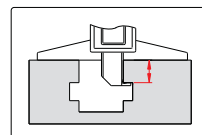
- ◆ Measure the depth of grooves
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



unit: mm

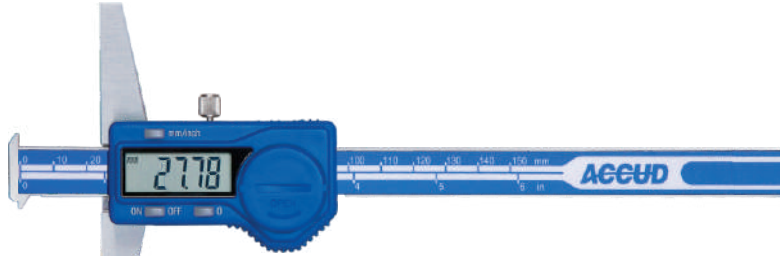


Code	Range	Accuracy	h	L
173-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.04mm	100	230
173-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.04mm	100	280
173-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.05mm	150	380



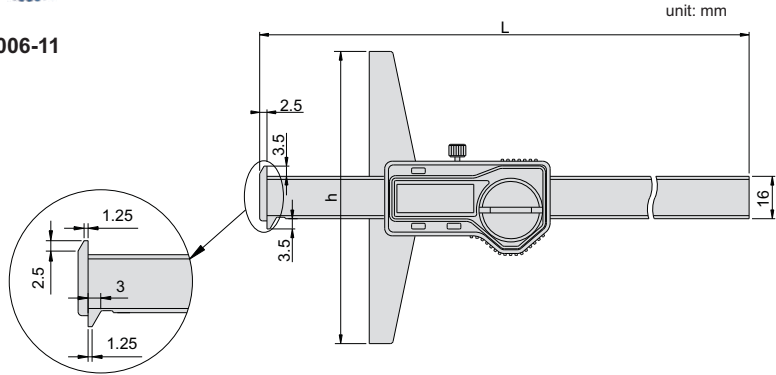
SERIES 174

DIGITAL DOUBLE HOOK DEPTH CALIPER

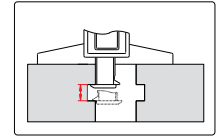
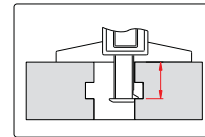
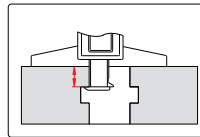


174-006-11

- ◆ Measure the depth of grooves
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code:100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



Code	Range	Accuracy	h	L
174-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	100	233
174-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	100	283
174-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	150	383



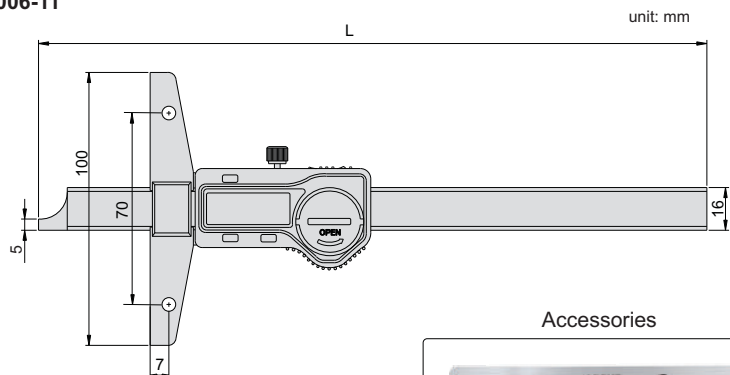
SERIES 191

DIGITAL DEPTH CALIPER WITH HOLES

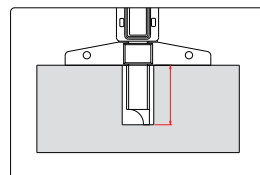


191-006-11

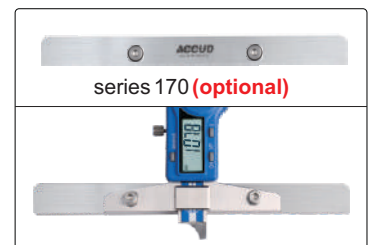
- ◆ With hole, for mounting the extension base
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Optional accessory: series 170 extension base



Code	Range	Accuracy	L
191-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	237
191-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	287
191-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	403



Accessories



SERIES 193

DIGITAL DEPTH CALIPER WITH ROUND DEPTH BAR

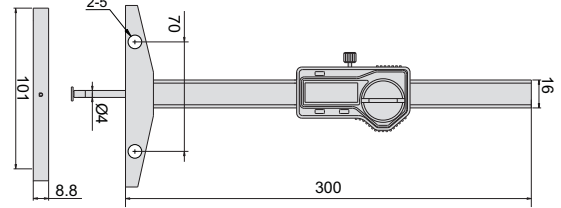
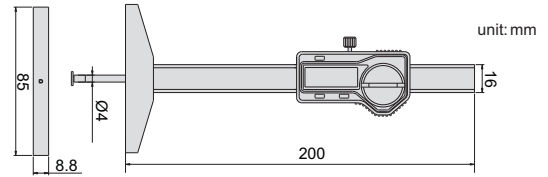
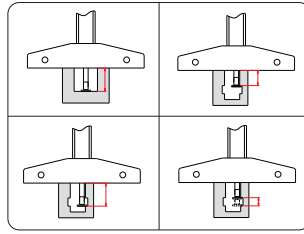
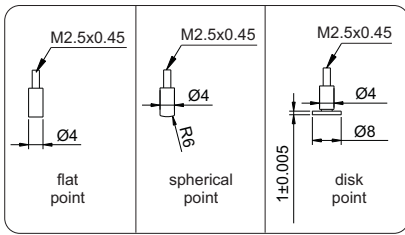


- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Supplied with three interchangeable points (flat, spherical, disk)
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output (cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



193-004-11

points (include)



193-006-11 and 193-008-11

Code	Range	Accuracy
193-004-11	0-100mm/0-4"	±0.02mm
193-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm
193-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm

Accessory application

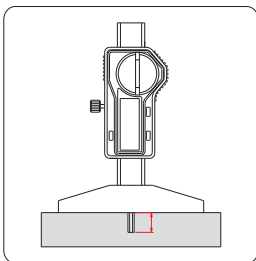


SERIES 194

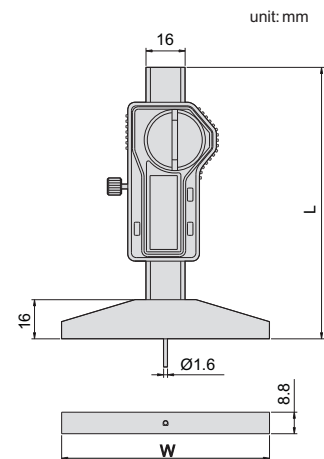
DIGITAL DEPTH CALIPER WITH ROUND DEPTH BAR



- ◆ Measure depth of small groove and hole
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output (cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



194-002-11

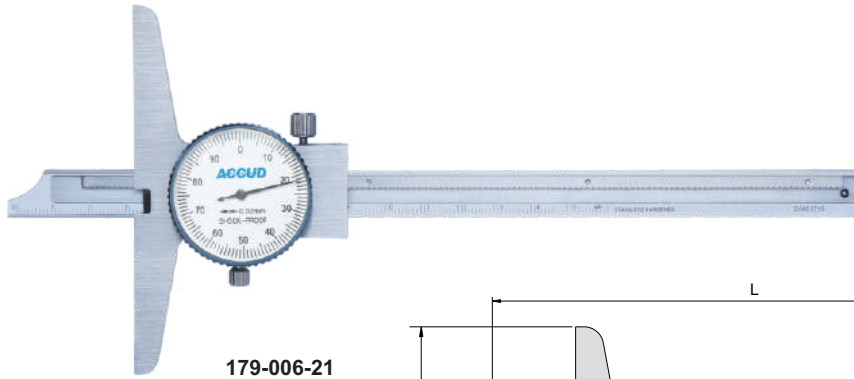


Code	Range	Accuracy	L	W
194-001-11	0-25mm/0-1"	±0.02mm	110	85
194-002-11	0-50mm/0-2"	±0.02mm	135	85
194-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	235	100

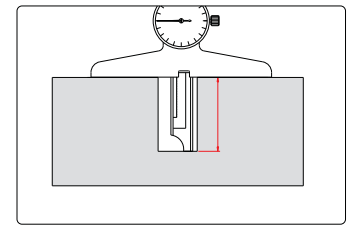
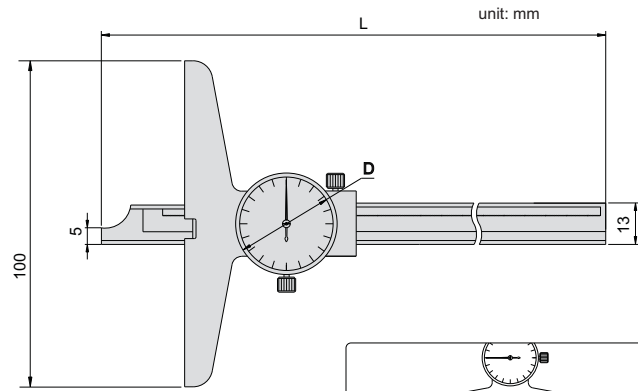


SERIES 179

DIAL DEPTH CALIPER



179-006-21

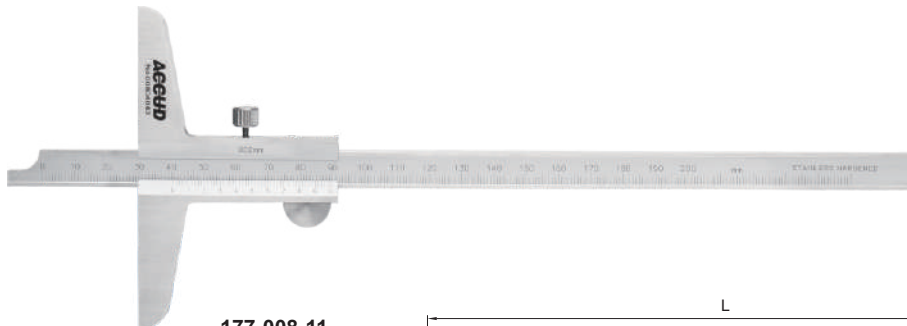


- ◆ Shockproof dial indicator
- ◆ Graduation: 0.02mm
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

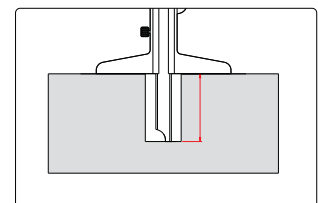
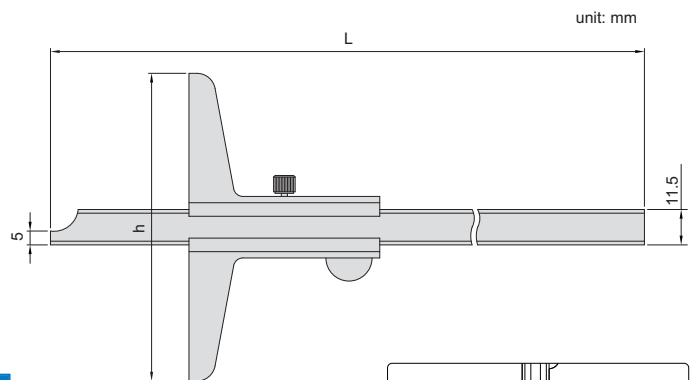
Code	Range	Accuracy	D	L
179-006-21	0-150mm	±0.03mm	Ø39	235
179-008-21	0-200mm	±0.03mm	Ø39	285
179-012-21	0-300mm	±0.04mm	Ø39	308

SERIES 177

VERNIER DEPTH CALIPER



177-008-11



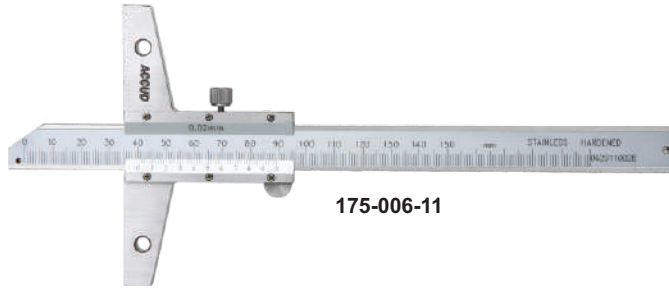
- ◆ Graduation: 0.02mm
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome plated reading surface

Code	Range	Accuracy	h	L
177-006-11	0-150mm	±0.03mm	100	245
177-008-11	0-200mm	±0.03mm	100	282
177-012-11	0-300mm	±0.04mm	100	382
177-020-11	0-500mm	±0.05mm	150	585



SERIES 175

VERNIER DEPTH CALIPER



175-006-11

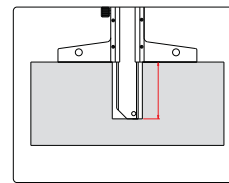
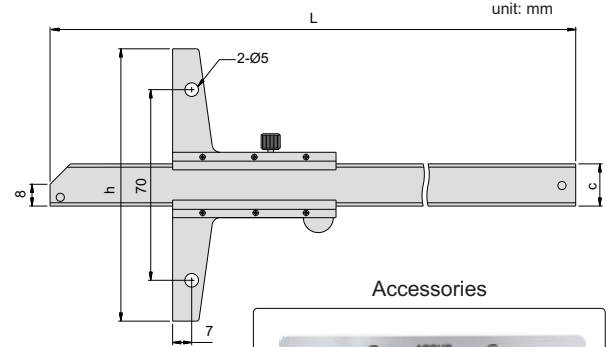
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome plating finish on reading surface
- ◆ Optional accessory: series 170 extension base

Graduation 0.02mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	c	h	L
175-006-11	0-150mm	±0.03mm	16	100	240
175-008-11	0-200mm	±0.03mm	16	100	290
175-012-11	0-300mm	±0.04mm	16	100	390
175-024-11	0-600mm	±0.05mm	16	150	704
175-040-11	0-1000mm	±0.07mm	18	200	1124

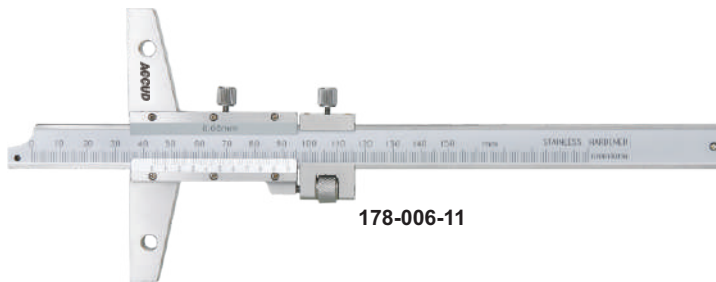
Graduation 0.05mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	c	h	L
175-006-13	0-150mm	±0.05mm	16	100	240
175-008-13	0-200mm	±0.05mm	16	100	290
175-012-13	0-300mm	±0.08mm	16	100	390
175-024-13	0-600mm	±0.10mm	16	150	704
175-040-13	0-1000mm	±0.15mm	18	200	1124



SERIES 178

VERNIER DEPTH CALIPER



178-006-11

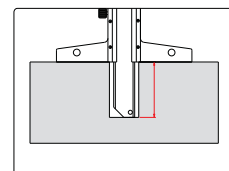
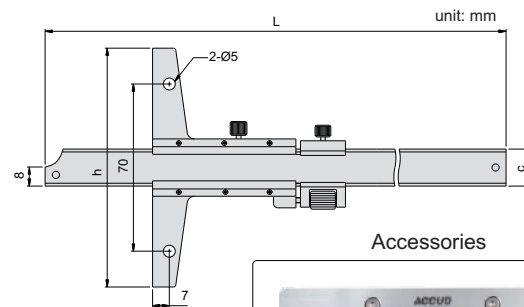
- ◆ With fine adjustment
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome plating finish on reading surface
- ◆ Optional accessory: series 170 extension base

Graduation 0.02mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	c	h	L
178-006-11	0-150mm	±0.03mm	16	100	256
178-008-11	0-200mm	±0.03mm	16	100	306
178-012-11	0-300mm	±0.04mm	16	100	406
178-024-11	0-600mm	±0.05mm	16	150	720
178-040-11	0-1000mm	±0.07mm	18	200	1140

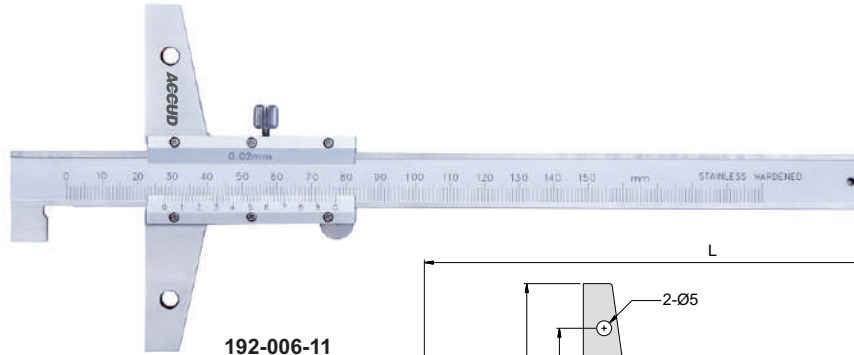
Graduation 0.05mm

Code	Range	Accuracy	c	h	L
178-006-13	0-150mm	±0.05mm	16	100	256
178-008-13	0-200mm	±0.05mm	16	100	306
178-012-13	0-300mm	±0.08mm	16	100	406
178-024-13	0-600mm	±0.10mm	16	150	720
178-040-13	0-1000mm	±0.15mm	18	200	1140

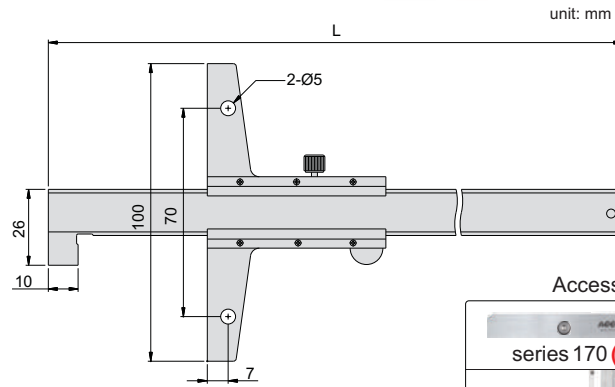


SERIES 192

VERNIER HOOK DEPTH CALIPER



192-006-11



unit: mm

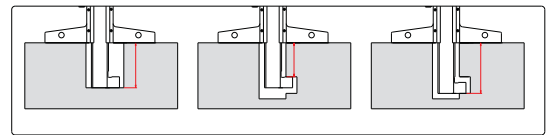
- ◆ Graduation: 0.02mm
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Satin chrome plating finish on reading surface
- ◆ Optional accessory: series 170 extension base



Accessories

series 170 (optional)

Code	Range	Accuracy	L
192-006-11	0-150mm	±0.03mm	245
192-008-11	0-200mm	±0.03mm	295
192-012-11	0-300mm	±0.04mm	395



SERIES 179

ACCESSORY FOR CALIPER



VIDEO

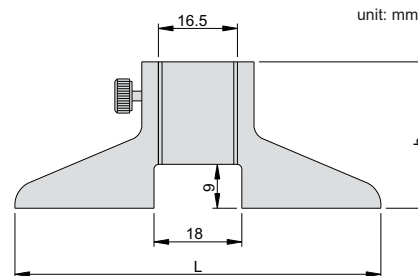


179-000-00



179-000-01

- ◆ For caliper to increase the stability of depth measurement
- ◆ For all calipers which range is 150mm and 200mm and beam width is 16mm
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



unit: mm



Application

Code	h	L
179-000-00	30mm	75mm
179-000-01	32mm	100mm



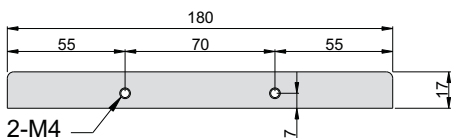
SERIES 170

EXTENSION BASE FOR DEPTH CALIPER

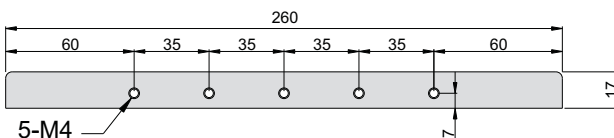


170-260-01

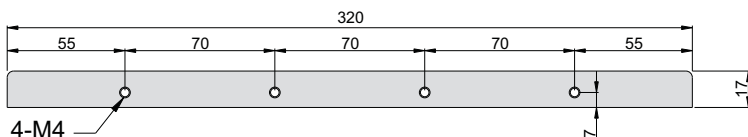
unit: mm



170-180-01



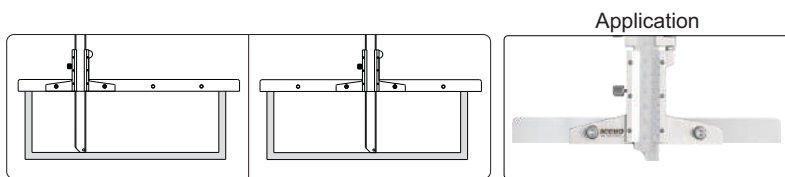
170-260-01



170-320-01

- ◆ Add extension base to measure large hole or gap
- ◆ For depth caliper 175, 178, 191, 192 and 193 (range 150, 200mm) series

Code	Length
170-180-01	180mm
170-260-01	260mm
170-320-01	320mm



176

DIGITAL DEPTH CALIPER



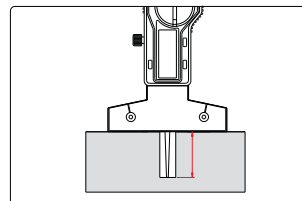
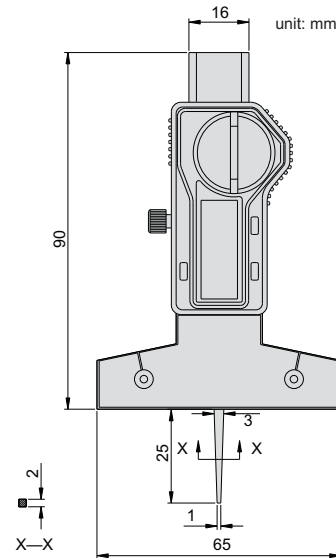
- ◆ Measure the depth of grooves, small holes and tire thread
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Set zero

Measure tire thread



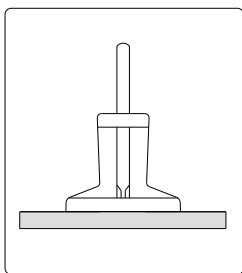
zero setting block (included)



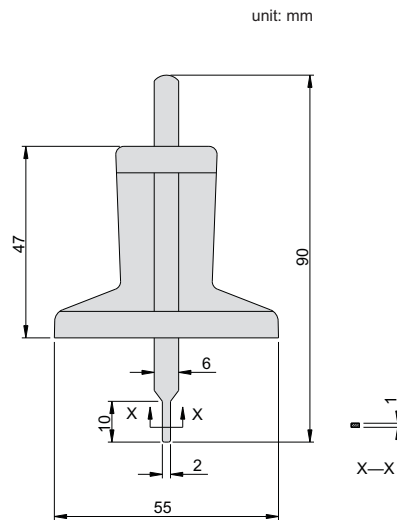
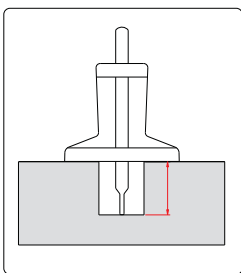
Code	Range	Accuracy
176-001-11	0-25mm/0-1"	±0.03mm

- ◆ Measure the depth of grooves, small holes and tire thread
- ◆ Graduation: 0.1mm
- ◆ Made of stainless steel

Set zero



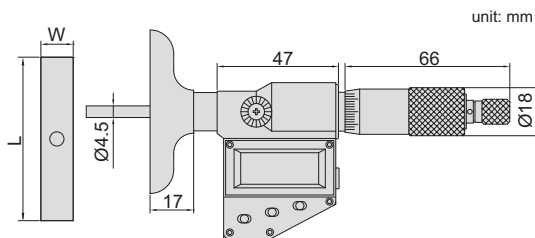
Measure



Code	Range	Accuracy
176-030-12	0-30mm	±0.10mm



- ◆ Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ Micrometer head accuracy: +/-3µm
Rod accuracy: +/- $(2+L/75)$ µm, L is the measuring range in mm
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ IP54 protection level
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Rods with flat end
- ◆ Ratchet stop

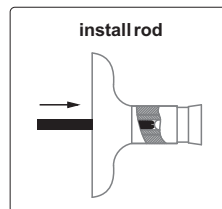
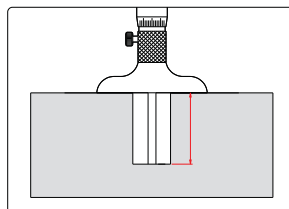


395-002-01

Rod (included)



Code	Range	Base(LxW)	Rod
395-002-01	0-50mm/0-2"	101x17mm	2pcs
395-006-01	0-150mm/0-6"	101x17mm	6pcs
395-012-01	0-300mm/0-12"	101x17mm	12pcs
395-002-02	0-50mm/0-2"	63x17mm	2pcs
395-006-02	0-150mm/0-6"	63x17mm	6pcs
395-012-02	0-300mm/0-12"	63x17mm	12pcs



SERIES 391

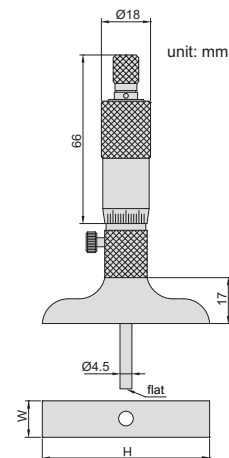
DEPTH MICROMETER

- ◆ Micrometer head accuracy: $\pm 3\mu\text{m}$
- ◆ Rod accuracy: $\pm(2+L/75)\mu\text{m}$,
L is the measuring range in mm
- ◆ Supplied with rods
- ◆ Ratchet stop

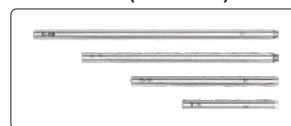
Code	Range	Base (HxW)	Rod
391-001-01	0-25mm	101.5x17mm	1pc
391-002-01	0-50mm	101.5x17mm	2pcs
391-003-01	0-75mm	101.5x17mm	3pcs
391-004-01	0-100mm	101.5x17mm	4pcs
391-006-01	0-150mm	101.5x17mm	6pcs
391-008-01	0-200mm	101.5x17mm	8pcs
391-012-01	0-300mm	101.5x17mm	12pcs
391-001-02	0-25mm	63x17mm	1pc
391-002-02	0-50mm	63x17mm	2pcs
391-003-02	0-75mm	63x17mm	3pcs
391-004-02	0-100mm	63x17mm	4pcs
391-006-02	0-150mm	63x17mm	6pcs
391-008-02	0-200mm	63x17mm	8pcs
391-012-02	0-300mm	63x17mm	12pcs



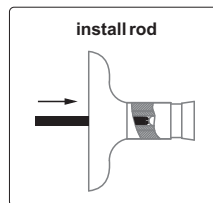
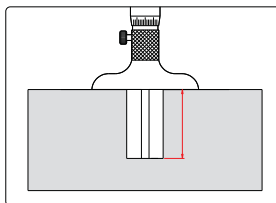
391-001-01



Rod (included)



Install rod



SERIES 392

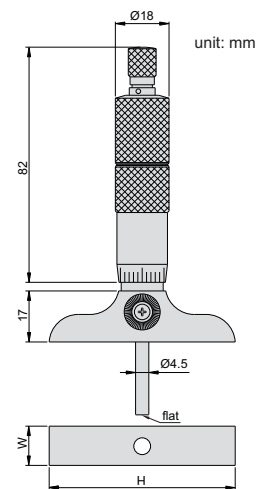
DEPTH MICROMETER

- ◆ Micrometer head accuracy: $\pm 3\mu\text{m}$
- ◆ Rod accuracy: $\pm(2+L/75)\mu\text{m}$,
L is the measuring range in mm
- ◆ Supplied with rods
- ◆ Ratchet stop

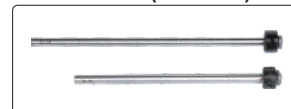
Code	Range	Base (HxW)	Rod
392-001-01	0-25mm	101.5x17mm	1pc
392-002-01	0-50mm	101.5x17mm	2pcs
392-003-01	0-75mm	101.5x17mm	3pcs
392-004-01	0-100mm	101.5x17mm	4pcs
392-006-01	0-150mm	101.5x17mm	6pcs
392-008-01	0-200mm	101.5x17mm	8pcs
392-012-01	0-300mm	101.5x17mm	12pcs
392-001-02	0-25mm	63x17mm	1pc
392-002-02	0-50mm	63x17mm	2pcs
392-003-02	0-75mm	63x17mm	3pcs
392-004-02	0-100mm	63x17mm	4pcs
392-006-02	0-150mm	63x17mm	6pcs
392-008-02	0-200mm	63x17mm	8pcs
392-012-02	0-300mm	63x17mm	12pcs



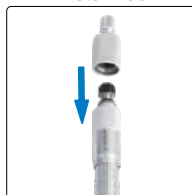
392-001-01



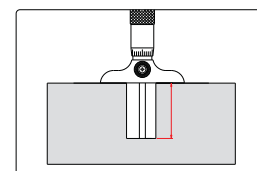
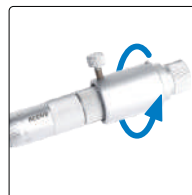
Rod (included)



Install rod



use





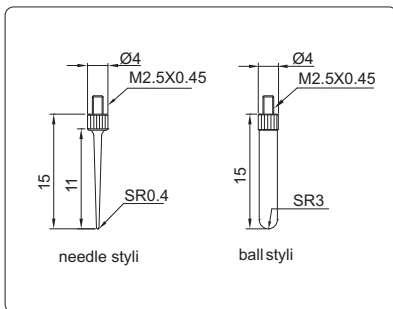
VIDEO

- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Button: tolerance set, data preset, inch/mm conversion, measuring direction set, max./min./range measurement, absolute/incremental measurement
- ◆ Data output(cable code:200-03 or 200-04)
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Stainless steel base
- ◆ Supplied with pointed tip and ball tip

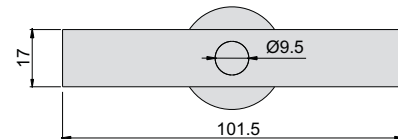
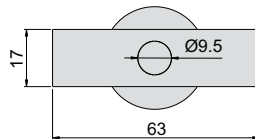
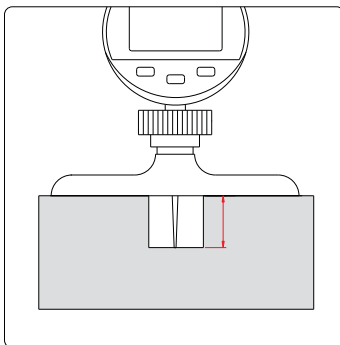
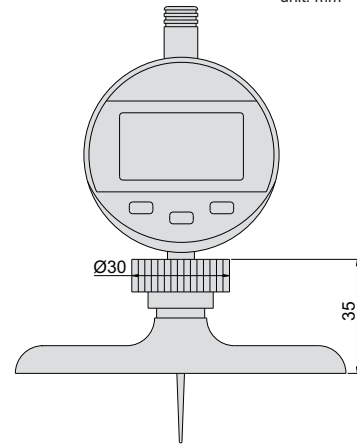
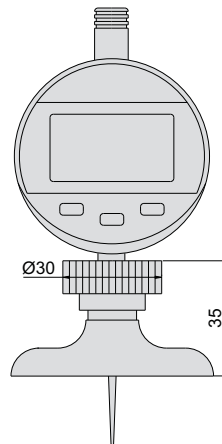


293-010-12

styli (included)



unit: mm



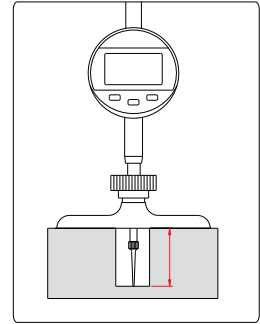
293-010-11

293-010-12

Code	Range	Accuracy	Digital indicator stroke	Base
293-010-11	0-10mm/0-0.4"	±0.03mm	12.7mm/0.5"	63x17mm
293-010-12	0-10mm/0-0.4"	±0.03mm	12.7mm/0.5"	101.5x17mm

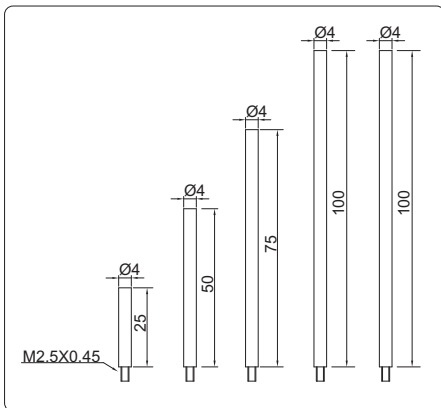


- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Button: tolerance set, data preset, inch/mm conversion, measuring direction set, max./min./range measurement, absolute/incremental measurement
- ◆ Data output(cable code:200-03 or 200-04)
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Stainless steel base
- ◆ Supplied with pointed tip and ball tip

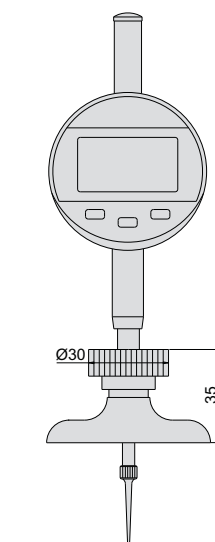
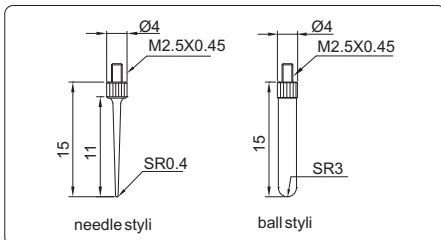


293-300-12

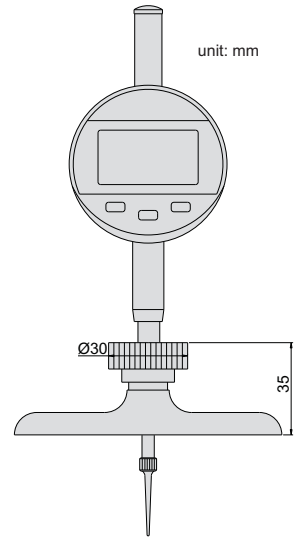
extension rods for 293-300-11 and 293-300-12(included)



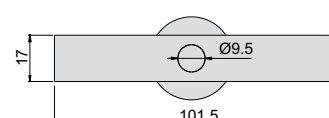
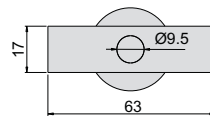
styli (included)



293-300-11



293-300-12

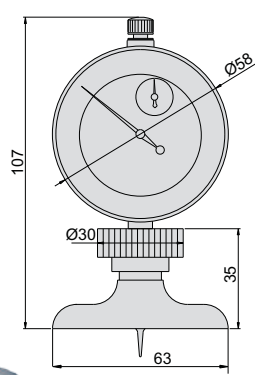


Code	Range	Accuracy	Digital indicator stroke	Base
293-300-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	25.4mm/1"	63x17mm
293-300-12	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	25.4mm/1"	101.5x17mm

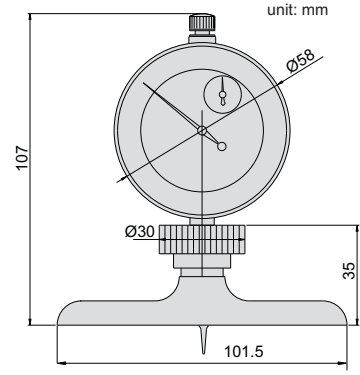
SERIES 291

DIAL DEPTH INDICATOR

- ◆ Graduation: 0.01mm
- ◆ Indicator travel: 10mm
- ◆ Accuracy: $\pm 0.03\text{mm}$
- ◆ Stainless steel base
- ◆ With needle and ball styli



291-010-11

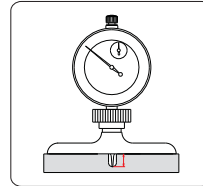


291-010-12

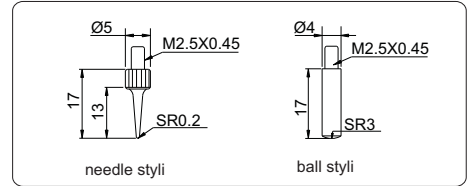
291-010-12

Code	Range	Base
291-010-11	0-10mm	63x17mm
291-010-12	0-10mm	101.5x17mm

styli (included)



needle styli

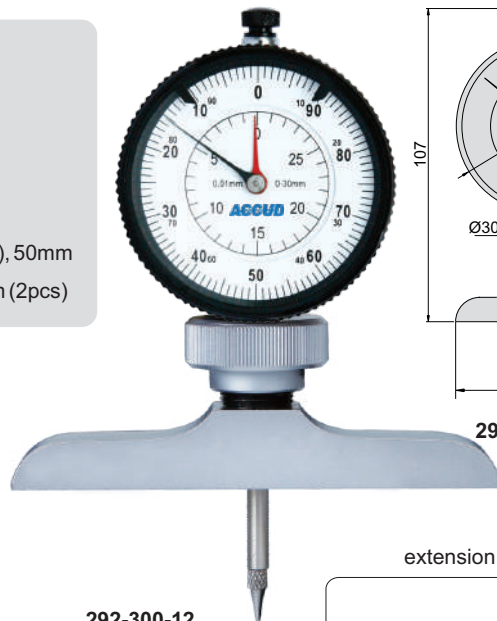


ball styli

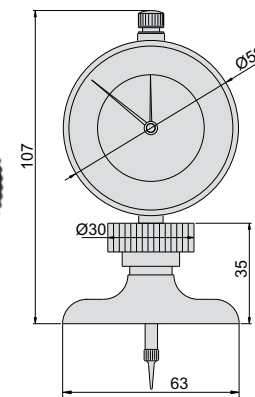
SERIES 292

DIAL DEPTH INDICATOR

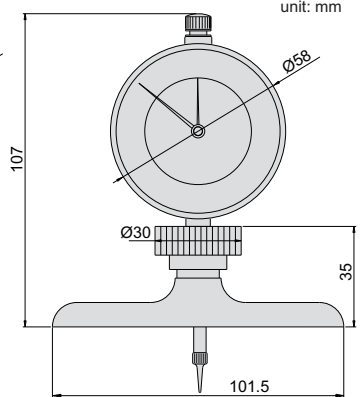
- ◆ Graduation: 0.01mm
- ◆ Indicator travel: 30mm
- ◆ Accuracy: $\pm 0.03\text{mm}$
- ◆ Stainless steel base
- ◆ With needle and ball styli
- ◆ Extension rod: 25mm (1pc), 50mm (1pc), 75mm (1pc), 100mm (2pcs)



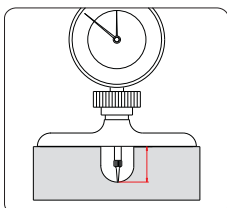
292-300-12



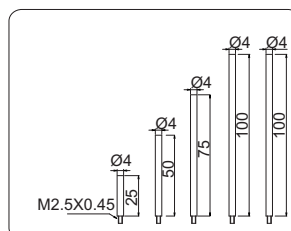
292-300-11



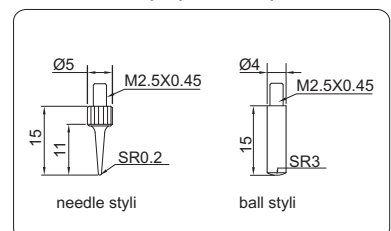
292-300-12



extension rods



styli (included)



needle styli

ball styli

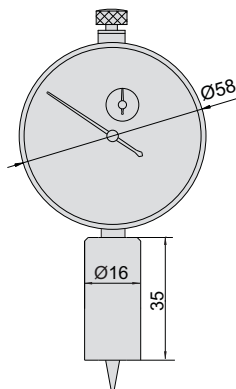
Code	Range	Base
292-300-11	0-300mm	63x17mm
292-300-12	0-300mm	101.5x17mm



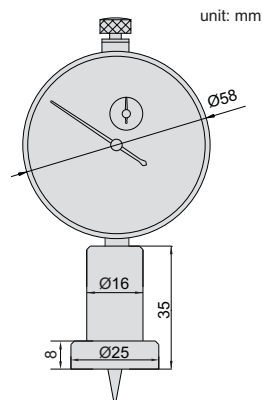
SERIES 295

DIAL DEPTH INDICATOR

- ◆ Stainless steel base
- ◆ Pointed tip



295-010-11



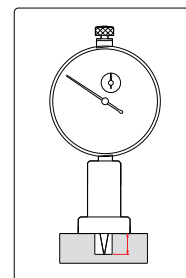
295-010-12



295-010-12

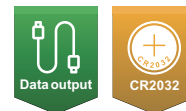
295-010-11

Code	Range	Accuracy	Dial indicator stroke	Dial indicator graduation	Base
295-010-11	0-10mm	17µm	10mm	0.01mm	Ø16mm
295-010-12	0-10mm	17µm	10mm	0.01mm	Ø25mm



SERIES 299

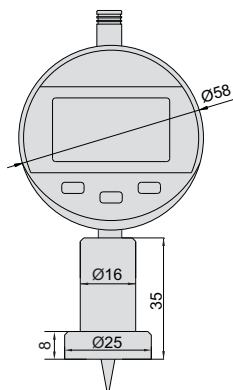
DIGITAL DEPTH INDICATOR



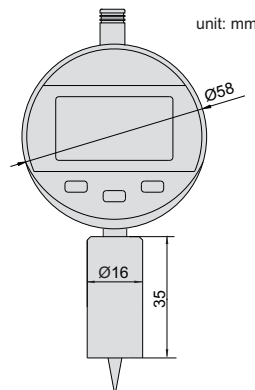
- ◆ Button: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS, data preset, change measuring direction
- ◆ Data output(cable code:200-03 or 200-04)
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Stainless steel base
- ◆ Pointed tip



299-010-02



Type B



Type A

Resolution 0.01mm/0.0005"

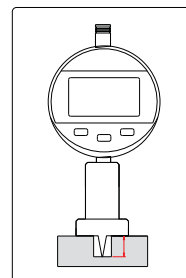
Code	Range	Accuracy	Digital indicator stroke	Base	Type
299-010-11	0-12.7mm/0-0.5"	±20µm	12.7mm/0.5"	Ø16mm	A
299-010-12	0-12.7mm/0-0.5"	±20µm	12.7mm/0.5"	Ø25mm	B

Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"

Code	Range	Accuracy	Digital indicator stroke	Base	Type
299-010-01	0-12.7mm/0-0.5"	±5µm	12.7mm/0.5"	Ø16mm	A
299-010-02	0-12.7mm/0-0.5"	±5µm	12.7mm/0.5"	Ø25mm	B



299-010-11





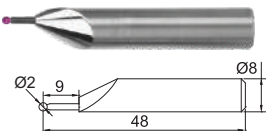
VIDEO

- ◆ The instrument is suitable for One-Dimensional as well as Two-Dimensional measurements
- ◆ Programming, for batch quantities measurements
- ◆ Color LCD screen
- ◆ The probe moves up and down automatically
- ◆ Low and high limits with judgement
- ◆ Built-in air compressor provides smooth movement on granite surface plate.
- ◆ With re-chargeable battery, for 10 hours working

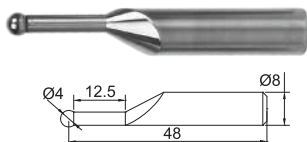
Optional Accessories

unit: mm

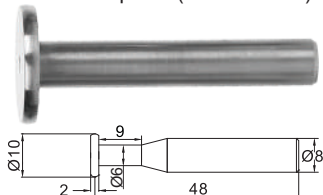
Ø2mm ruby ball probe (code:R2H)



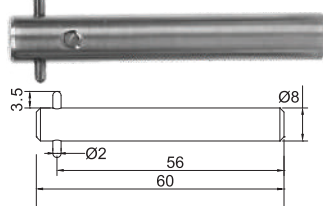
Ø4mm carbide ball probe (code:SR4H)



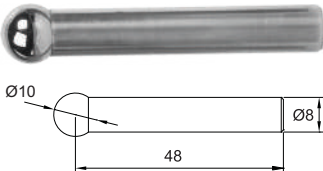
Ø10mm disc probe (code:DS10H)



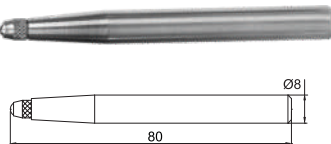
Ø2mm depth probe (code:DP2H)



Ø10 carbide ball probe (code:SR10H)



Depth hole probe (code:DP80H)















AccuGage700

Ø6x48mm ruby ball probe (included)


Squareness probe
(Optional, Code:SQ10)



Basic Measurement

-  1 Contacting a plane from above
-  2 Contacting a shaft from above/bore below
-  3 Measuring a shaft diameter and center
-  4 Measuring groove width and center
-  5 Measuring MIN-MAX-DELTA
-  6 Measuring job squareness
-  7 Contacting a plane from below
-  8 Contacting a shaft from below/ bore above
-  9 Measuring bore diameter and center
-  0 Measuring ledge width and center
-  +/- Difference key
-  +/- Set references



2D Measurement

-  ♦ Measure pitch circle diameter(PCD)
- ♦ Measure distance between two points
- ♦ Measure angles
- ♦ Preset coordinates

Programming and replay, for batch quantities measurements



Calculation

-  Calculate height difference
-  Calculate height center

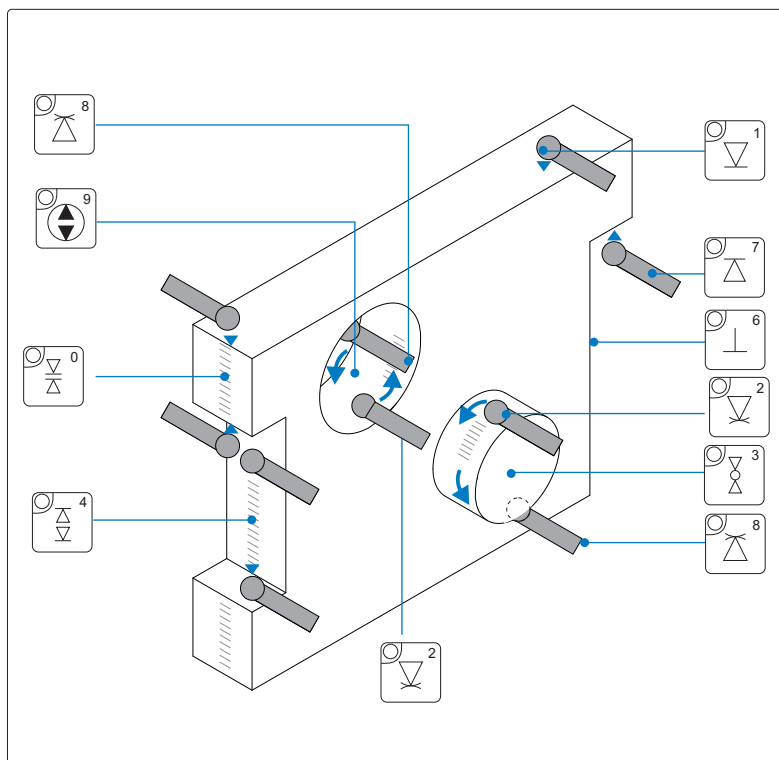
SPECIFICATION

Code	AccuGage700	AccuGage1000
Range	0-700mm	0-1000mm
Expandable range	1015mm	1315mm
Squareness	6μm	10μm
Resolutions	0.5μm, 1μm	
Accuracy	2+L/330μm, L is measuring length in mm (working temperature is 20±1°C)	
Repeatability (with standard probe)	0.001 mm on plane and 0.002 mm on bore	
Measuring force	1±0.2N	
Output	USB or RS232	
Power supply	Rechargeable battery	
Working temperature	10°C - 40°C	
Weight	25kg	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Ø6x48mm ruby ball probe	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
Software and USB cable	1pc each
Allen key	1set
AC/DC Adaptor	1pc

Application Demo





- ◆ The instrument is only suitable for One-Dimensional measurement
- ◆ The probe moves up and down automatically
- ◆ Low and high limits with judgement
- ◆ Built-in air compressor provides smooth movement on granite surface plate.
- ◆ With re-chargeable battery, for 10 hours working

Optional Accessories

unit: mm

<p>Ø2mm ruby ball probe (code: R2H)</p>
<p>Ø10mm disc probe (code: DS10H)</p>
<p>Ø2mm depth probe (code: DP2H)</p>
<p>Ø10mm carbide ball probe (code: SR10H)</p>
<p>Depth hole probe (code: DP80H)</p>















AccuHite700

Ø4mm carbide ball probe

Squareness probe
(Optional, Code: **SQ10**)



Basic Measurement

-  1 Contacting a plane from above
-  2 Contacting a shaft from above/bore below
-  3 Measuring a shaft diameter and center
-  4 Measuring groove width and center
-  5 Contacting a plane from below
-  6 Contacting a shaft from below/bore above
-  7 Measuring bore diameter and center
-  8 Measuring ledge width and center
-  9 Measuring MIN-MAX-DELTA
-  0 Difference key
-  4 Measuring job squareness
-  ++ Set references

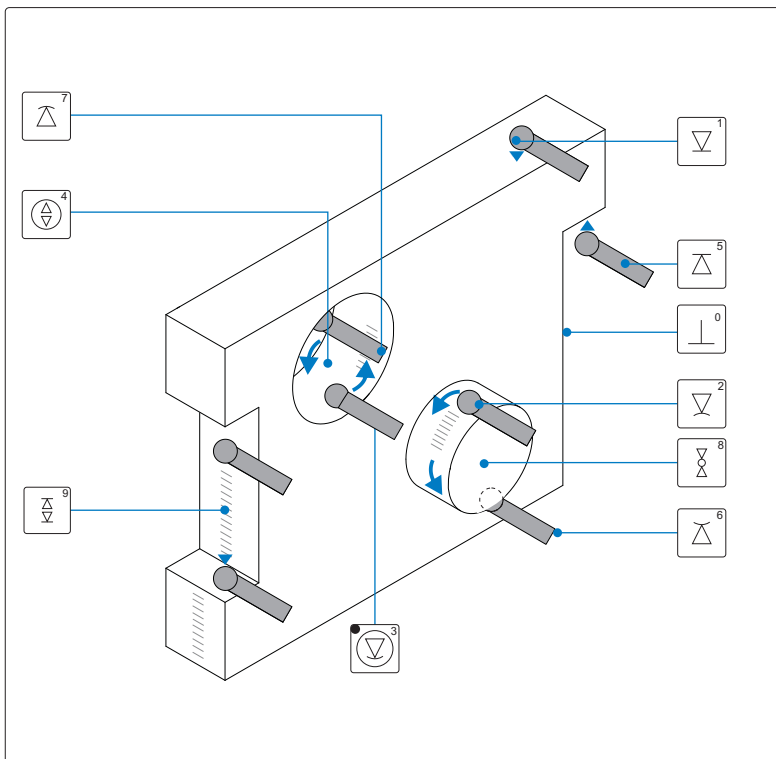
SPECIFICATION

Code	AccuHite700	AccuHite1000
Range	0-700mm	0-1000mm
Expandable range	1015mm	1315mm
Squareness	10µm	12µm
Resolutions	0.5µm, 1µm, 10µm	
Accuracy	3+L/250µm, L is measuring length in mm (working temperature is 20±1°C)	
Repeatability (with standard probe)	0.0015 mm on plane and 0.003 mm on bore	
Measuring force	1±0.2N	
Output	USB or RS232	
Power supply	Rechargeable battery	
Working temperature	10°C - 40°C	
Weight	21kg	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Ø4x48mm carbide ball probe	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
Software and USB cable	1pc each
Allen key	1set
AC/DC Adaptor	1pc

Demo Application

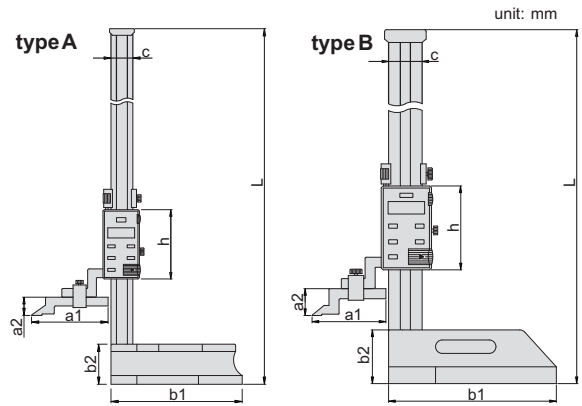


SERIES 181

DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGE



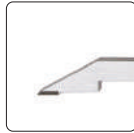
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, inch/mm, ABS/INC, data hold, tolerance measurement, data preset, set data
- ◆ Carbide tipped scriber
- ◆ Made of stainless steel (except the base)
- ◆ Data output (cable code: 500-01)
- ◆ With clamps (Ø8mm holder)



Clamp (included)

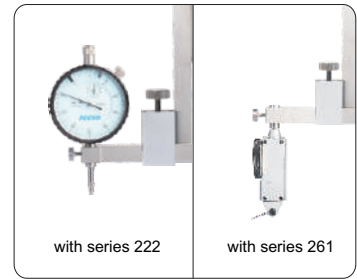


Carbide tipped jaws



181-024-11

Application with clamps (optional)



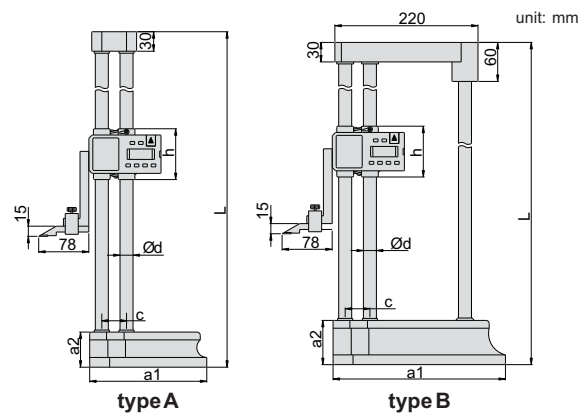
Code	Range	Type	Accuracy	a1	a2	b1	b2	c	h	L
181-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	A	±0.04mm	76	25	135	45	23	80	470
181-024-11	0-600mm/0-24"	A	±0.05mm	103	25	180	55	30	95	820
181-040-11	0-1000mm/0-40"	B	±0.07mm	110	39	250	80	50	125	1275
181-060-11	0-1500mm/0-60"	B	±0.11mm	110	39	280	80	50	125	1790
181-080-11	0-2000mm/0-80"	B	±0.15mm	110	39	280	80	50	125	2290

SERIES 182

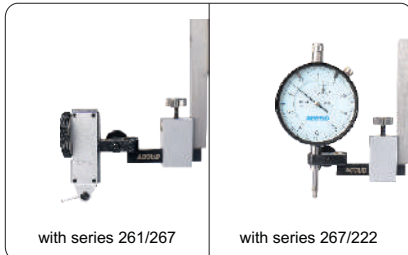
DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGE



- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.001"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, inch/mm, ABS/INC, data preset, set data
- ◆ Carbide tipped scriber
- ◆ Made of stainless steel beam
- ◆ With driving wheel
- ◆ Optional accessory: 267 series clamps



Application with clamps (optional)

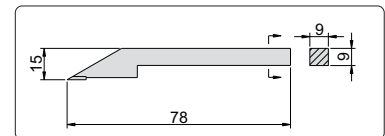


182-012-11

Carbide tipped jaws



Scriber (included)



driving wheel



Code	Range	Type	Accuracy	a1	a2	c	Ød	h	L
182-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	A	±0.04mm	135	43	33	15	84	475
182-024-11	0-600mm/0-24"	A	±0.05mm	180	54	38	20	88	810
182-040-11	0-1000mm/0-40"	B	±0.05mm	265	68	38	20	88	1230

SERIES 184

DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGE WITH DRIVING WHEEL



- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, zero, mm/inch, ABS/INC, hold
- ◆ Automatic power off, move the digital unit to turn on power
- ◆ Carbide tipped scriber
- ◆ Made of stainless steel
- ◆ Data output(cable code:500-03)
- ◆ Optional accessories: dial test indicator holder (267-050-01)

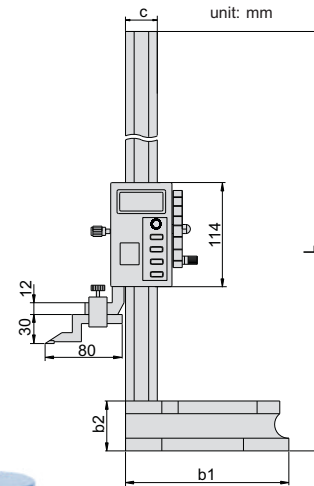
Application with clamps (optional)



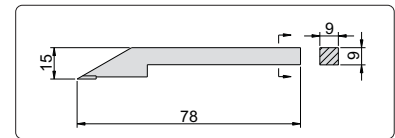
Carbide tipped jaws



184-012-11



Scriber (included)



Code	Range	Accuracy	b1	b2	c	L
184-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.03mm	180	55	32	515
184-024-11	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.05mm	180	55	32	815

SERIES 185

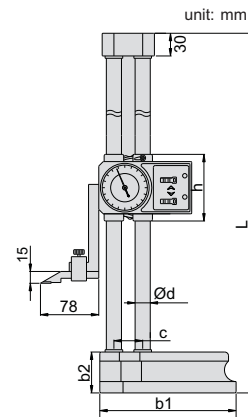
DIAL HEIGHT GAGE

- ◆ Indicator graduation: 0.01mm
- ◆ Carbide tipped scriber
- ◆ Made of stainless steel (except the base)
- ◆ With driving wheel
- ◆ Optional accessory: 267 series clamps

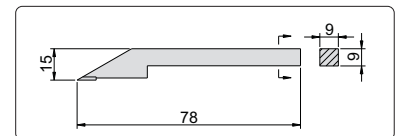
Application with clamps (optional)



185-012-11



Scriber (included)



Carbide tipped jaws

driving wheel



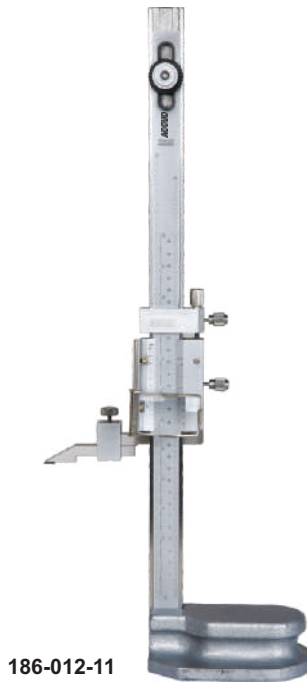
Code	Range	Accuracy	b1	b2	c	Ød	h	L
185-012-11	0-300mm	±0.04mm	135	43	33	15	84	475
185-024-11	0-600mm	±0.05mm	180	54	38	20	88	810

SERIES 186

VERNIER HEIGHT GAGE

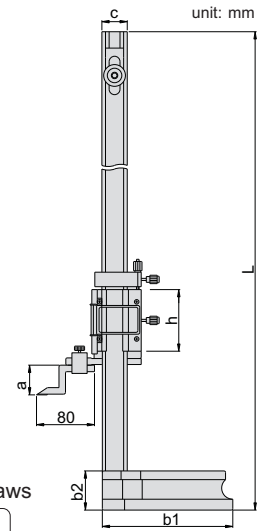
- ◆ Graduation: 0.02mm/0.001"
- ◆ Move main scale to set zero
- ◆ Carbide tipped scriber
- ◆ Made of stainless steel (except the base)
- ◆ Satin chrome plated scale
- ◆ With magnifier
- ◆ Optional accessory: 267 series clamps

Application with clamps (optional)

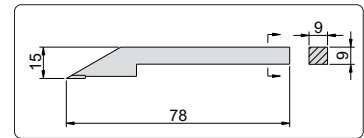


186-012-11

Carbide tipped jaws



Scriber (included)



Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b1	b2	c	h	L
186-012-11	0-300mm/0-12"	±0.04mm	30	135	43	28	75	545
186-024-11	0-600mm/0-24"	±0.05mm	41	180	54	35	85	870

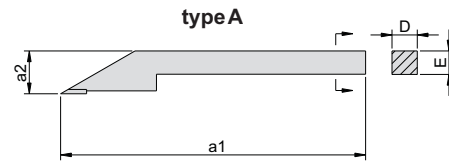
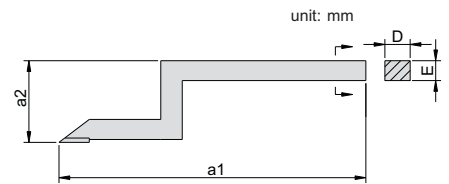
SERIES 180

SCRIBER FOR HEIGHT GAGE



180-000-SC1

- ◆ Carbide tipped



type A

type B

Code	For height gage	Type	a1	a2	D	E
180-000-SC1	181-012-11	A	76	25	6	8
180-000-SC2	181-024-11	A	103	25	10	12
180-000-SC3	181-040-11	A	110	39	10	15
180-000-SC4	185-012-11, 185-024-11, 182-012-11, 182-024-11	B	78	15	9	9
180-000-SC6	186-012-11	A	80	30	9	9
180-000-SC7	186-024-11	A	80	41	9	9

Carbide tipped jaws



SERIES 183

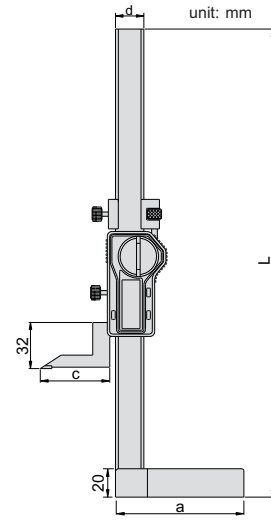
MINI DIGITAL HEIGHT GAGE



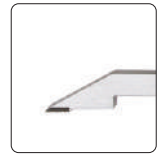
- ◆ Resolution: 0.01mm/0.0005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, inch/mm, zero
- ◆ Carbide tipped scriber
- ◆ Made of stainless steel (except the base)
- ◆ Data output(cable code: 100-11 or 100-12)
- ◆ Automatic power off



183-006-11



Carbide tipped jaws

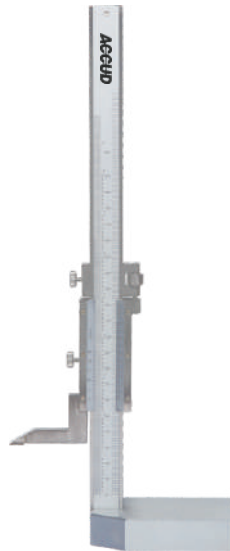


Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	d	L
183-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	75	43	16	475
183-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	90	49	16	660
183-010-11	0-250mm/0-10"	±0.03mm	90	49	16	710

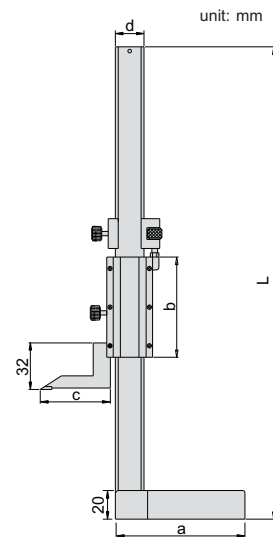
SERIES 187

MINI VERNIER HEIGHT GAGE

- ◆ Graduation 0.02mm/0.001"
- ◆ Carbide tipped scriber
- ◆ Made of stainless steel (except the base)
- ◆ Satin chrome plated scale



187-008-11



Carbide tipped jaws



Code	Range	Accuracy	a	b	c	d	L
187-006-11	0-150mm/0-6"	±0.03mm	75	57	43	16	475
187-008-11	0-200mm/0-8"	±0.03mm	90	70	49	20	660
187-010-11	0-250mm/0-10"	±0.03mm	90	70	49	20	710

SERIES 313

DIGITAL OUTSIDE MICROMETER WITH DATA OUTPUT

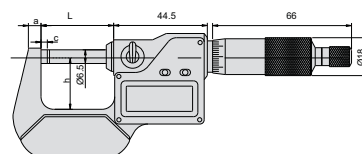


- ◆ Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP65 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, mm/inch, set, zero
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces, ratchet stop
- ◆ Setting standards are included(except 313-001-01S)



313-001-01S

unit: mm



*with calibration certificate

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	h	L	Setting standards (included)
313-001-01S*	0-25mm/0-1"	±2μm	6	3	25	34.5	-
313-002-01S*	25-50mm/1-2"	±2μm	8	3	32	59.5	25mm
313-003-01S*	50-75mm/2-3"	±3μm	8	3	44.5	84.5	50mm
313-004-01S*	75-100mm/3-4"	±3μm	8	3	57	109.5	75mm
313-005-01S	100-125mm/4-5"	±3μm	10	3	70	135	100mm
313-006-01S	125-150mm/5-6"	±3μm	10	3	82	160.5	125mm
313-007-01S	150-175mm/6-7"	±4μm	12	5.5	94.5	186	150mm
313-008-01S	175-200mm/7-8"	±4μm	12	5.5	107	211.5	175mm
313-009-01S	200-225mm/8-9"	±4μm	23	5.5	129.5	236	200mm
313-010-01S	225-250mm/9-10"	±4μm	23	5.5	142.5	261.5	225mm
313-011-01S	250-275mm/10-11"	±5μm	23	5.5	155	287	250mm
313-012-01S	275-300mm/11-12"	±5μm	23	5.5	167.5	312.5	275mm

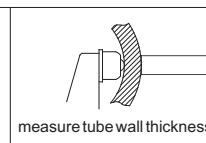
Setting standards (included)



data output interface



spherical anvil



measure tube wall thickness

SERIES 313

DIGITAL OUTSIDE MICROMETER

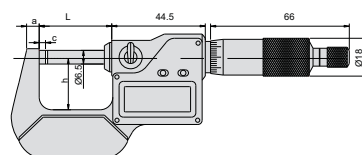


- ◆ Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP65 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, mm/inch, set, zero
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces, ratchet stop
- ◆ Setting standards are included (except 313-001-01)



313-001-01

unit: mm



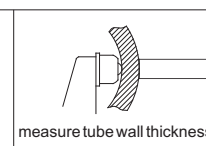
*with calibration certificate

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	c	h	L	Setting standards (included)
313-001-01*	0-25mm/0-1"	±2μm	6	3	25	34.5	-
313-002-01*	25-50mm/1-2"	±2μm	8	3	32	59.5	25mm
313-003-01*	50-75mm/2-3"	±3μm	8	3	44.5	84.5	50mm
313-004-01*	75-100mm/3-4"	±3μm	8	3	57	109.5	75mm
313-005-01	100-125mm/4-5"	±3μm	10	3	70	135	100mm
313-006-01	125-150mm/5-6"	±3μm	10	3	82	160.5	125mm
313-007-01	150-175mm/6-7"	±4μm	12	5.5	94.5	186	150mm
313-008-01	175-200mm/7-8"	±4μm	12	5.5	107	211.5	175mm

Setting standards(included)



spherical anvil



measure tube wall thickness

SERIES 313

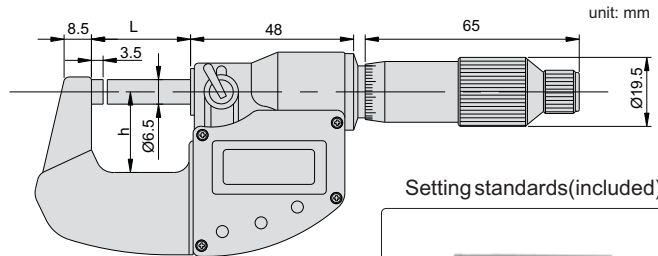
IP65 DIGITAL OUTSIDE MICROMETER



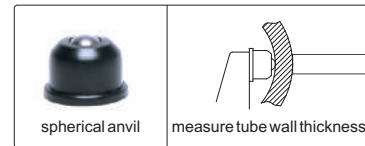
- ◆ Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP65 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, mm/inch, zero
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Setting standards are included (except 313-001-02)



313-001-02



Setting standards(included)



* with calibration certificate

Code	Range	Accuracy	h	L	Setting standards(included)
313-001-02*	0-25mm/0-1"	3μm	25	31.5	-
313-002-02*	25-50mm/1-2"	3μm	32	57	25mm
313-003-02*	50-75mm/2-3"	4μm	44.5	82.5	50mm
313-004-02*	75-100mm/3-4"	4μm	57	107	75mm
313-005-02	100-125mm/4-5"	5μm	70	133	100mm
313-006-02	125-150mm/5-6"	5μm	82	158	125mm

SERIES 312

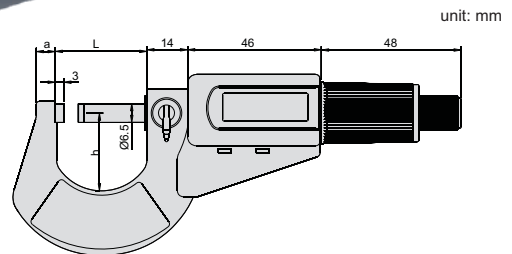
DIGITAL OUTSIDE MICROMETER



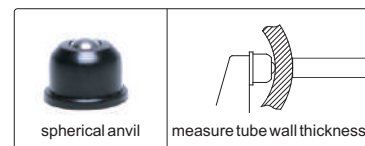
- ◆ Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ Button: ON/OFF/SET, ABS/INC/UNIT
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Setting standards are included (except 312-001-03)



312-001-03



Setting standards(included)



* with calibration certificate

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	h	L	Setting standards (included)
312-001-03*	0-25mm/0-1"	±2μm	6	27.5	32	-
312-002-03*	25-50mm/1-2"	±2μm	8	37	57	25mm
312-003-03*	50-75mm/2-3"	±3μm	8	50	82	50mm
312-004-03*	75-100mm/3-4"	±3μm	10	61	107	75mm
312-005-03	100-125mm/4-5"	±3μm	10	73	132	100mm
312-006-03	125-150mm/5-6"	±3μm	10	85	157	125mm
312-007-03	150-175mm/6-7"	±4μm	21	104	182	150mm
312-008-03	175-200mm/7-8"	±4μm	21	117	207	175mm



SERIES 314

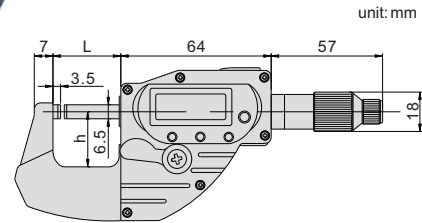
DIGITAL SNAP MICROMETER



- ◆ Quick measurement with lever
- ◆ Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP65 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, mm/inch, origin, ABS/zero
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output(cable code:100-13)
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Setting standards are included (except 314-001-02)



314-001-02



Code	Range	Accuracy	h	L	Setting standards (included)
314-001-02	0-25mm/0-1"	3μm	25	31	-
314-002-02	25-50mm/1-2"	3μm	32	57	25mm
314-003-02	50-75mm/2-3"	4μm	44.5	82	50mm
314-004-02	75-100mm/3-4"	4μm	57	107	75mm

Setting standards (included)



Quick movement



SERIES 322

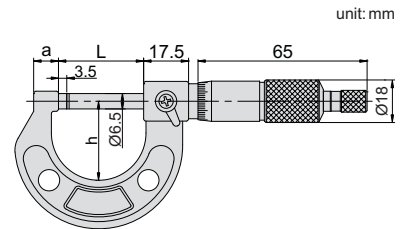
MICRO GRADUATION OUTSIDE MICROMETER



- ◆ Graduation: 0.001mm
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Setting standards are included (except 322-001-01)



322-001-01



Code	Range	Accuracy	a	h	L	Setting standards(included)
322-001-01	0-25mm	4μm	9	29	32	-
322-002-01	25-50mm	4μm	9	39	58	25mm
322-003-01	50-75mm	5μm	10	53	83	50mm
322-004-01	75-100mm	5μm	10	65	109	75mm

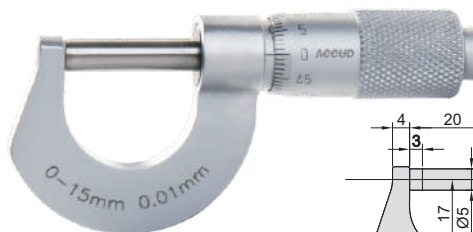
Setting standards(included)



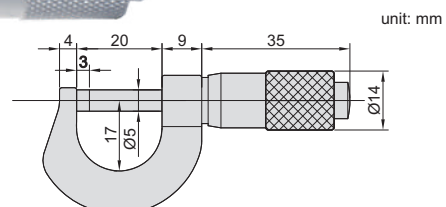
320

MINI OUTSIDE MICROMETER

- ◆ Chrome plated frame
- ◆ Pocket size, easy to carry



Code	Range	Graduation
320-015-01	0-15mm	0.01mm



SERIES 321

OUTSIDE MICROMETER



ACCUD

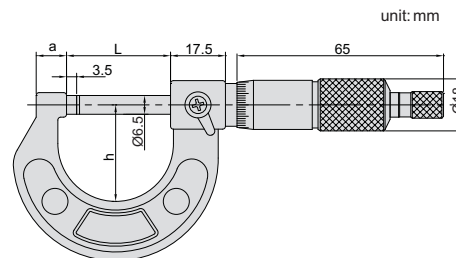
- ◆ Graduation: 0.01mm
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Setting standards are included (except 321-001-01)



321-001-01

*with calibration certificate

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	h	L	Setting standards (included)
321-001-01 *	0-25mm	4μm	9	29	32	-
321-002-01 *	25-50mm	4μm	9	39	58	25mm
321-003-01 *	50-75mm	5μm	10	53	83	50mm
321-004-01 *	75-100mm	5μm	10	65	109	75mm
321-005-01	100-125mm	6μm	11.5	76	133	100mm
321-006-01	125-150mm	6μm	11.5	88	159	125mm
321-007-01	150-175mm	7μm	11.5	101	185	150mm
321-008-01	175-200mm	7μm	11.5	114	210	175mm
321-009-01	200-225mm	8μm	11.5	126	235	200mm
321-010-01	225-250mm	8μm	12	139	260	225mm
321-011-01	250-275mm	9μm	12.5	151	286	250mm
321-012-01	275-300mm	9μm	12.5	164	311	275mm



Setting standards(included)



SERIES 321

OUTSIDE MICROMETER SET



MICROMETER

- ◆ Consist of series 321 outside micrometer

Setting standards(included)



321-006-06

*with calibration certificate

Code	Range	Total QTY.	Included micrometers	Setting standards(included)
321-003-03 *	0-75mm	3pcs	0-25, 25-50, 50-75mm	25, 50mm
321-004-04 *	0-100mm	4pcs	0-25, 25-50, 50-75, 75-100mm	25, 50, 75mm
321-006-06	0-150mm	6pcs	0-25, 25-50, 50-75, 75-100, 100-125, 125-150mm	25, 50, 75, 100, 125mm
321-012-06	150-300mm	6pcs	150-175, 175-200, 200-225, 225-250, 250-275, 275-300mm	150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 275mm
321-012-12	0-300mm	12pcs	0-25, 25-50, 50-75, 75-100, 100-125, 125-150, 150-175, 175-200, 200-225, 225-250, 250-275, 275-300mm	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 275mm

SERIES 321

OUTSIDE MICROMETER



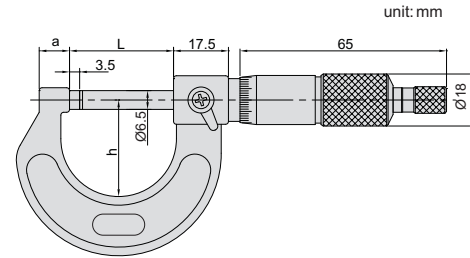
- ◆ Graduation: 0.01mm
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Setting standards are included (except 321-001-01H)



321-001-01H

*with calibration certificate

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	h	L	Setting standards (included)
321-001-01H*	0-25mm	4µm	9	29	32	-
321-002-01H*	25-50mm	4µm	9	39	58	25mm
321-003-01H*	50-75mm	5µm	10	53	83	50mm
321-004-01H*	75-100mm	5µm	10	65	109	75mm
321-005-01H	100-125mm	6µm	11.5	76	133	100mm
321-006-01H	125-150mm	6µm	11.5	88	159	125mm
321-007-01H	150-175mm	7µm	11.5	101	185	150mm
321-008-01H	175-200mm	7µm	11.5	114	210	175mm
321-009-01H	200-225mm	8µm	11.5	126	235	200mm
321-010-01H	225-250mm	8µm	12	139	260	225mm
321-011-01H	250-275mm	9µm	12.5	151	286	250mm
321-012-01H	275-300mm	9µm	12.5	164	311	275mm



Setting standards(included)



SERIES 321

OUTSIDE MICROMETER SET



- ◆ Consist of series 321 outside micrometer

Setting standards(included)



321-006-06H

*with calibration certificate

Code	Range	Total QTY.	Included micrometers	Setting standards(included)
321-003-03H*	0-75mm	3pcs	0-25, 25-50, 50-75mm	25, 50mm
321-004-04H*	0-100mm	4pcs	0-25, 25-50, 50-75, 75-100mm	25, 50, 75mm
321-006-06H	0-150mm	6pcs	0-25, 25-50, 50-75, 75-100, 100-125, 125-150mm	25, 50, 75, 100, 125mm
321-012-06H	150-300mm	6pcs	150-175, 175-200, 200-225, 225-250, 250-275, 275-300mm	150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 275mm
321-012-12H	0-300mm	12pcs	0-25, 25-50, 50-75, 75-100, 100-125, 125-150, 150-175, 175-200, 200-225, 225-250, 250-275, 275-300mm	25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, 200, 225, 250, 275mm



SERIES 324

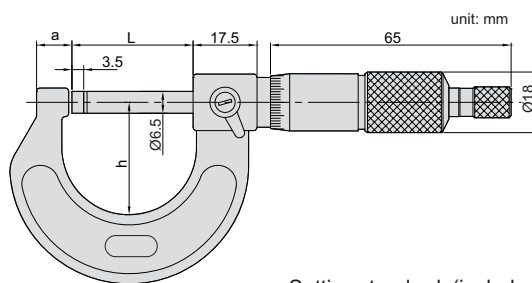
OUTSIDE MICROMETER

- ◆ Graduation: 0.0001in
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Setting standards are included (except 324-001-01)



324-001-01

Code	Range	Accuracy	a	h	L	Setting standards (included)
324-001-01	0-1"	±0.00016"	9	29	32	-
324-002-01	1-2"	±0.00016"	14	39	58	1"
324-003-01	2-3"	±0.0002"	15	53	83	2"
324-004-01	3-4"	±0.0002"	15	65	109	3"
324-005-01	4-5"	±0.00024"	16.5	76	133	4"
324-006-01	5-6"	±0.00024"	16.5	88	159	5"
324-007-01	6-7"	±0.00028"	19.4	29	32	6"
324-008-01	7-8"	±0.00028"	19.4	39	58	7"
324-009-01	8-9"	±0.00031"	19.4	53	83	8"
324-010-01	9-10"	±0.00031"	19.4	65	109	9"
324-011-01	10-11"	±0.00035"	19.4	76	133	10"
324-012-01	11-12"	±0.00035"	19.4	88	159	11"



Setting standards(included)



SERIES 324

OUTSIDE MICROMETER SET



324-006-06

Setting standards(included)



MICROMETER SET

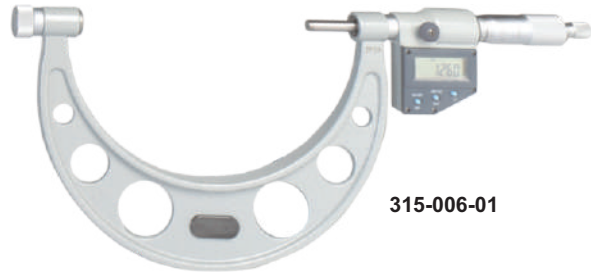
Code	Range	Total quantity	Included micrometers	Setting standards(included)
324-003-03	0-3"	3pcs	0-1", 1-2", 2-3"	1", 2"
324-004-04	0-4"	4pcs	0-1", 1-2", 2-3", 3-4"	1", 2", 3"
324-006-06	0-6"	6pcs	0-1", 1-2", 2-3", 3-4", 4-5", 5-6"	1", 2", 3", 4", 5"
324-012-06	6-12"	6pcs	6-7", 7-8", 8-9", 9-10", 10-11", 11-12"	6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 11"
324-012-12	0-12"	12pcs	0-1", 1-2", 2-3", 3-4", 4-5", 5-6", 6-7", 7-8", 8-9", 9-10", 10-11", 11-12"	1", 2", 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 11"

SERIES 315

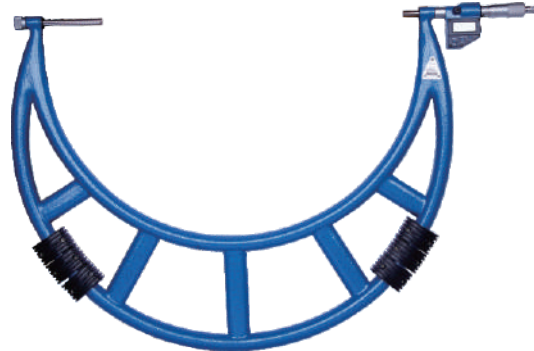
DIGITAL MICROMETER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ANVILS



- ◆ Resolution 0.001mm/0.0001" (resolution of 315-004-01 and 315-006-01 is 0.001mm/0.0005")
- ◆ IP54 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards

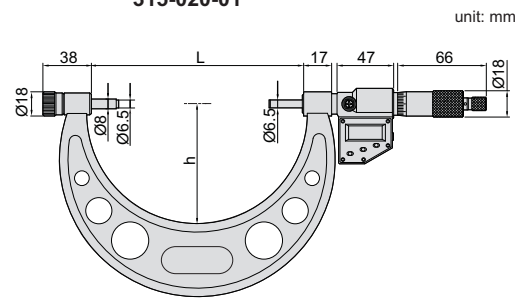
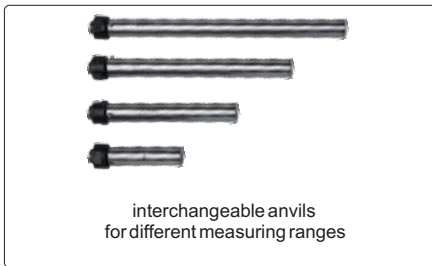


315-006-01

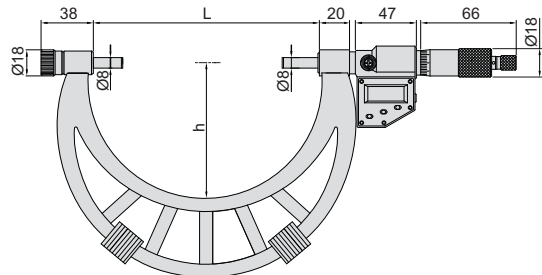


315-020-01

Setting standards (included)



type A



type B

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	h	Type	Setting standards (included)
315-004-01	0-100mm/0-4"	±5µm	105	57	A	25,50,75mm
315-006-01	0-150mm/0-6"	±6µm	155	82	A	25,50,75,100,125mm
315-012-01	150-300mm/6-12"	±8µm	305	165	A	150,175,200,225,250,275mm
315-012-02	200-300mm/8-12"	±8µm	305	165	A	200,225,250,275mm
315-016-01	300-400mm/12-16"	±9µm	405	224	B	325,375mm
315-020-01	400-500mm/16-20"	±11µm	505	275	B	425,475mm
315-024-01	500-600mm/20-24"	±12µm	605	321	B	525,575mm
315-028-01	600-700mm/24-28"	±13µm	705	371	B	625,675mm
315-032-01	700-800mm/28-32"	±15µm	805	426	B	725,775mm
315-036-01	800-900mm/32-36"	±16µm	905	476	B	825,875mm
315-040-01	900-1000mm/36-40"	±17µm	1005	576	B	925,975mm



SERIES 325

OUTSIDE MICROMETER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ANVILS

- ◆ Graduation: 0.01mm
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards



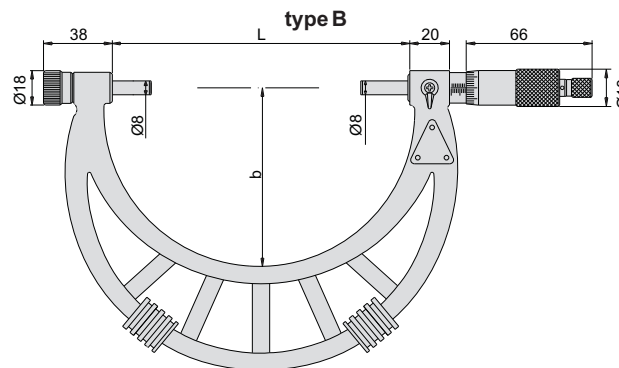
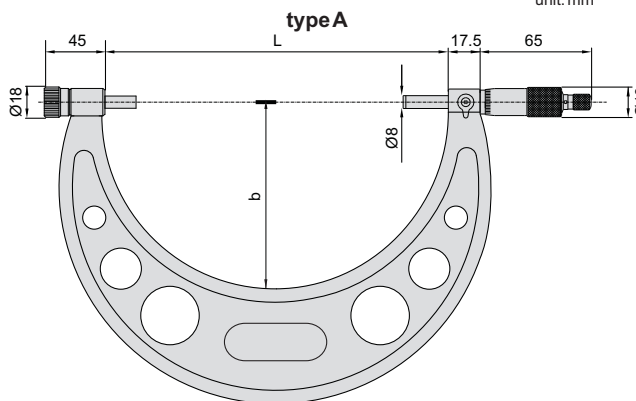
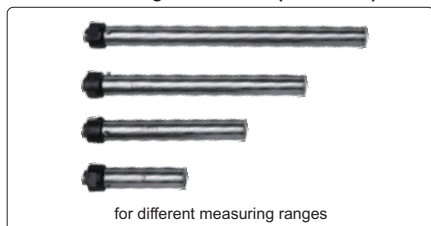
325-006-01

unit: mm

Setting standards (included)

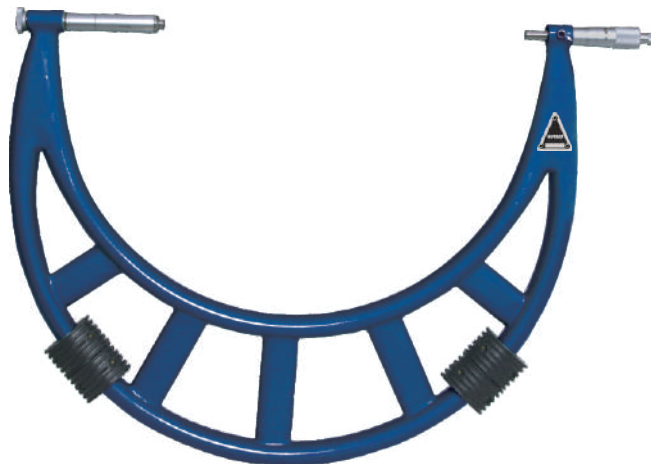


interchangeable anvils (included)



Code	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	b	Setting standards (included)
325-002-01	0-50mm	A	4µm	58	35	25mm
325-004-01	0-100mm	A	5µm	108	57	25,50,75mm
325-006-01	0-150mm	A	6µm	158	82	25,50,75,100,125mm
325-008-01	100-200mm	A	7µm	208	114	100,125,150,175mm
325-012-01	150-300mm	A	9µm	308	165	150,175,200,225,250,275mm
325-006-02	50-150mm	A	6µm	158	82	50,75,100,125mm
325-012-02	200-300mm	A	9µm	308	165	200,225,250,275mm
325-016-02	300-400mm	B	11µm	409	224	325,375mm
325-020-02	400-500mm	B	13µm	509	275	425,475mm
325-024-02	500-600mm	B	14µm	609	321	525,575mm
325-028-02	600-700mm	B	16µm	709	371	625,675mm
325-032-02	700-800mm	B	18µm	809	426	725,775mm
325-036-02	800-900mm	B	20µm	909	476	825,875mm
325-040-02	900-1000mm	B	22µm	1009	576	925,975mm

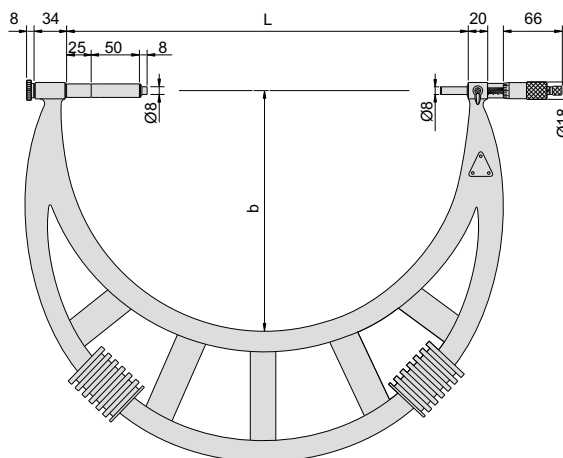
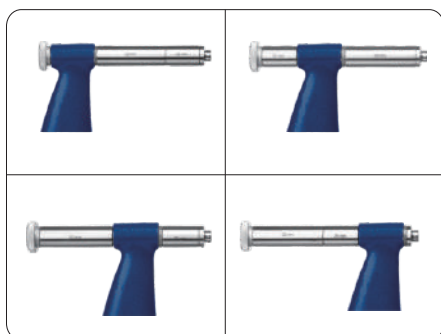
- ◆ Adjust collars for different measuring ranges
- ◆ Graduation 0.01 mm
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards



329-016-01

unit: mm

Adjust collars for different measuring ranges



Setting standards(included)



Code	Range	Accuracy	L	h	Setting standards(included)
329-016-01	300-400mm	11µm	410	250	325,375mm
329-020-01	400-500mm	13µm	510	275	425,475mm
329-024-01	500-600mm	14µm	610	320	525,575mm
329-028-01	600-700mm	16µm	710	370	625,675mm
329-032-01	700-800mm	18µm	810	425	725,775mm
329-036-01	800-900mm	20µm	910	475	825,875mm
329-040-01	900-1000mm	22µm	1010	575	925,975mm
329-048-01	1000-1200mm	22µm	1210	645	1050,1150mm
329-056-01	1200-1400mm	24µm	1410	745	1250,1350mm
329-064-01	1400-1600mm	28µm	1610	845	1450,1550mm
329-072-01	1600-1800mm	31µm	1810	945	1650,1750mm
329-080-01	1800-2000mm	34µm	2010	1045	1850,1950mm

SERIES 316

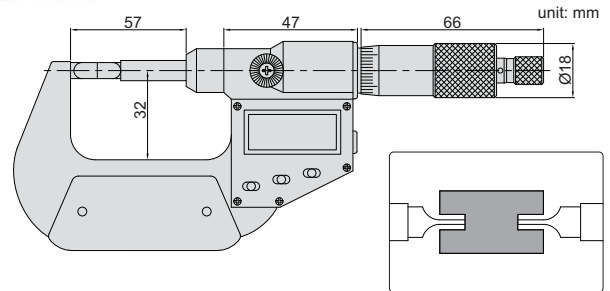
DIGITAL BLADE MICROMETER



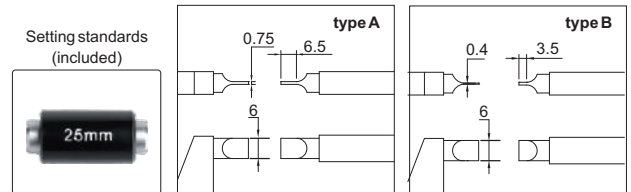
- ◆ Measure the groove diameter of shafts and keyways
- ◆ Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ Non-rotating spindle
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm/0-1")



316-001-01



Code	Range	Accuracy	Type	Setting standards (included)
316-001-01	0-25mm/0-1"	±4µm	A	-
316-002-01	25-50mm/1-2"	±4µm	A	25mm
316-003-01	50-75mm/2-3"	±5µm	A	50mm
316-004-01	75-100mm/3-4"	±5µm	A	75mm
316-001-02	0-25mm/0-1"	±4µm	B	-
316-002-02	25-50mm/1-2"	±4µm	B	25mm



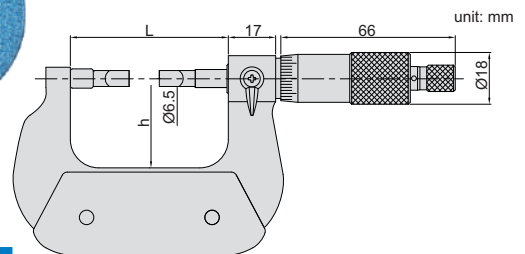
SERIES 326

BLADE MICROMETER

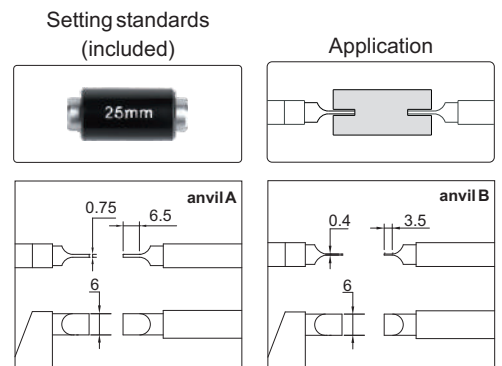
- ◆ Measure the small groove diameter
- ◆ Graduation: 0.01mm
- ◆ Non-rotating spindle
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Setting standards are included (except 0-25mm)



326-001-03



Code	Range	Anvil	Accuracy	h	L	Setting standards (included)
326-001-03	0-25mm	A	4µm	35	57	-
326-002-03	25-50mm	A	4µm	46	82	25mm
326-003-03	50-75mm	A	5µm	58	107	50mm
326-004-03	75-100mm	A	5µm	70	133	75mm
326-005-03	100-125mm	A	6µm	83	158	100mm
326-006-03	125-150mm	A	6µm	96	183	125mm
326-007-03	150-175mm	A	7µm	109	209	150mm
326-001-04	0-25mm	B	4µm	35	57	-
326-002-04	25-50mm	B	4µm	46	82	25mm



SERIES 317

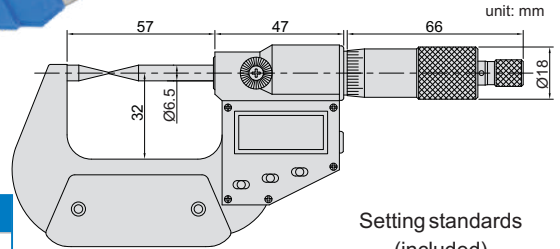
DIGITAL POINT MICROMETER



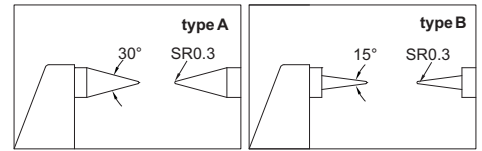
- ◆ Measure the web thickness of drills, small grooves and keyways
- ◆ Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP54 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide tips
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm/0-1")



317-001-01



Setting standards (included)



Code	Range	Accuracy	Type	Setting standards(included)
317-001-01	0-25mm/0-1"	±4µm	A	-
317-002-01	25-50mm/1-2"	±4µm	A	25mm
317-003-01	50-75mm/2-3"	±5µm	A	50mm
317-004-01	75-100mm/3-4"	±5µm	A	75mm
317-001-02	0-25mm/0-1"	±4µm	B	-
317-002-02	25-50mm/1-2"	±4µm	B	25mm
317-003-02	50-75mm/2-3"	±5µm	B	50mm
317-004-02	75-100mm/3-4"	±5µm	B	75mm

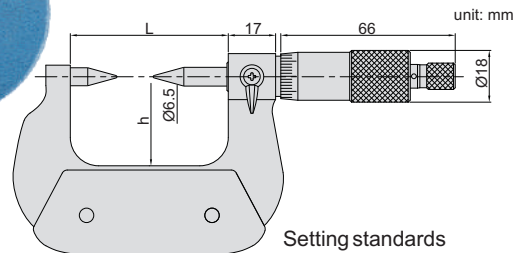
SERIES 327

POINT MICROMETER

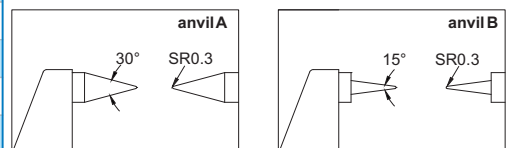
- ◆ Measure the thickness of drills, small grooves and keyways
- ◆ Graduation: 0.01mm
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Setting standards are included (except 0-25mm)



327-002-03



Setting standards (included)



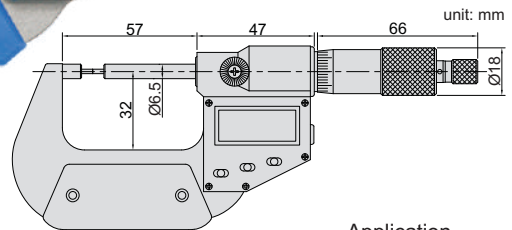
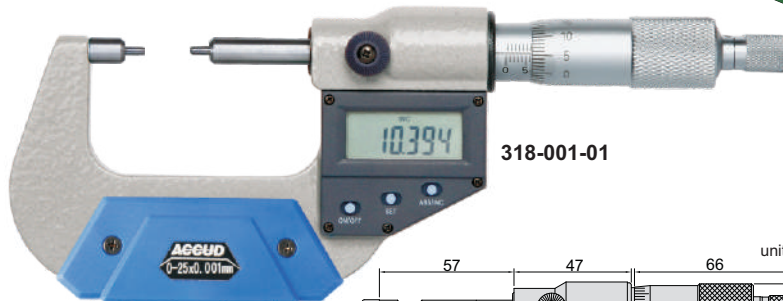
Code	Range	Anvil	Accuracy	h	L	Setting standards (included)
327-001-03	0-25mm	A	4µm	39	58	-
327-002-03	25-50mm	A	4µm	53	83	25mm
327-003-03	50-75mm	A	5µm	65	109	50mm
327-004-03	75-100mm	A	5µm	76	133	75mm
327-001-04	0-25mm	B	4µm	39	58	-
327-002-04	25-50mm	B	4µm	53	83	25mm
327-003-04	50-75mm	B	5µm	65	109	50mm
327-004-04	75-100mm	B	5µm	76	133	75mm

SERIES 318

DIGITAL SPLINE MICROMETER



- ◆ Measure splined shafts, slots and keyways
- ◆ Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP54 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm/0-1")

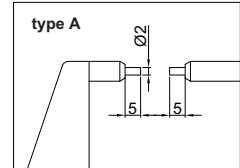
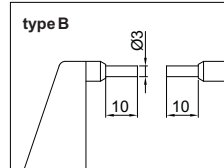
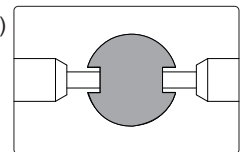


Code	Range	Accuracy	Type	Setting standards(included)
318-001-01	0-25mm/0-1"	±4µm	A	-
318-002-01	25-50mm/1-2"	±4µm	A	25mm
318-003-01	50-75mm/2-3"	±5µm	A	50mm
318-004-01	75-100mm/3-4"	±5µm	A	75mm
318-001-02	0-25mm/0-1"	±4µm	B	-
318-002-02	25-50mm/1-2"	±4µm	B	25mm
318-003-02	50-75mm/2-3"	±5µm	B	50mm
318-004-02	75-100mm/3-4"	±5µm	B	75mm

Setting standards(included)



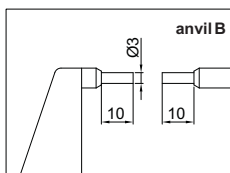
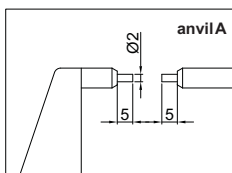
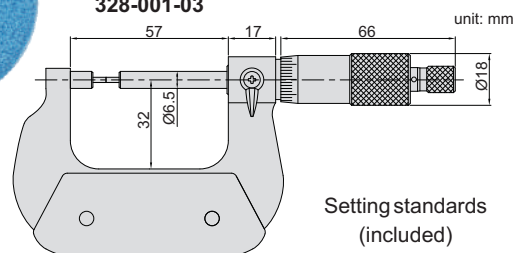
Application



SERIES 328

SPLINE MICROMETER

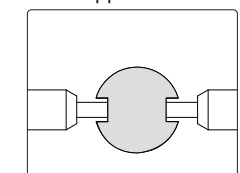
- ◆ Measure grooves and sharped parts
- ◆ Graduation: 0.01mm
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Setting standards are included (except 0-25mm)



Setting standards (included)



Application



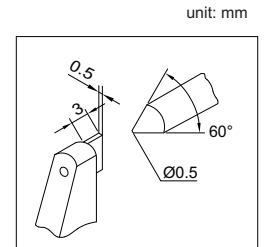
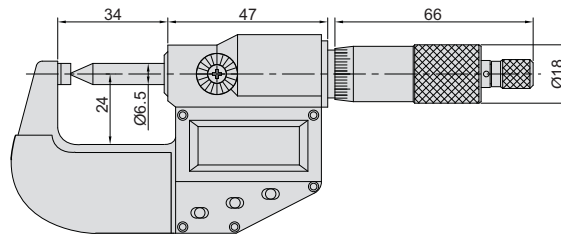
Code	Range	Anvil	Accuracy	h	L	Setting standards(included)
328-001-03	0-25mm	B	4µm	39	58	-
328-002-03	25-50mm	B	4µm	53	83	25mm
328-003-03	50-75mm	B	5µm	65	109	50mm
328-004-03	75-100mm	B	5µm	76	133	75mm
328-005-03	100-125mm	B	6µm	82	158	100mm
328-006-03	125-150mm	B	6µm	94.5	183.4	125mm
328-007-03	150-175mm	B	7µm	107	208.8	150mm
328-001-04	0-25mm	A	4µm	39	58	-

319

DIGITAL CRIMP HEIGHT MICROMETER



- ◆ Measure the height of crimp contact
- ◆ Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP54 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Ratchet stop

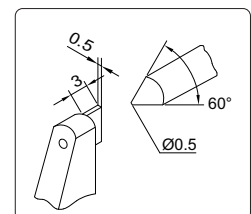
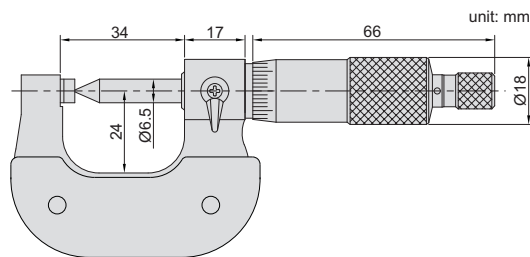


Code	Range	Accuracy
319-001-01	0-25mm/0-1"	±4µm

346

CRIMP HEIGHT MICROMETER

- ◆ Measure the height of crimp contact
- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm
- ◆ Ratchet stop



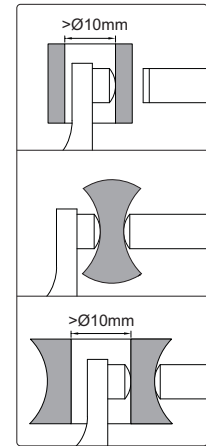
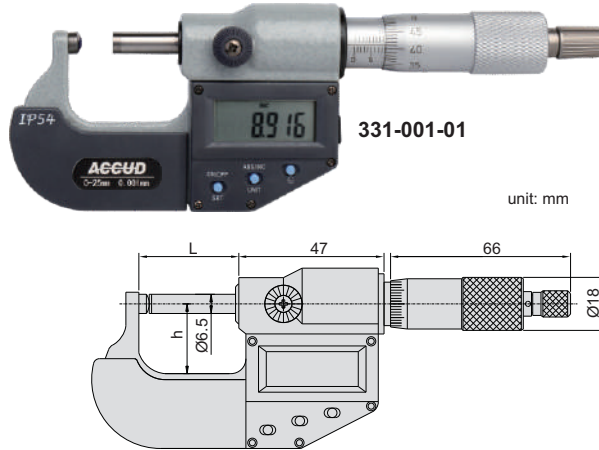
Code	Range	Accuracy
346-001-01	0-25mm	4µm

SERIES 331

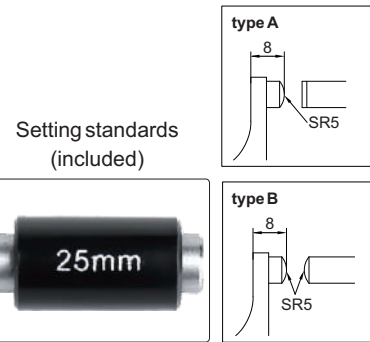
DIGITAL SPHERICAL ANVIL TUBE MICROMETER



- ◆ Measure wall thickness of tubes
- ◆ Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP54 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm/0-1")



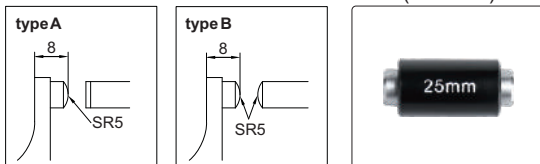
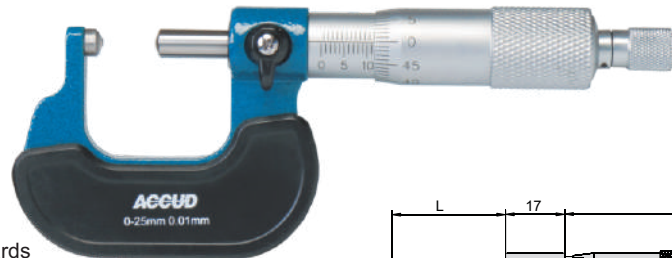
Code	Range	Accuracy	Type	L	h	Setting standards(included)
331-001-01	0-25mm/0-1"	4µm	A	32	24	-
331-002-01	25-50mm/1-2"	4µm	A	57	32	25mm
331-003-01	50-75mm/2-3"	5µm	A	82	44.5	50mm
331-004-01	75-100mm/3-4"	5µm	A	107	57	75mm
331-001-02	0-25mm/0-1"	4µm	B	32	24	100mm
331-002-02	25-50mm/1-2"	4µm	B	57	32	125mm
331-003-02	50-75mm/2-3"	5µm	B	82	44.5	150mm
331-004-02	75-100mm/3-4"	5µm	B	107	57	175mm



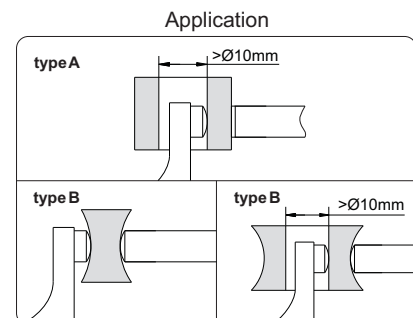
SERIES 340

SPHERICAL ANVIL TUBE MICROMETER

- ◆ Measure wall thickness of tubes
- ◆ Graduation: 0.01mm
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Setting standards are included (except 0-25mm)



Code	Range	Type	Accuracy	L	h	Setting standards (included)
340-001-01	0-25mm	A	4µm	57	24	-
340-002-01	25-50mm	A	4µm	82	32	25mm
340-003-01	50-75mm	A	5µm	107	44.5	50mm
340-004-01	75-100mm	A	5µm	133	57	75mm
340-001-02	0-25mm	B	4µm	57	24	-
340-002-02	25-50mm	B	4µm	82	32	25mm
340-003-02	50-75mm	B	5µm	107	44.5	50mm
340-004-02	75-100mm	B	5µm	133	57	75mm



SERIES 380

DIGITAL CYLINDRICAL ANVIL TUBE MICROMETER

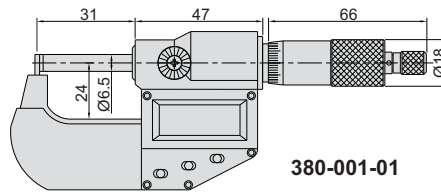


- ◆ Measure wall thickness of tubes
- ◆ Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP54 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide spindle tip



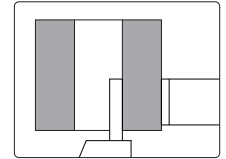
380-001-04

unit: mm

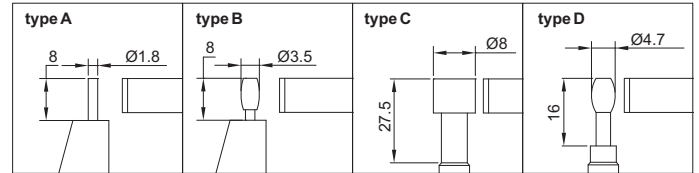


380-001-01

Application



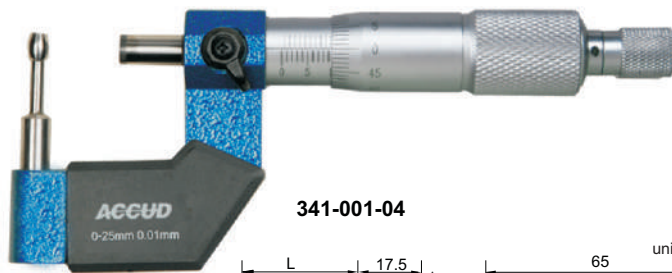
Code	Range	Accuracy	Type
380-001-01	0-25mm/0-1"	±6μm	A
380-001-02	0-25mm/0-1"	±6μm	B
380-001-03	0-25mm/0-1"	±6μm	C
380-001-04	0-25mm/0-1"	±6μm	D



SERIES 341

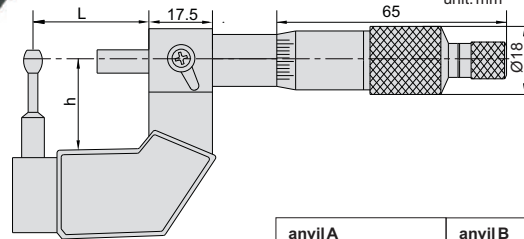
TUBE MICROMETER

- ◆ Measure the wall thickness of tube, bearing and rings
- ◆ Graduation: 0.01mm
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Setting standards are included (except 0-25mm)



341-001-04

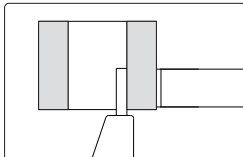
unit: mm



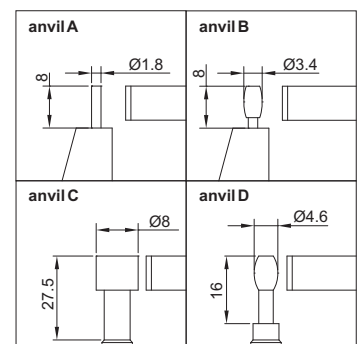
Setting standards(included)



Application



Code	Range	Anvil	Accuracy	h	L	Setting standards (included)
341-001-01	0-25mm	A	6μm	24	31	-
341-002-01	25-50mm	A	6μm	32	57	25mm
341-001-02	0-25mm	B	6μm	24	31	-
341-002-02	25-50mm	B	6μm	32	57	25mm
341-001-03	0-25mm	C	6μm	24	31	-
341-001-04	0-25mm	D	6μm	24	31	-

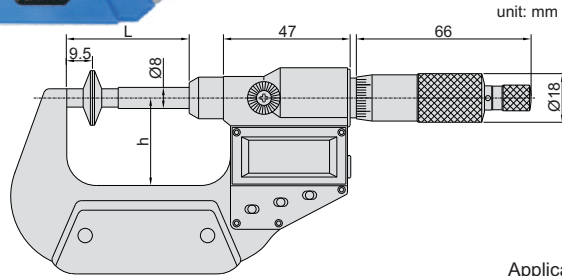




- ◆ Measure root tangent length of gear
- ◆ Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ Non-rotating spindle
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards (except 332-001-01)



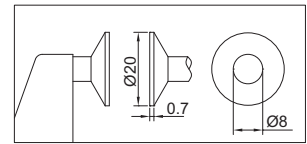
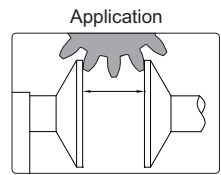
332-001-01



Setting standards(included)



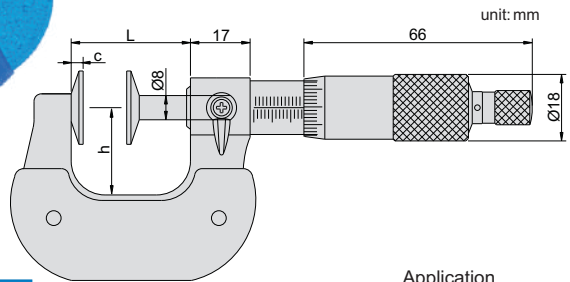
Code	Range	Accuracy	L	h	Setting standards (included)
332-001-01	0-25mm/0-1"	±4μm	43	32	-
332-002-01	25-50mm/1-2"	±4μm	68	44.5	25mm
332-003-01	50-75mm/2-3"	±5μm	93	57	50mm
332-004-01	75-100mm/3-4"	±5μm	118.5	70	75mm
332-005-01	100-125mm/4-5"	±6μm	144	82	100mm
332-006-01	125-150mm/5-6"	±6μm	169.5	94.5	125mm



- ◆ Measure root tangent length of gear
- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm)



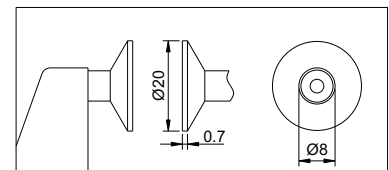
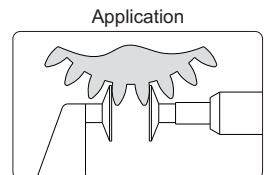
342-002-02



Setting standards(included)



Code	Range	Accuracy	L	h	c	Setting standards (included)
342-001-02	0-25mm	4μm	34	24	3.3	-
342-002-02	25-50mm	4μm	59	32	3.3	25mm
342-003-02	50-75mm	5μm	85	45	3.3	50mm
342-004-02	75-100mm	5μm	110	57	3.3	75mm
342-005-02	100-125mm	6μm	138	70	4.3	100mm
342-006-02	125-150mm	6μm	163	82	4.3	125mm
342-007-02	150-175mm	7μm	188	95	4.3	150mm
342-008-02	175-200mm	7μm	214	107	4.3	175mm



SERIES 334

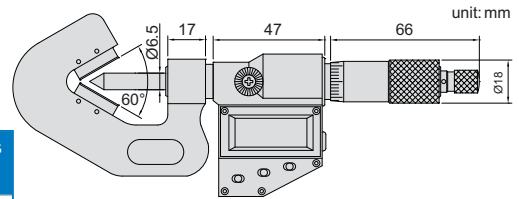
DIGITAL V-ANVIL MICROMETER



- ◆ Measure the outside diameter of cutting tools (such as taps, reamers, end mills) with 3 or 5 flutes
- ◆ Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Automatic power off, Ratchet stop
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces

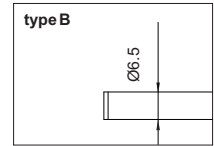
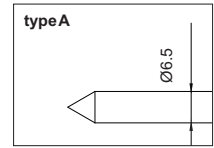


334-015-01



Code	Range	Accuracy	Flutes	Type	Setting standards (included)
334-015-01	1-15mm/0.04-0.6"	±4μm	3	A	5mm
334-020-01	5-20mm/0.2-0.8"	±4μm	3	B	5mm
334-035-01	20-35mm/0.8-1.4"	±5μm	3	B	20mm
334-050-01	35-50mm/1.4-2.0"	±5μm	3	B	35mm
334-025-55	5-25mm/0.2-1.0"	±4μm	5	B	5mm
334-045-55	25-45mm/1.0-1.8"	±5μm	5	B	25mm
334-065-55	45-65mm/1.8-2.6"	±6μm	5	B	50mm
334-085-55	65-85mm/2.6-3.4"	±6μm	5	B	65mm
334-105-55	85-105mm/3.3-4.2"	±6μm	5	B	85mm

Setting standards (included)



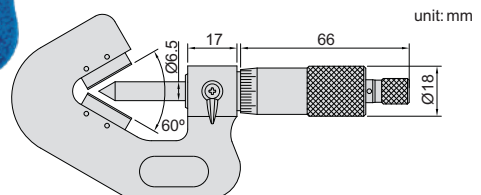
SERIES 334

V-ANVIL MICROMETER

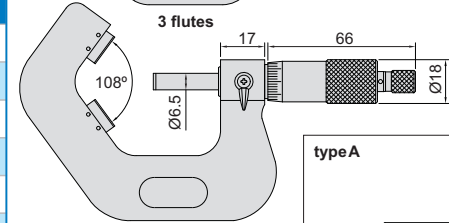
- ◆ Measure the outside diameter of cutting tools (such as taps, reamers, end mills) with 3 or 5 flutes
- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards



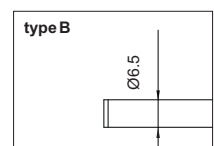
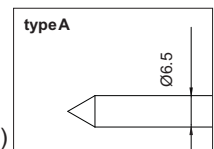
334-006-01



Code	Range	Accuracy	Flutes	Type	Setting standards (included)
334-006-01	1-15mm	4μm	3	A	5mm
334-008-01	5-20mm	4μm	3	B	5mm
334-012-01	20-35mm	5μm	3	B	20mm
334-019-01	35-50mm	5μm	3	B	35mm
334-024-01	50-65mm	6μm	3	B	50mm
334-032-01	65-80mm	6μm	3	B	65mm
334-036-01	80-95mm	7μm	3	B	80mm
334-025-05	5-25mm	4μm	5	B	5mm
334-045-05	25-45mm	5μm	5	B	25mm
334-065-05	45-65mm	6μm	5	B	50mm
334-085-05	65-85mm	7μm	5	B	65mm



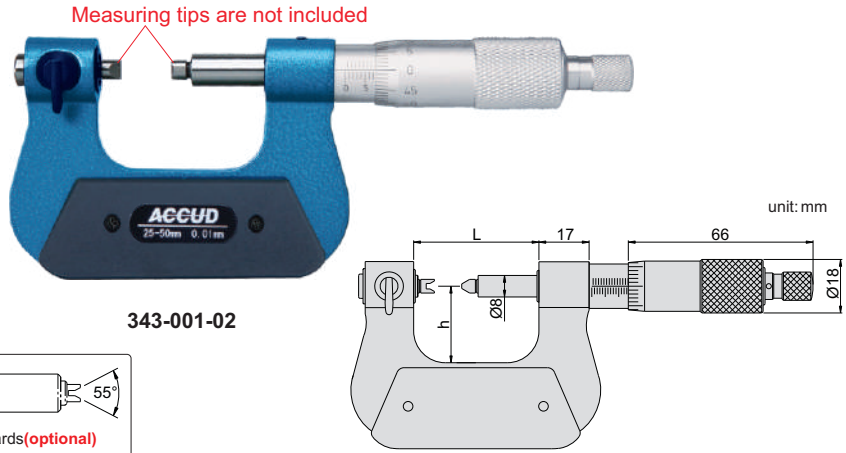
Setting standards (included)



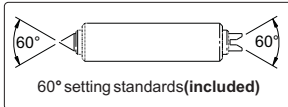
SERIES 343

SCREW THREAD MICROMETER

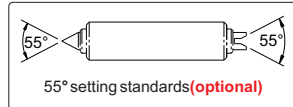
- ◆ Measure pitch diameter of screw threads
- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm
- ◆ Non-rotating spindle
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Supplied with 60° setting standards (except 0-25mm)
- ◆ Optional accessory: 55° setting standards, measuring tips



343-001-02



60° setting standards (included)



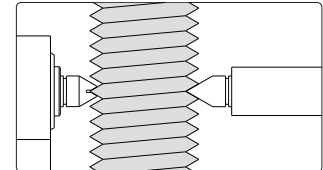
55° setting standards (optional)

Code	Range	Micrometer head accuracy	Measuring tips accuracy	L	h	Setting standards (included)
343-001-02	0-25mm	4µm	8µm	42	26	-
343-002-02	25-50mm	4µm	8µm	67	38	25mm
343-003-02	50-75mm	5µm	10µm	92	50	50mm
343-004-02	75-100mm	5µm	10µm	118	62	75mm
343-005-02	100-125mm	6µm	15µm	143	70	100mm
343-006-02	125-150mm	6µm	15µm	168	82	125mm
343-007-02	150-175mm	7µm	15µm	192	94.5	150mm
343-008-02	175-200mm	7µm	15µm	217	107	175mm

Setting standards



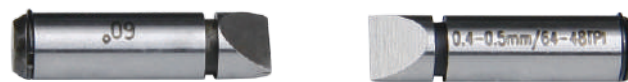
Application



SERIES 343

MEASURING TIPS FOR SCREW THREAD MICROMETER

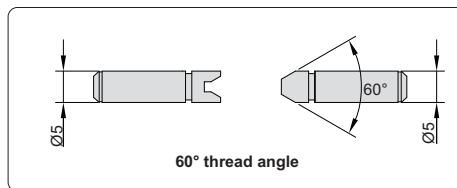
- ◆ For series 343 screw thread micrometer



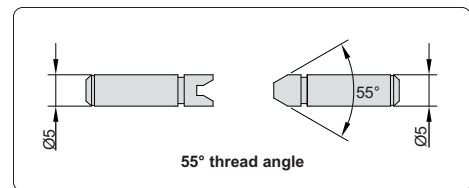
343-000-01

Whitworth thread (55° thread angle)

Code	Pitch
343-000-11	60-48TPI
343-000-12	48-40TPI
343-000-13	40-32TPI
343-000-14	32-24TPI
343-000-15	24-18TPI
343-000-16	18-14TPI
343-000-17	14-10TPI
343-000-18	10-7TPI
343-000-19	7-4.5TPI
343-000-20	4.5-3.5TPI
343-000-2TS	10 pairs/set, including all above tips



60° thread angle

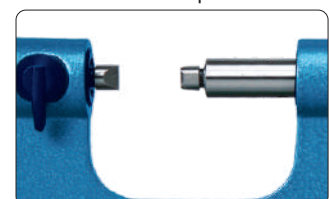


55° thread angle

Metric and unified thread (60° thread angle)

Code	Pitch
343-000-01	0.4-0.5mm/64-48TPI
343-000-02	0.6-0.9mm/44-28TPI
343-000-03	1-1.75mm/24-14TPI
343-000-04	2-3mm/13-9TPI
343-000-05	3.5-5mm/8-5TPI
343-000-06	5.5-7mm/4.5-3.5TPI
343-000-TS	6 pairs/set, including all above tips

Install tips



SERIES 333

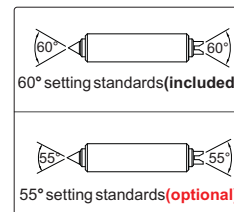
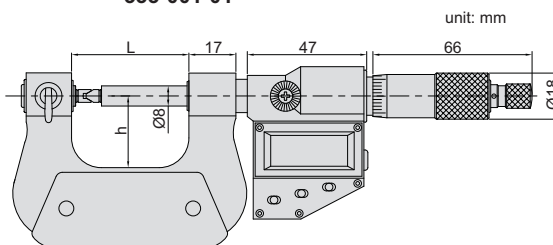
DIGITAL SCREW THREAD MICROMETER



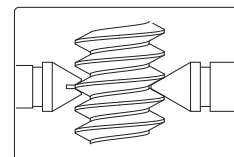
- ◆ Measure pitch diameter of screw threads
- ◆ Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Non-rotating spindle
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Supplied with 60° setting standards (except 333-001-01)
- ◆ Optional accessory: 55° setting standards



333-001-01



Setting standards



Code	Range	Micrometer head accuracy	L	h	Setting standards (included)
333-001-01	0-25mm/0-1"	±4μm	42	26	-
333-002-01	25-50mm/1-2"	±4μm	67	38	25mm
333-003-01	50-75mm/2-3"	±5μm	92	50	50mm
333-004-01	75-100mm/3-4"	±5μm	117.6	62	75mm
333-005-01	100-125mm/4-5"	±6μm	143	70	100mm
333-006-01	125-150mm/5-6"	±6μm	168	82	125mm
333-007-01	150-175mm/6-7"	±7μm	192	94.5	150mm
333-008-01	175-200mm/7-8"	±7μm	217	107	175mm

Accuracy of micrometers with tips

Pitch	Range (mm)					
	0-25	25-50	50-75	75-100	100-125	125-200
0.4-0.5	±0.01	-	-	-	-	-
0.6-0.8	±0.01	±0.013	-	-	-	-
1-1.25	±0.012	±0.015	±0.017	±0.017	-	-
1.5-2.0	±0.014	±0.017	±0.019	±0.019	±0.020	±0.023
2.5-3.5	±0.016	±0.019	±0.021	±0.021	±0.023	±0.025
4.0-7.0	-	±0.021	±0.023	±0.023	±0.025	±0.028

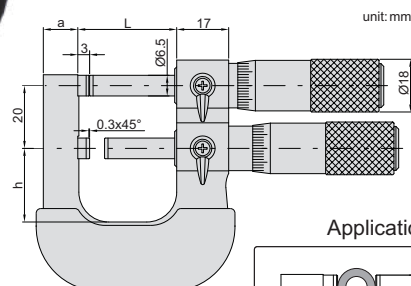
SERIES 335

LIMIT MICROMETER

- ◆ Used as Go/No-Go gauge by setting upper and lower limits
- ◆ Graduation 0.002mm
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Supplied with setting standard (except 335-001-01)



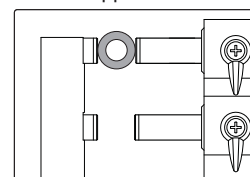
335-001-01



Setting standards(included)



Application



Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	h	Setting standards(included)
335-001-01	0-25mm	4μm	32	12	24	-
335-002-01	25-50mm	4μm	57	15	32	25mm

SERIES 350

DIGITAL SHEET METAL MICROMETER

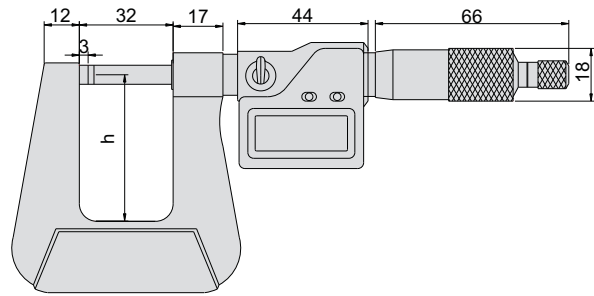


- ◆ Deep frame suitable for sheet metal, paper and plastic
- ◆ Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP65 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, mm/inch, set, zero, ABS/INC, date output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces, ratchet stop

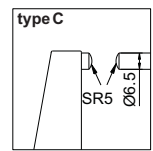
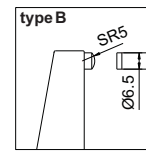
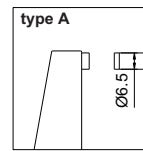


350-001-11

unit: mm



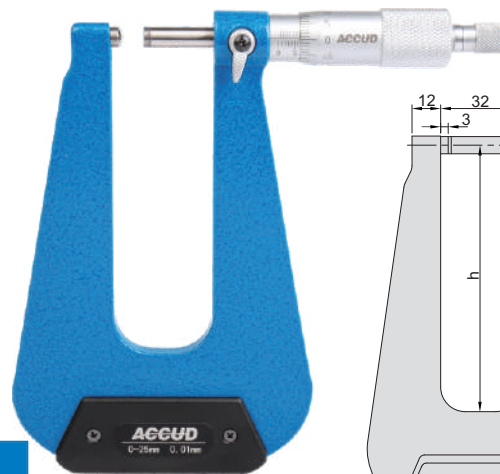
Code	Range	Accuracy	Type	h
350-001-11	0-25mm/0-1"	±3μm	A	50
350-001-12	0-25mm/0-1"	±5μm	A	100
350-001-13	0-25mm/0-1"	±7μm	A	150
350-001-21	0-25mm/0-1"	±3μm	B	50
350-001-22	0-25mm/0-1"	±5μm	B	100
350-001-23	0-25mm/0-1"	±7μm	B	150
350-001-31	0-25mm/0-1"	±3μm	C	50
350-001-32	0-25mm/0-1"	±5μm	C	100
350-001-33	0-25mm/0-1"	±7μm	C	150



SERIES 336

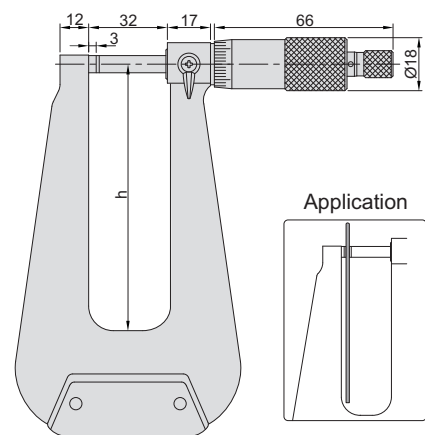
SHEET METAL MICROMETER

- ◆ Deep frame suitable for sheet metal, paper and plastic
- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces

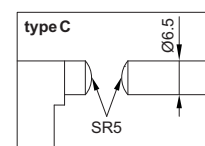
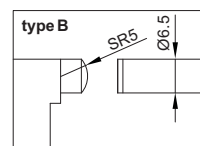
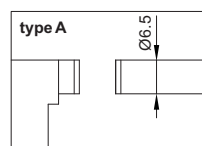


336-001-01

unit: mm



Code	Range	Accuracy	Type	h
336-001-11	0-25mm	4μm	A	50
336-001-21	0-25mm	4μm	B	50
336-001-31	0-25mm	4μm	C	50
336-001-01	0-25mm	7μm	B	100
336-001-02	0-25mm	7μm	A	155
336-001-03	0-25mm	7μm	B	155
336-001-04	0-25mm	7μm	C	155
336-001-05	0-25mm	10μm	B	310



SERIES 339

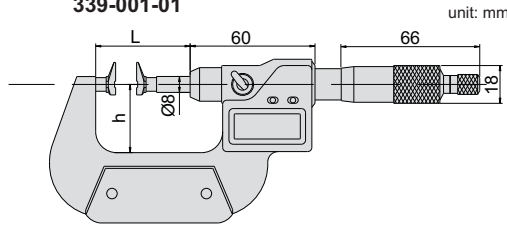
DIGITAL JAW TYPE MICROMETER



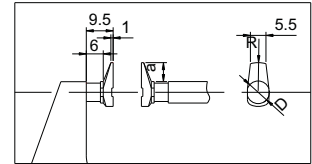
- ◆ Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Non-rotating spindle
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards (except 339-001-01)



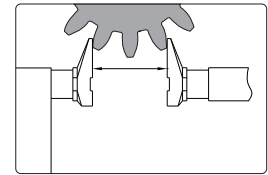
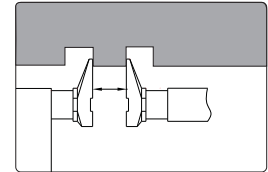
339-001-01



Setting standards(included)



Application



Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	h	R	D	Setting standards(included)
339-001-01	0-25mm/0-1"	4μm	43	6.5	32	10	8	-
339-002-01	25-50mm/1-2"	4μm	85	6.5	44.5	10	8	25mm
339-003-01	50-75mm/2-3"	5μm	110	6.5	57	10	8	50mm
339-004-01	75-100mm/3-4"	5μm	135	6.5	70	10	8	75mm
339-005-01	100-125mm/4-5"	6μm	160	11.5	86	15	12	100mm
339-006-01	125-150mm/5-6"	6μm	186	11.5	94.5	15	12	125mm
339-007-01	150-175mm/6-7"	7μm	211	11.5	107	15	12	150mm
339-008-01	175-200mm/7-8"	7μm	236	11.5	120	15	12	175mm

SERIES 330

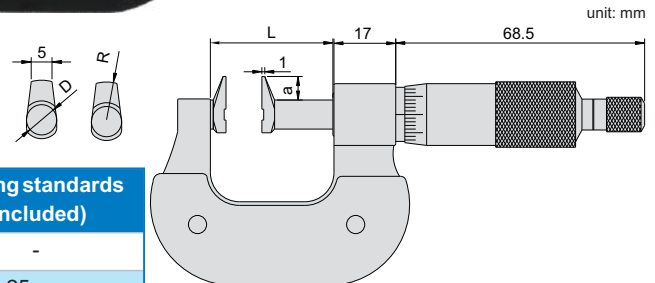
JAW TYPE MICROMETER

- ◆ Graduation :0.01mm
- ◆ Non-rotating spindle, painted frame,
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards (except 330-001-01)



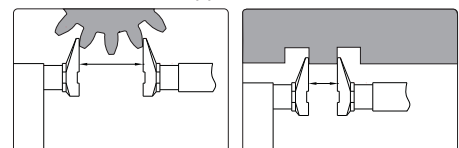
330-001-01

Setting standards(included)



Code	Range	Accuracy	L	a	R	D	Setting standards (included)
330-001-01	0-25mm	4μm	34	6	10	8	-
330-002-01	25-50mm	4μm	59	6	10	8	25mm
330-003-01	50-75mm	5μm	85	6	10	8	50mm
330-004-01	75-100mm	5μm	110	6	10	8	75mm
330-005-01	100-125mm	6μm	138	9	15	12	100mm
330-006-01	125-150mm	6μm	163	9	15	12	125mm
330-007-01	150-175mm	7μm	188	9	15	12	150mm
330-008-01	175-200mm	7μm	214	9	15	12	175mm

Application





SERIES 338

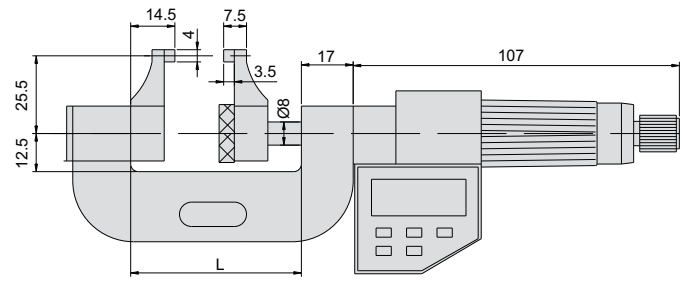
DIGITAL CALIPER TYPE MICROMETER

- ◆ Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Date output
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards (except 338-001-01)



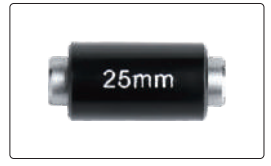
338-001-01

unit: mm



Code	Range	Accuracy	L	Setting standards(included)
338-001-01	0-25mm/0-1"	10μm	56	-
338-002-01	25-50mm/1-2"	10μm	81	25mm
338-003-01	50-75mm/2-3"	11μm	106	50mm
338-004-01	75-100mm/3-4"	11μm	131	75mm

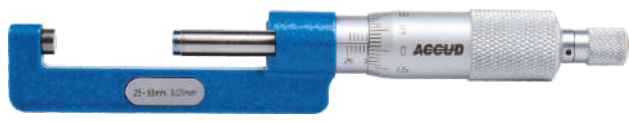
Setting standards(included)



SERIES 337

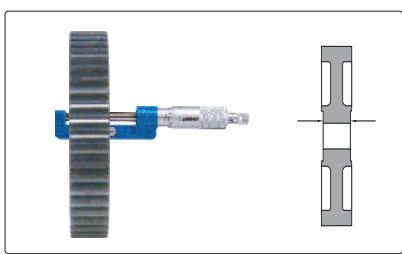
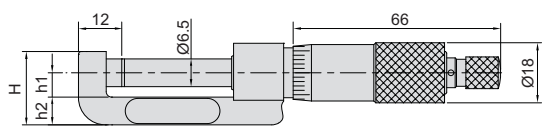
HUB MICROMETER

- ◆ Measure hub thickness and shoulder inside a bore
- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards (except 337-001-01)



337-002-01

unit: mm



Code	Range	Accuracy	h1	h2	H	Setting standards(included)
337-001-01	0-25mm	4μm	6	9	18.7	-
337-002-01	25-50mm	4μm	6.5	11	21.2	25mm
337-003-01	50-75mm	5μm	6.5	11	21.2	50mm
337-004-01	75-100mm	5μm	6.5	11	21.2	75mm

Setting standards(included)



SERIES 301

NON ROTATING SPINDLE UNIVERSAL MICROMETER

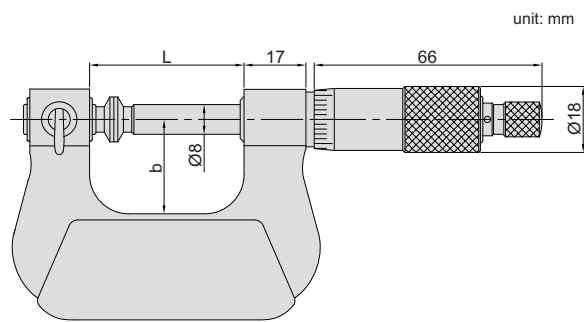
- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm
- ◆ Non-rotating spindle
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Supplied with 7 pairs of anvil/spindle tips
- ◆ Setting standards are included (except 0-25mm)
- ◆ Optional accessory: 55° anvil/spindle tip



301-001-01

standard anvil/spindle tip

Flat		
Spherical		
Spline		
Disk		
Blade		
Knife-edge		
Point		



optional 55° anvil/spindle tip

301-000-01 Knife-edge		
301-000-02 Point		

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	h	Setting standards(included)
301-001-01	0-25mm	4µm	42	26	-
301-002-01	25-50mm	4µm	67	38	25mm
301-003-01	50-75mm	5µm	92	50	50mm
301-004-01	75-100mm	5µm	118	62	75mm
301-005-01	100-125mm	6µm	143	70	100mm
301-006-01	125-150mm	6µm	168	82	125mm
301-007-01	150-175mm	7µm	192	95	150mm
301-008-01	175-200mm	7µm	217	107	175mm

Setting standards(included)



SERIES 302

DIGITAL UNIVERSAL MICROMETER



ACEUD



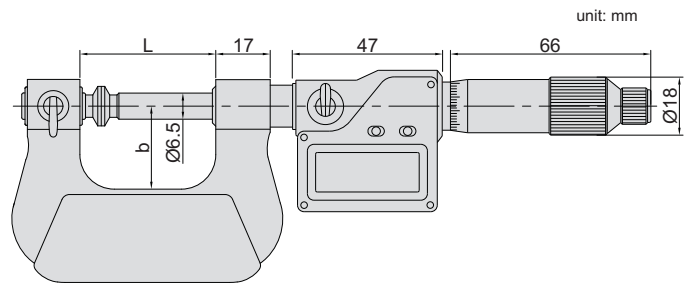
- ◆ Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP54 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Supplied with 7 pairs of anvil/spindle tips
- ◆ Setting standards are included (except 0-25mm/0-1")
- ◆ Optional accessory: 55° anvil/spindle tip



302-001-01

standard anvil/spindle tip

Flat		
Spherical		
Spline		
Disk		
Blade		
Knife-edge		
Point		



unit: mm

optional 55° anvil/spindle tip

301-000-01 Knife-edge		
301-000-02 Point		

MICROMETER

Code	Range	Accuracy	L	h	Setting standards(included)
302-001-01	0-25mm/0-1"	4µm	42	26	-
302-002-01	25-50mm/1-2"	4µm	67	38	25mm
302-003-01	50-75mm/2-3"	5µm	92	50	50mm
302-004-01	75-100mm/3-4"	5µm	118	62	75mm
302-005-01	100-125mm/4-5"	6µm	143	70	100mm
302-006-01	125-150mm/5-6"	6µm	168	82	125mm
302-007-01	150-175mm/6-7"	7µm	192	95	150mm
302-008-01	175-200mm/7-8"	7µm	217	107	175mm

Setting standards(included)



SERIES 345

GEAR TOOTH MICROMETER

- ◆ Measure over-pin diameter of gears
- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards (except 345-001-01)
- ◆ Optional accessory: ball tips

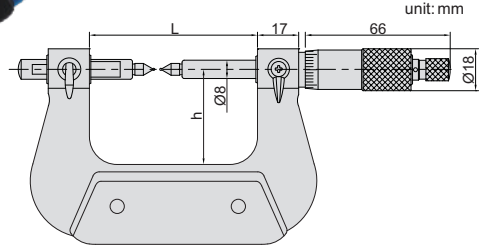


points (optional)

Setting standards (included)

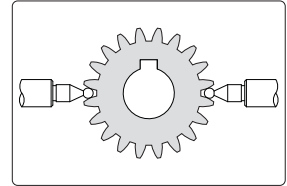


345-001-01



Code	Range	Accuracy	L	h	Setting standards(included)
345-001-01	0-25mm	4µm	67	38	-
345-002-01	25-50mm	4µm	92.4	50	25mm
345-003-01	50-75mm	5µm	117.6	62	50mm
345-004-01	75-100mm	5µm	143	70	75mm
345-005-01	100-125mm	6µm	168.2	82	100mm
345-006-01	125-150mm	6µm	192	94.5	125mm
345-007-01	150-175mm	7µm	217	107	150mm

Application



SERIES 345

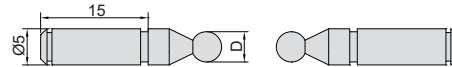
BALL TIPS FOR GEAR TOOTH MICROMETER

- ◆ Supplied in pair



345-000-01

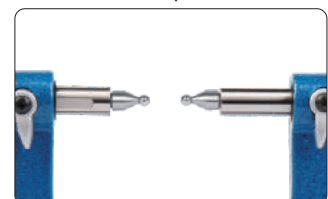
unit: mm



Code	Ball dia.(D)
345-000-01	SØ1mm
345-000-02	SØ1.5mm
345-000-03	SØ2.0mm
345-000-04	SØ2.5mm
345-000-05	SØ3.0mm
345-000-06	SØ3.5mm

Code	Ball dia.(D)
345-000-07	SØ4.0mm
345-000-08	SØ4.5mm
345-000-09	SØ5.0mm
345-000-10	SØ6.0mm
345-000-TS	10 pairs/set, including all above tips

Install points





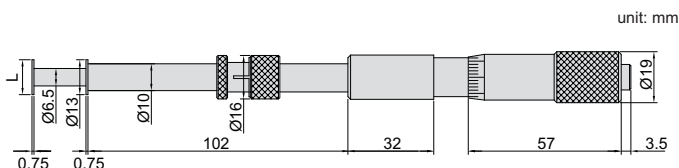
SERIES 344

GROOVE MICROMETER



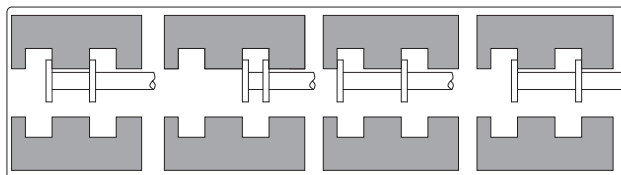
344-004-01

- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm
- ◆ Measure width of grooves inside bores
- ◆ Non-rotating spindle
- ◆ Two graduations for inside and outside measurement



Code	Range(outside)	Range(inside)	Accuracy	L
344-001-01	0-25mm	1.6-26.5mm	10µm	13
344-002-01	25-50mm	26.5-51.5mm	10µm	13
344-003-01	50-75mm	51.5-76.5mm	10µm	13
344-004-01	75-100mm	76.5-101.5mm	10µm	13
344-001-02	0-25mm	1.6-26.5mm	10µm	6.5

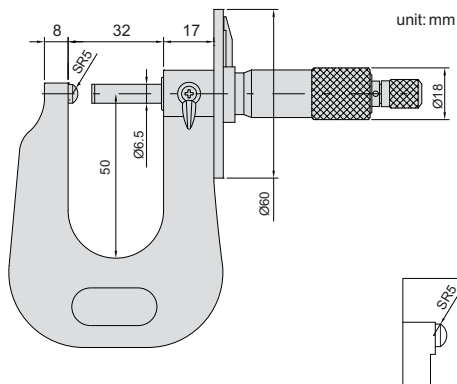
Application



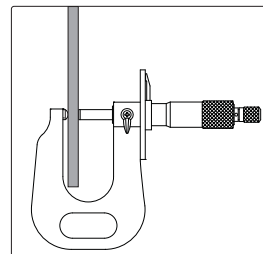
347

SHEET METAL MICROMETER

- ◆ Measure thickness of sheet metal, paper, plastic and rubber parts
- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces



Application



Code	Range	Accuracy
347-001-01	0-25mm	4µm

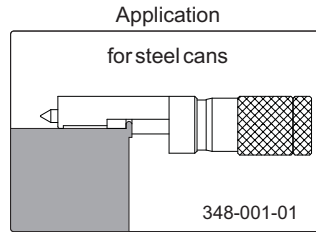
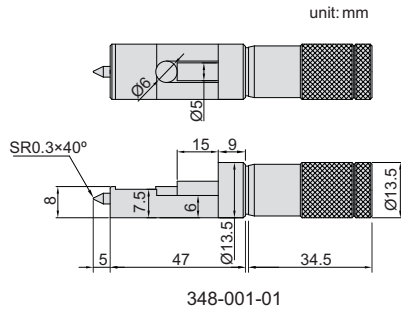
SERIES 348

CAN SEAM MICROMETER

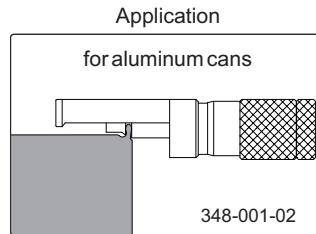
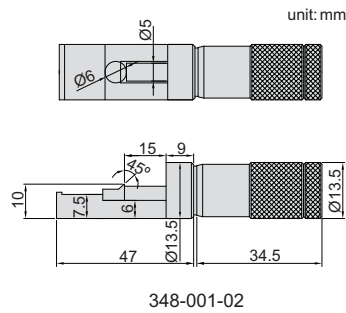
- ◆ Measure the width, height and depth of can seams
- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm



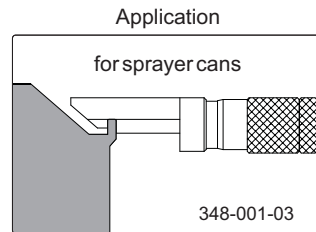
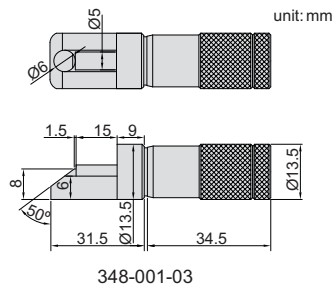
348-001-01



348-001-02



348-001-03



Code	Range	Accuracy
348-001-01	0-13mm	4µm
348-001-02	0-13mm	4µm
348-001-03	0-13mm	4µm

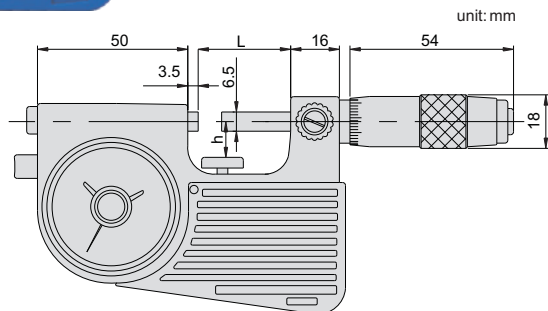


SERIES 349

INDICATING MICROMETER



349-001-01



- ◆ Micrometer head graduation: 0.01mm
- ◆ Dial indicator: graduation 0.001mm, accuracy 0.001mm
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards (except 0-25mm)

Code	Micrometer head range	Accuracy	Indicator range	L	h	Setting standards (included)
349-001-01	0-25mm	±3μm	60μm	28.5	19	-
349-002-01	25-50mm	±3μm	60μm	53.5	30	25mm
349-003-01	50-75mm	±4μm	60μm	78.5	45	50mm
349-004-01	75-100mm	±4μm	60μm	103.5	57	75mm

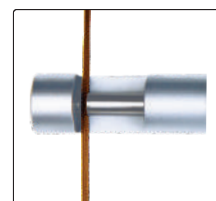
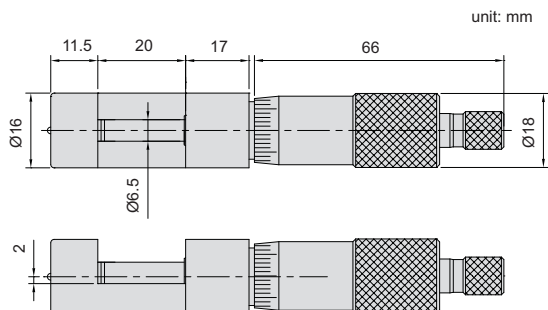
Setting standards(included)



370

WIRE MICROMETER

- ◆ Measure diameter of wires and small balls
- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces



Code	Range	Accuracy
370-010-01	0-10mm	4μm

SERIES 376

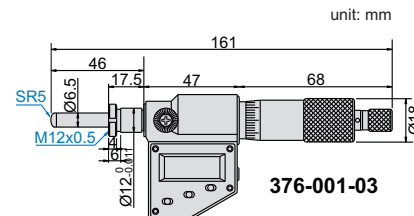
DIGITAL MICROMETER HEAD



- ◆ Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP54 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Ratchet stop

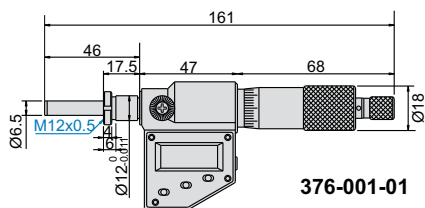


376-001-01

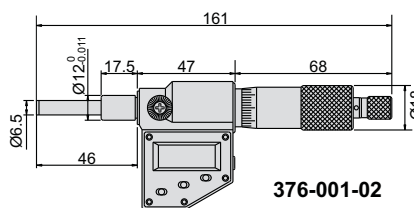


376-001-03

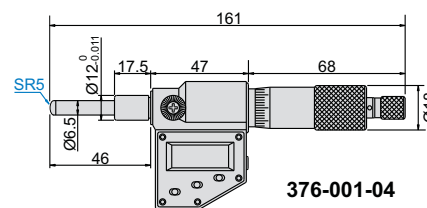
unit: mm



376-001-01



376-001-02



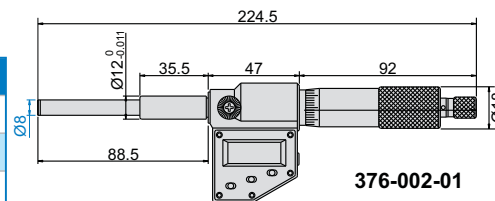
376-001-04

Rotating spindle

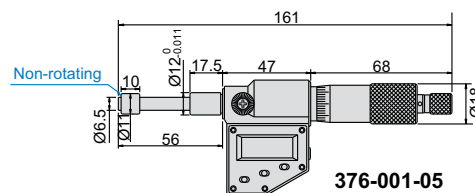
Code	Range	Accuracy	Stem	Spindle tip
376-001-01	0-25mm/0-1"	±2µm	with clamp nut	flat (carbide)
376-001-02	0-25mm/0-1"	±2µm	plain	flat (carbide)
376-001-03	0-25mm/0-1"	±2µm	with clamp nut	spherical(SR5)
376-001-04	0-25mm/0-1"	±2µm	plain	spherical(SR5)
376-002-01	0-50mm/0-2"	±4µm	plain	flat (carbide)

Non-rotating spindle

Code	Range	Accuracy	Stem	Spindle tip
376-001-05	0-25mm/0-1"	±2µm	plain	flat (carbide)



376-002-01



376-001-05

SERIES 376

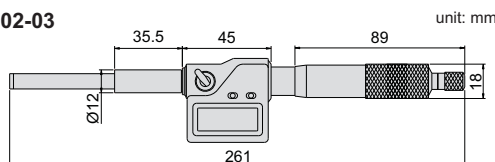
DIGITAL MICROMETER HEAD



- ◆ Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP65 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Ratchet stop

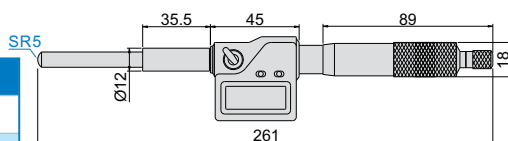


376-002-03



376-002-03

unit: mm



376-002-04

Code	Range	Accuracy	Stem	Spindle tip
376-002-03	0-50mm/0-2"	4µm	plain	flat (carbide)
376-002-04	0-50mm/0-2"	4µm	plain	spherical (SR5)

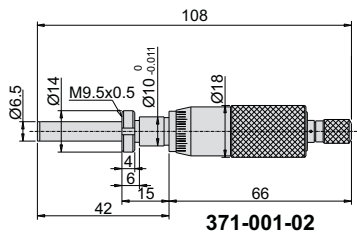
SERIES 371

MICROMETER HEAD

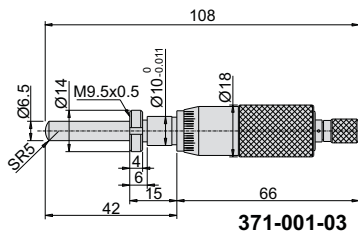
- ◆ Graduation: 0.01mm
- ◆ Accuracy: 0.003mm
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Ratchet stop



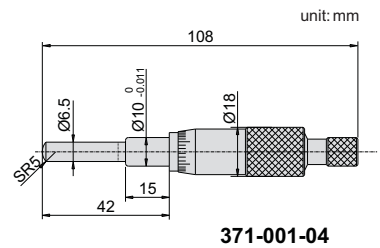
371-001-02



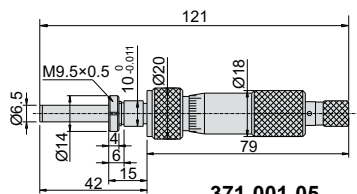
371-001-02



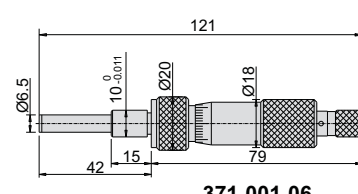
371-001-03



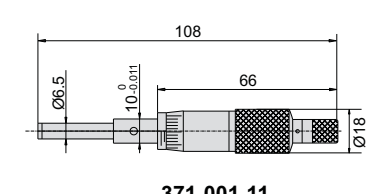
371-001-04



371-001-05



371-001-06



371-001-11

Code	Range	Stem	Spindle tip	Remark
371-001-02	0-25mm	with clamp nut	flat (carbide)	
371-001-03	0-25mm	with clamp nut	spherical (SR5)	
371-001-04	0-25mm	plain	spherical (SR5)	
371-001-05	0-25mm	with clamp nut	flat (carbide)	with spindle lock
371-001-06	0-25mm	plain	flat (carbide)	with spindle lock
371-001-11	0-25mm	plain	flat (carbide)	

SERIES 373

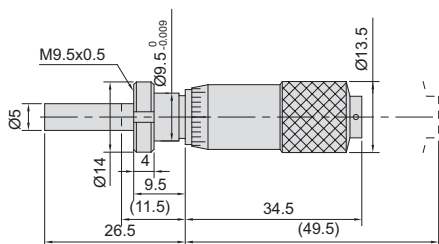
MICROMETER HEAD

- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm

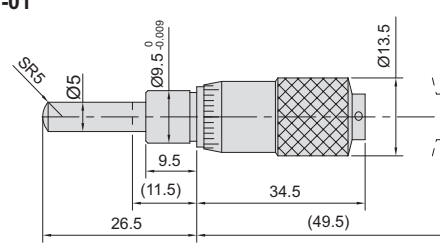


373-001-01

unit: mm



373-001-01

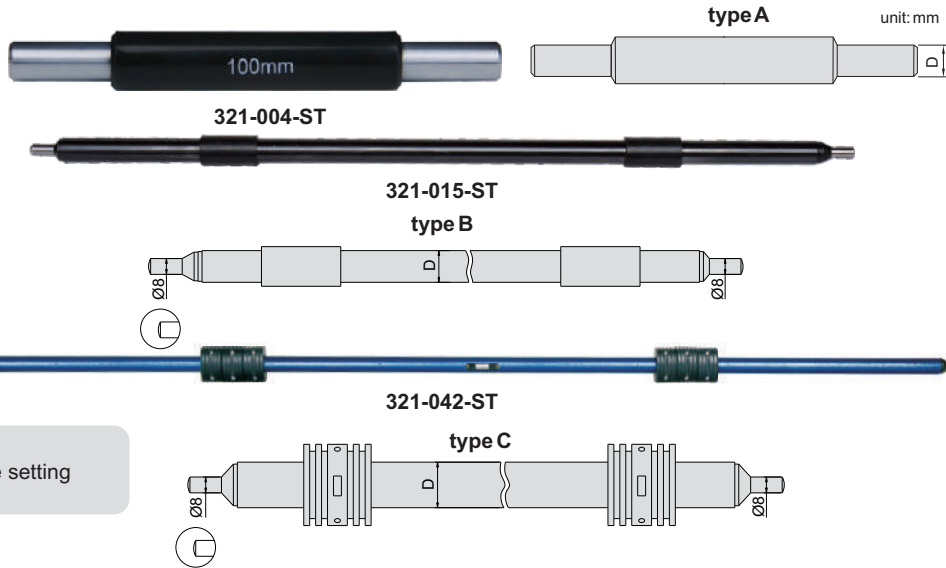


373-001-04

Code	Range	Accuracy	Stem	Spindle tip
373-001-01	0-15mm	3µm	with clamp nut	flat (carbide)
373-001-02	0-15mm	3µm	plain	flat (carbide)
373-001-03	0-15mm	3µm	with clamp nut	spherical (SR5)
373-001-04	0-15mm	3µm	plain	spherical (SR5)

SERIES 321

MICROMETER SETTING STANDARD



◆ For standard value setting

Code	Length	Accuracy	D	Type
321-001-ST	25mm	±1.5µm	Ø7mm	A
321-002-ST	50mm	±2µm	Ø7mm	A
321-003-ST	75mm	±2.5µm	Ø7mm	A
321-004-ST	100mm	±3µm	Ø8mm	A
321-005-ST	125mm	±3.5µm	Ø8mm	A
321-006-ST	150mm	±4µm	Ø8mm	A
321-007-ST	175mm	±4.5µm	Ø8mm	A
321-008-ST	200mm	±5µm	Ø8mm	A
321-009-ST	225mm	±5.5µm	Ø8mm	A
321-010-ST	250mm	±6µm	Ø8mm	A
321-011-ST	275mm	±6.5µm	Ø8mm	A
321-012-ST	300mm	±7µm	Ø16mm	B
321-013-ST	325mm	±7.5µm	Ø16mm	B
321-014-ST	350mm	±8µm	Ø16mm	B
321-015-ST	375mm	±8.5µm	Ø16mm	B
321-016-ST	400mm	±9µm	Ø16mm	B
321-017-ST	425mm	±9.5µm	Ø16mm	B
321-018-ST	450mm	±10µm	Ø16mm	B
321-019-ST	475mm	±10.5µm	Ø16mm	B
321-020-ST	500mm	±11µm	Ø16mm	B

Code	Length	Accuracy	D	Type
321-021-ST	525mm	±11.5µm	Ø16mm	B
321-023-ST	575mm	±12.5µm	Ø16mm	B
321-025-ST	625mm	±13.5µm	Ø16mm	B
321-027-ST	675mm	±14.5µm	Ø16mm	B
321-029-ST	725mm	±15.5µm	Ø16mm	B
321-031-ST	775mm	±16.5µm	Ø16mm	B
321-033-ST	825mm	±17.5µm	Ø16mm	B
321-035-ST	875mm	±18.5µm	Ø16mm	B
321-037-ST	925mm	±19.5µm	Ø16mm	B
321-039-ST	975mm	±20.5µm	Ø16mm	B
321-042-ST	1050mm	±22µm	Ø23mm	C
321-046-ST	1150mm	±24µm	Ø23mm	C
321-050-ST	1250mm	±26µm	Ø23mm	C
321-054-ST	1350mm	±28µm	Ø23mm	C
321-058-ST	1450mm	±30µm	Ø23mm	C
321-062-ST	1550mm	±32µm	Ø23mm	C
321-066-ST	1650mm	±34µm	Ø23mm	C
321-070-ST	1750mm	±36µm	Ø23mm	C
321-074-ST	1850mm	±38µm	Ø23mm	C
321-078-ST	1950mm	±40µm	Ø23mm	C

SERIES 343

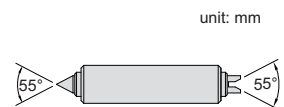
55° STANDARD FOR SCREW THREAD MICROMETER

◆ For screw thread micrometer (series 343)



Code	Length	Accuracy
343-001-ST	25mm	±3µm
343-002-ST	50mm	±3.5µm
343-003-ST	75mm	±4µm
343-004-ST	100mm	±4.5µm

Code	Length	Accuracy
343-005-ST	125mm	±5µm
343-006-ST	150mm	±5.5µm
343-007-ST	175mm	±6µm
343-008-ST	200mm	±6µm

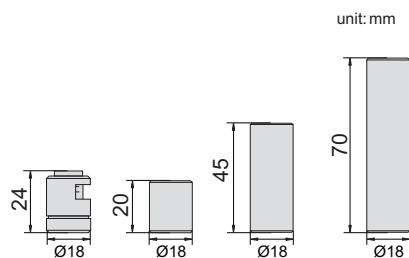




387

MICROMETER MEASURING FORCE DETECTOR

- ◆ For outside micrometers
0-25mm, 25-50mm, 50-75mm
and 75-100mm



Code	Measuring force
387-000-00	5-12N

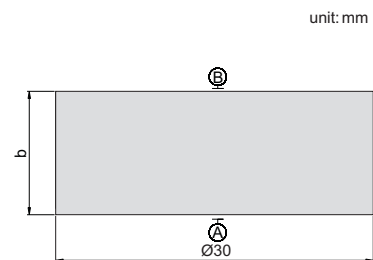
SERIES 551

OPTICAL PARALLEL

- ◆ Check the flatness and parallelism of measuring faces of micrometer
- ◆ Flatness of A and B $\leq 0.1\mu\text{m}$
- ◆ Parallelism between A and B $\leq 0.6\mu\text{m}$



551-001-02



MICROMETER

Application



Code	Parallels included
551-001-02	12, 12.12, 12.25, 12.37mm
551-002-02	25, 25.12, 25.25, 25.37mm

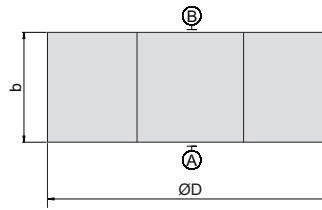
SERIES 551

OPTICAL PARALLELS



551-001-01

unit: mm



Application



- ◆ Check the flatness and parallelism of measuring faces of micrometer
- ◆ Flatness of A and B: 0.03µm
- ◆ Parallelism between A and B: 0.6µm

Code	Parallels included (b)	ØD	Applicable micrometer
551-001-01	15.62mm, 15.75mm, 15.87mm, 16.00mm	30mm	0-25mm
551-002-01	40.62mm, 40.75mm, 40.87mm, 41.00mm	30mm	25-50mm
551-003-01	65.62mm, 65.75mm, 65.87mm, 66.00mm	40mm	50-75mm
551-004-01	90.62mm, 90.75mm, 90.87mm, 91.00mm	50mm	75-100mm

SERIES 553

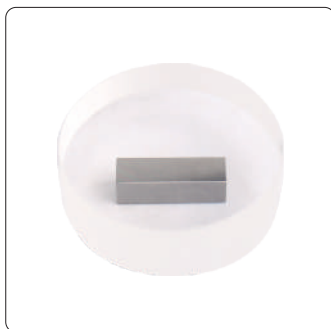
OPTICAL FLATS

- ◆ Check the flatness of measuring faces



553-045-01

unit: mm



Code	Flatness	Parallels included(h)	ØD
553-045-01	0.1µm	15mm	45mm
553-060-01	0.1µm	15mm	60mm

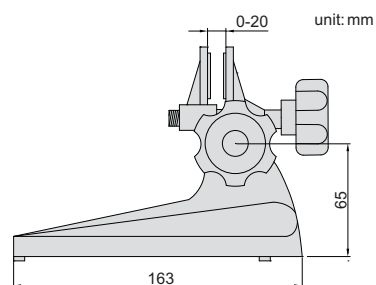


SERIES 381

MICROMETER STAND

◆ For micrometers which measuring range is less than 100mm

Application



Code

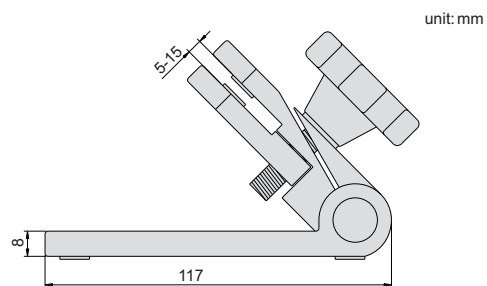
381-000-00

383

MICROMETER STAND

◆ For micrometers which measuring range is less than 100mm

Application



Code

383-000-00



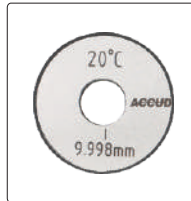
VIDEO

- ◆ Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP54 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces (over 12mm series)
- ◆ Extension rod are included
- ◆ Setting rings are included (Range<100mm)

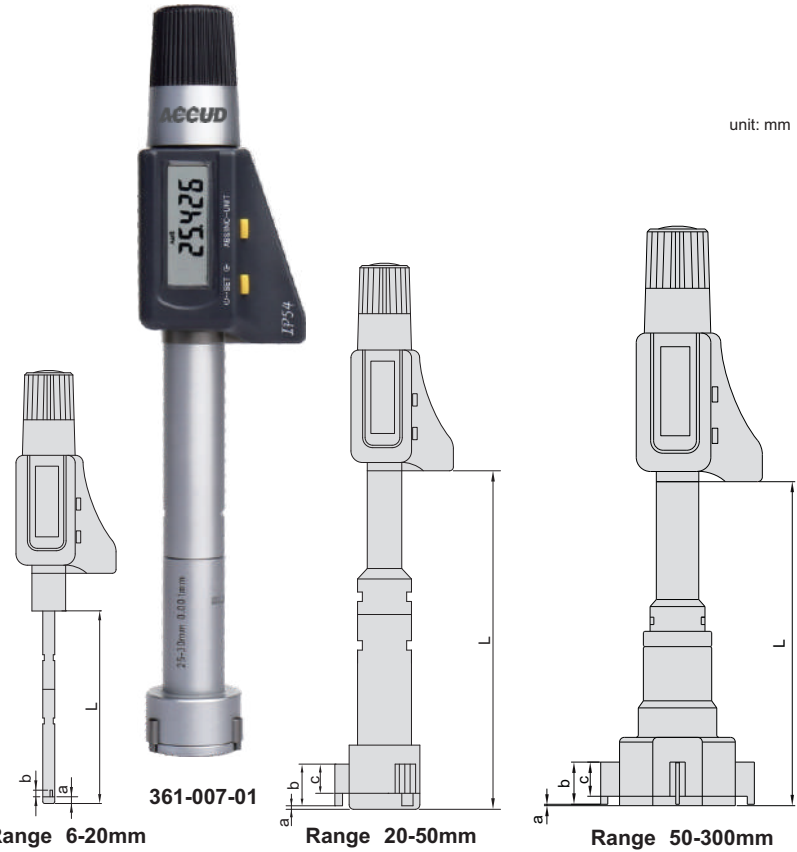
extension rod(included)



setting ring



unit: mm



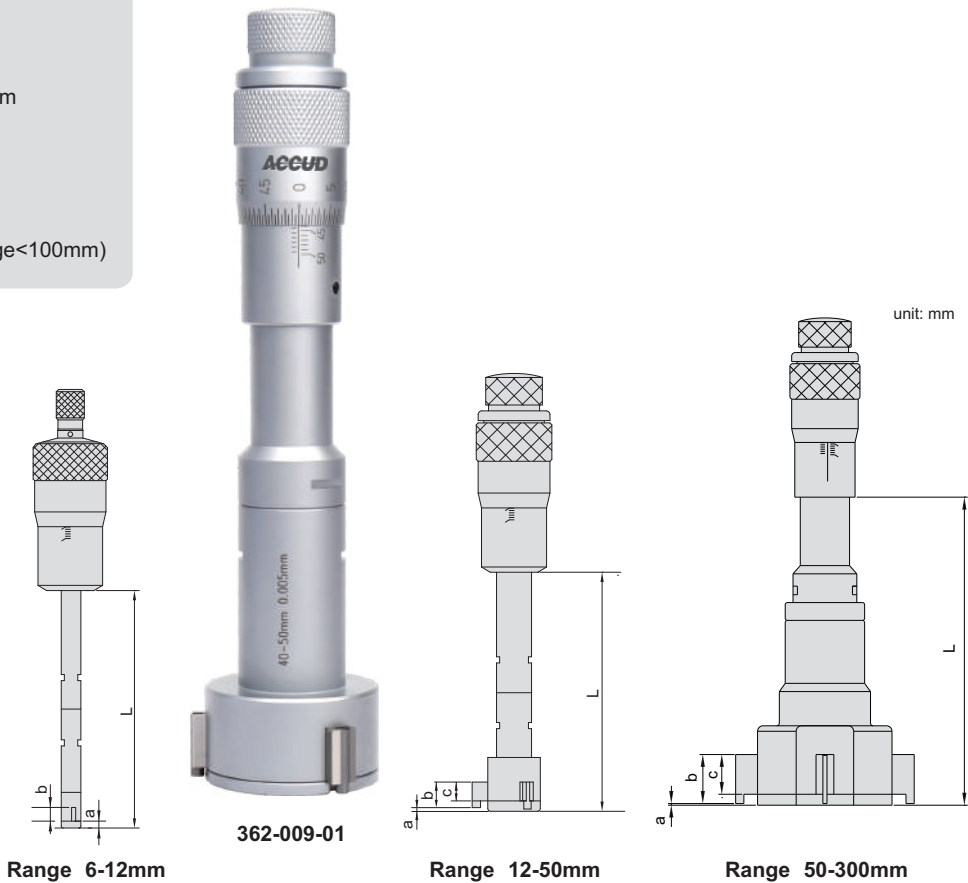
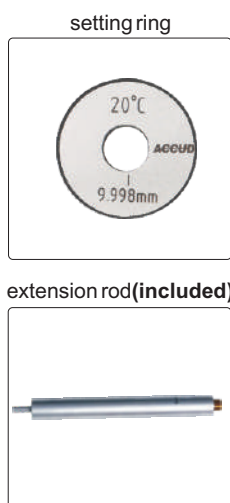
Code	Range	Accuracy	Setting ring	Extension rod	a	b	c	L
361-001-01	6-8mm/0.24-0.31"	4μm	Ø6mm(included)	100mm	1.5	2.5	/	54.5
361-002-01	8-10mm/0.31-0.4"	4μm	Ø8mm(included)	100mm	1.5	2.5	/	63
361-003-01	10-12mm/0.4-0.47"	4μm	Ø10mm(included)	100mm	1.5	2.5	/	63
361-004-01	12-16mm/0.47-0.63"	4μm	Ø16mm(included)	150mm	0.5	6	4.5	80
361-005-01	16-20mm/0.63-0.8"	4μm	Ø16mm(included)	150mm	0.5	6	4.5	80
361-006-01	20-25mm/0.8-1"	4μm	Ø25mm(included)	150mm	0.5	8	6	105
361-007-01	25-30mm/1-1.2"	4μm	Ø25mm(included)	150mm	0.5	8	6	105
361-008-01	30-40mm/1.2-1.6"	4μm	Ø40mm(included)	150mm	0.5	14	12	110
361-009-01	40-50mm/1.6-2"	5μm	Ø40mm(included)	150mm	0.5	14	12	110
361-010-01	50-63mm/2-2.5"	5μm	Ø62mm(included)	150mm	0.5	17.5	14.5	114
361-011-01	62-75mm/2.5-3"	5μm	Ø62mm(included)	150mm	0.5	17.5	14.5	114
361-012-01	75-88mm/3-3.5"	5μm	Ø87mm(included)	150mm	0.5	17.5	14.5	114
361-013-01	87-100mm/3.5-4"	5μm	Ø87mm(included)	150mm	0.5	17.5	14.5	114
361-014-01	100-125mm/3.94-4.92"	6μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	175
361-015-01	125-150mm/4.92-5.91"	6μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	175
361-016-01	150-175mm/5.91-6.89"	7μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	175
361-017-01	175-200mm/6.89-7.87"	7μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	175
361-018-01	200-225mm/7.87-8.86"	8μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	175
361-019-01	225-250mm/8.86-9.84"	8μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	175
361-020-01	250-275mm/9.84-10.83"	9μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	175
361-024-01	275-300mm/10.83-11.81"	9μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	175



SERIES 362

THREE POINTS INSIDE MICROMETER

- ◆ 6-12mm graduation: 0.001mm
Steel measuring faces
- ◆ 12-300mm graduation: 0.005mm
Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Extension rod are included
- ◆ Setting rings are included (Range<100mm)



Code	Range	Accuracy	Setting ring	Extension rod	a	b	c	L
362-001-01	6-8mm	4μm	Ø6mm(included)	100mm	1.5	2.5	/	54.5
362-002-01	8-10mm	4μm	Ø8mm(included)	100mm	1.5	2.5	/	54.5
362-003-01	10-12mm	4μm	Ø10mm(included)	100mm	1.5	2.5	/	54.5
362-004-01	12-16mm	4μm	Ø16mm(included)	150mm	0.5	6	4.5	80
362-005-01	16-20mm	4μm	Ø16mm(included)	150mm	0.5	6	4.5	80
362-006-01	20-25mm	4μm	Ø25mm(included)	150mm	0.5	8	6	90
362-007-01	25-30mm	4μm	Ø25mm(included)	150mm	0.5	8	6	90
362-008-01	30-40mm	4μm	Ø40mm(included)	150mm	0.5	14	12	97
362-009-01	40-50mm	5μm	Ø40mm(included)	150mm	0.5	14	12	97
362-010-01	50-63mm	5μm	Ø62mm(included)	150mm	0.5	17.5	14.5	114
362-011-01	62-75mm	5μm	Ø62mm(included)	150mm	0.5	17.5	14.5	114
362-012-01	75-88mm	5μm	Ø87mm(included)	150mm	0.5	17.5	14.5	114
362-013-01	87-100mm	5μm	Ø87mm(included)	150mm	0.5	17.5	14.5	114
362-014-01	100-125mm	6μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140
362-015-01	125-150mm	6μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140
362-016-01	150-175mm	7μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140
362-017-01	175-200mm	7μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140
362-018-01	200-225mm	8μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140
362-019-01	225-250mm	8μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140
362-020-01	250-275mm	9μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140
362-024-01	275-300mm	9μm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140

INSIDE/OUTSIDE
MEASUREMENT

SERIES 361

DIGITAL TWO POINTS INSIDE MICROMETER

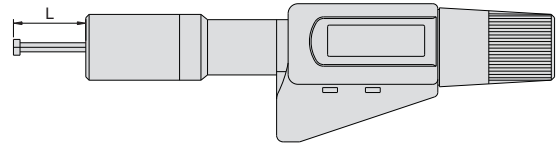


- ◆ Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP54 protection level
- ◆ Button: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Setting rings are included



361-000-60

unit: mm



Code	Range	Accuracy	Setting ring	L
361-000-25	2-2.5mm/0.08-0.10"	6µm	Ø2.5mm	12
361-000-30	2.5-3mm/0.10-0.12"	6µm	Ø2.5mm	12
361-000-40	3-4mm/0.12-0.16"	6µm	Ø4mm	22
361-000-50	4-5mm/0.16-0.20"	6µm	Ø5mm	22
361-000-60	5-6mm/0.20-0.24"	6µm	Ø6mm	22

setting ring(included)



SERIES 362

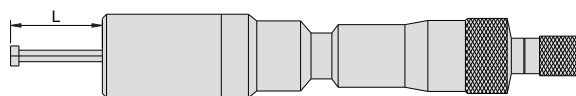
TWO POINTS INSIDE MICROMETER

- ◆ Graduation: 0.001mm
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Setting rings are included



362-000-25

unit: mm



Code	Range	Accuracy	Setting ring	L
362-000-25	2-2.5mm	6µm	Ø2.5mm	12
362-000-30	2.5-3mm	6µm	Ø2.5mm	12
362-000-40	3-4mm	6µm	Ø4mm	22
362-000-50	4-5mm	6µm	Ø5mm	22
362-000-60	5-6mm	6µm	Ø6mm	22

setting ring(included)



SERIES 361

DIGITAL POINTS INSIDE MICROMETER SET



Digital two points inside micrometer set

361-305-03

Code	Range	Micrometers included	Setting ring
361-000-02	2-3mm/0.08-0.12"	2-2.5mm, 2.5-3mm	Ø2.5mm
361-000-03	3-6mm/0.12-0.24"	3-4mm, 4-5mm, 5-6mm	Ø4mm, Ø5mm, Ø6mm

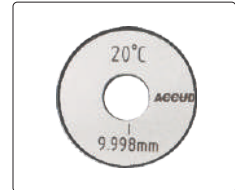
Digital three points inside micrometer set

Code	Range	Micrometers included	Setting ring	Extension rod
361-103-03	6-12mm	6-8, 8-10, 10-12mm	Ø6, Ø8, Ø10mm	100mm
361-305-03	12-20mm	12-16, 16-20mm	Ø16mm	150mm
361-509-05	20-50mm	20-25, 25-30, 30-40, 40-50mm	Ø25mm, Ø40mm	150mm
361-913-05	50-100mm	50-63, 62-75, 75-88, 87-100mm	Ø62mm, Ø87mm	150mm

extension rod(included)



setting ring(included)



SERIES 362

POINTS INSIDE MICROMETER SET



Two points inside micrometer set

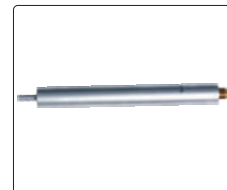
Code	Range	Micrometers included	Setting ring
362-000-02	2-3mm	2-2.5mm, 2.5-3mm	Ø2.5mm
362-000-03	3-6mm	3-4mm, 4-5mm, 5-6mm	Ø4mm, Ø5mm, Ø6mm

362-913-05

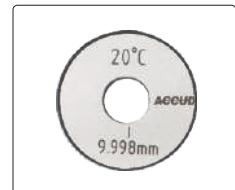
Three points inside micrometer set

Code	Range	Micrometers included	Setting ring	Extension rod
362-103-03	6-12mm	6-8, 8-10, 10-12mm	Ø6, Ø8, Ø10mm	100mm
362-305-03	12-20mm	12-16, 16-20mm	Ø16mm	150mm
362-509-05	20-50mm	20-25, 25-30, 30-40, 40-50mm	Ø25mm, Ø40mm	150mm
362-913-05	50-100mm	50-63, 62-75, 75-88, 87-100mm	Ø62mm, Ø87mm	150mm

extension rod(included)



setting ring(included)



SERIES 363

WIDE RANGE THREE POINTS INTERNAL MICROMETER

- ◆ Graduation 0.001mm
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Setting rings are included(except 200-300mm)

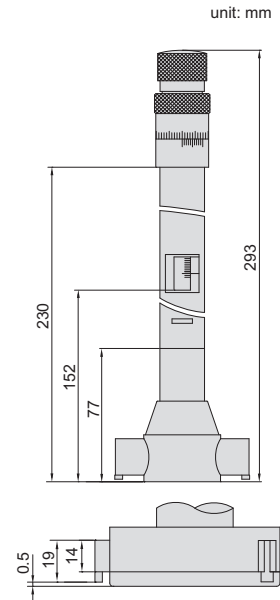
setting ring



Code	Range	Accuracy	Setting ring
363-003-01	50-70mm	5μm	Ø50mm(included)
363-004-01	70-100mm	5μm	Ø70mm(included)
363-006-01	100-150mm	6μm	Ø100mm(included)
363-010-01	150-250mm	8μm	Ø150mm(included)
363-012-01	200-300mm	9μm	Ø200mm(optional)



363-003-01



SERIES 364

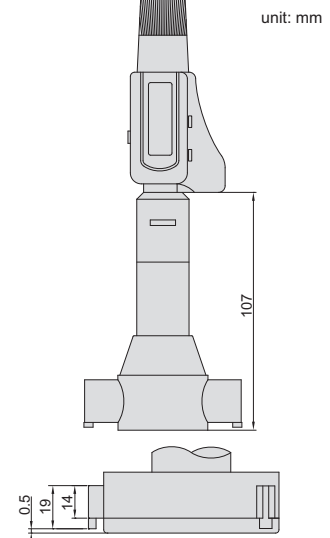
DIGITAL WIDE RANGE THREE POINTS INTERNAL MICROMETER



- ◆ Resolution: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ IP54 protection level
- ◆ Buttons: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Supplied with extension rods
- ◆ Setting rings are included(except 200-300mm)



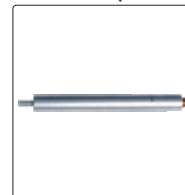
364-003-01



INSIDE/OUTSIDE MEASUREMENT

Code	Range	Accuracy	Setting ring	Extension rod
364-003-01	50-70mm/1.97-2.76"	5μm	Ø50mm(included)	150mm
364-004-01	70-100mm/2.76-3.94"	5μm	Ø70mm(included)	150mm
364-006-01	100-150mm/3.94-5.91"	6μm	Ø100mm(included)	150mm
364-010-01	150-250mm/5.91-9.84"	8μm	Ø150mm(included)	150mm
364-012-01	200-300mm/7.87-11.81"	9μm	Ø200mm(optional)	150mm

extension rod(included)

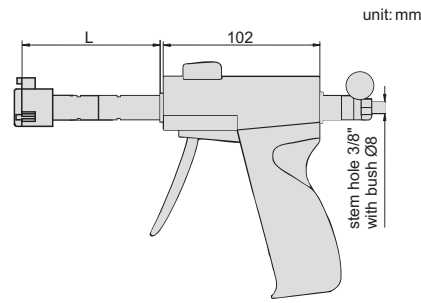


setting ring



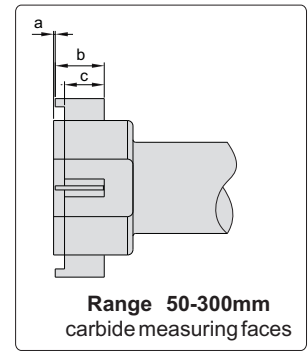
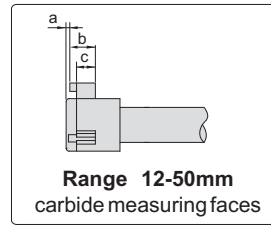
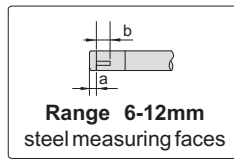
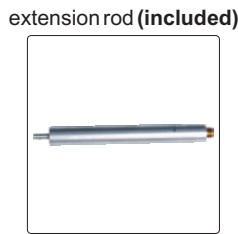
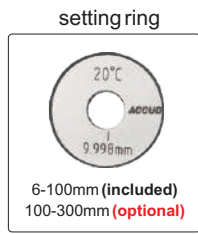
SERIES 365

PISTOL GRIP THREE POINTS BORE GAUGE



216-010-01
digital indicator
is optional

365-007-01



INDIVIDUAL

Code	Range	Accuracy	Setting ring	Extension rod	a	b	c	L
365-001-01	6-8mm/0.275-0.35"	4µm	Ø6mm (included)	100mm	1.5	2.5	/	50
365-002-01	8-10mm/0.35-0.425"	4µm	Ø8mm (included)	100mm	1.5	2.5	/	50
365-003-01	10-12mm/0.425-0.5"	4µm	Ø10mm (included)	100mm	1.5	2.5	/	50
365-004-01	12-16mm/0.5-0.65"	4µm	Ø16mm (included)	150mm	0.5	6	4.5	65
365-005-01	16-20mm/0.65-0.8"	4µm	Ø16mm (included)	150mm	0.5	6	4.5	65
365-006-01	20-25mm/0.8-1"	4µm	Ø25mm (included)	150mm	0.5	8	6	91
365-007-01	25-30mm/1-1.2"	4µm	Ø25mm (included)	150mm	0.5	8	6	91
365-008-01	30-40mm/1.2-1.6"	4µm	Ø40mm (included)	150mm	0.5	14	12	97
365-009-01	40-50mm/1.6-2"	5µm	Ø40mm (included)	150mm	0.5	14	12	97
365-010-01	50-63mm/2-2.5"	5µm	Ø62mm (included)	150mm	0.5	17.5	14.5	112
365-011-01	62-75mm/2.5-3"	5µm	Ø62mm (included)	150mm	0.5	17.5	14.5	112
365-012-01	75-88mm/3-3.5"	5µm	Ø87mm (included)	150mm	0.5	17.5	14.5	112
365-013-01	87-100mm/3.5-4"	5µm	Ø87mm (included)	150mm	0.5	17.5	14.5	112
365-014-01	100-125mm/4-5"	6µm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140
365-015-01	125-150mm/5-6"	6µm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140
365-016-01	150-175mm/6-7"	7µm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140
365-017-01	175-200mm/7-8"	7µm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140
365-018-01	200-225mm/8-9"	8µm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140
365-019-01	225-250mm/9-10"	8µm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140
365-020-01	250-275mm/10-11"	9µm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140
365-024-01	275-300mm/11-12"	9µm	optional	150mm	0.9	29	25	140

SET

Code	Range	Micrometers included	Setting ring (included)	Extension rod (included)
365-103-03	6-12mm	6-8, 8-10, 10-12mm	Ø6, Ø8, Ø10mm	100mm
365-305-03	12-20mm	12-16, 16-20mm	Ø16mm	150mm
365-509-05	20-50mm	20-25, 25-30, 30-40, 40-50mm	Ø25mm, Ø40mm	150mm
365-913-05	50-100mm	50-63, 62-75, 75-88, 87-100mm	Ø62mm, Ø87mm	150mm

INSIDE/OUTSIDE
MEASUREMENT

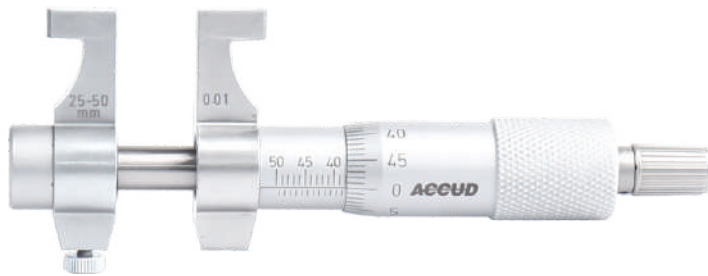
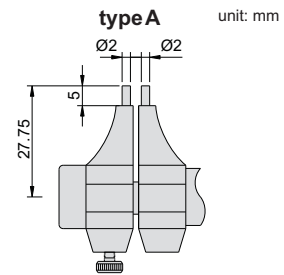
SERIES 351

INSIDE MICROMETER

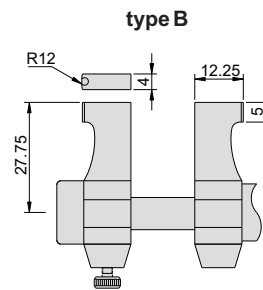
- ◆ Graduation: 0.01mm
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ Ratchet stop



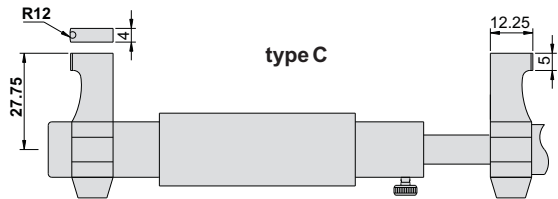
351-001-01



351-002-01

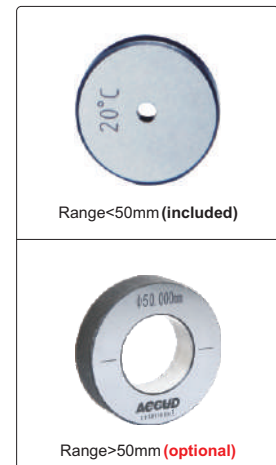


351-003-01



Code	Range	Accuracy	Type	Setting ring
351-001-01	5-30mm	5μm	A	5mm
351-002-01	25-50mm	6μm	B	25mm
351-003-01	50-75mm	7μm	C	optional
351-004-01	75-100mm	8μm	C	optional
351-005-01	100-125mm	9μm	C	optional
351-006-01	125-150mm	9μm	C	optional
351-007-01	150-175mm	10μm	C	optional
351-008-01	175-200mm	10μm	C	optional
351-009-01	200-225mm	11μm	C	optional
351-010-01	225-250mm	11μm	C	optional
351-011-01	250-275mm	12μm	C	optional
351-012-01	275-300mm	14μm	C	optional

setting ring



SERIES 356

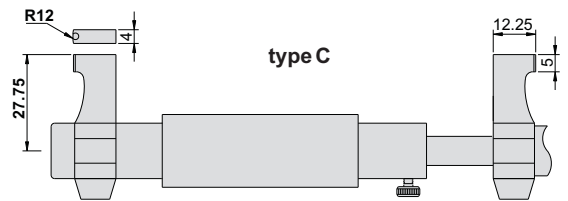
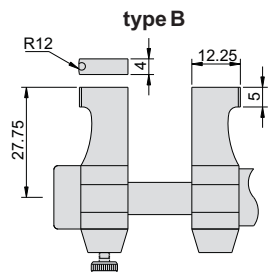
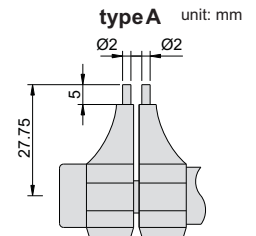
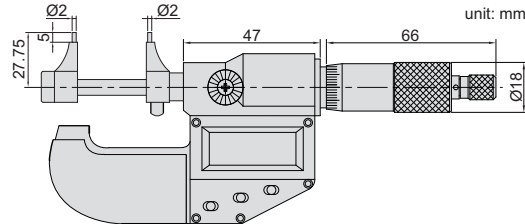
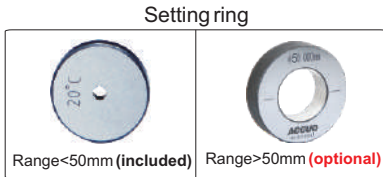
DIGITAL INSIDE MICROMETER



- ◆ Resolution 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC, data output
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Ratchet stop
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces



356-001-01



Code	Range	Accuracy	Type	Setting ring
356-001-01	5-30mm/0.2-1.2"	±5μm	A	included
356-002-01	25-50mm/1-2"	±6μm	B	included
356-003-01	50-75mm/2-3"	±7μm	C	optional
356-004-01	75-100mm/3-4"	±8μm	C	optional
356-005-01	100-125mm/4-5"	±9μm	C	optional
356-006-01	125-150mm/5-6"	±9μm	C	optional
356-007-01	150-175mm/6-7"	±10μm	C	optional
356-008-01	175-200mm/7-8"	±10μm	C	optional

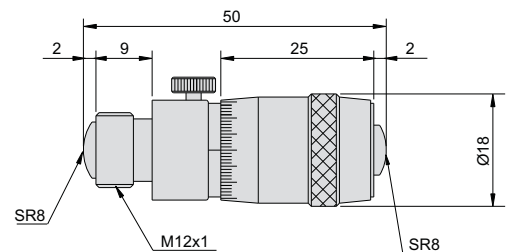
SERIES 352

TUBULAR INSIDE MICROMETER

- ◆ Graduation: 0.01mm
- ◆ Travel of micrometer head: 13mm
- ◆ Accuracy: $(3+n+L/50)\mu\text{m}$, n is number of rods, L is max. measuring length in mm
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces



352-006-01



Set zero



Code	Range	Extension rods (mm)
352-002-01	50-63mm	—
352-006-01	50-150mm	13, 25, 50
352-012-01	50-300mm	13, 25, 50(2pcs), 100
352-020-01	50-500mm	13, 25, 50(2pcs), 100, 200
352-024-01	50-600mm	13, 25, 50, 100, 150, 200
352-040-01	50-1000mm	13, 25, 50(2pcs), 100, 200(2pcs), 300
352-060-01	50-1500mm	13, 25, 50(2pcs), 100, 200(3pcs), 300(2pcs)

SERIES 359

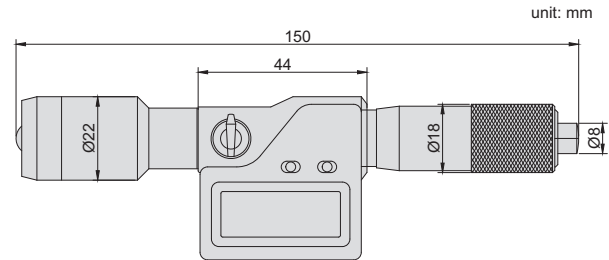
DIGITAL TUBULAR INSIDE MICROMETERS



- ◆ Micrometer head: 150-175mm
- ◆ Graduation: 0.001mm/0.00005"
- ◆ Accuracy: $(3+n+L/50)\mu\text{m}$
n = number of rods
L = maximum measuring length (mm)
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces
- ◆ The diameter of extension rods is 22mm
- ◆ IP65 dust/waterproof
- ◆ Button function: on/off, set, mm/inch, ABS/INC
- ◆ Data output
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards



359-007-01



Code	Range	Travel of micrometer head	Extension rods
359-007-01	150-175mm	25mm	—
359-040-01	150-1000mm	25mm	25, 50(2pcs), 100, 200, 400
359-060-01	150-1500mm	25mm	25, 50(2pcs), 100(2pcs), 200, 400(2pcs)
359-080-01	150-2000mm	25mm	25, 50(2pcs), 100, 200(2pcs), 400(3pcs)

Set zero



SERIES 353

TUBULAR INSIDE MICROMETER

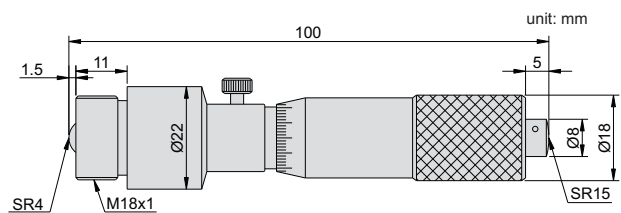
- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm
- ◆ Accuracy: $(3+n+L/50)\mu\text{m}$
n is number of rods, L is maximum measuring length in mm
- ◆ Travel of micrometer head: 25mm
- ◆ Supplied with setting standards
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces

Set zero



353-020-01

Code	Range	Extension rods (mm)
353-005-01	100-125mm	—
353-020-01	100-500mm	25, 50, 100, 200
353-036-01	100-900mm	25, 50, 100, 200, 400
353-052-01	100-1300mm	25, 50, 100, 200, 400(2pcs)
353-068-01	100-1700mm	25, 50, 100, 200, 400(3pcs)
353-084-01	100-2100mm	25, 50, 100, 200, 400(4pcs)



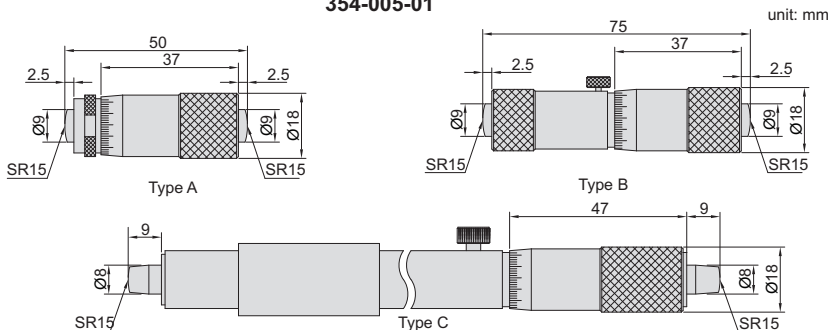


SERIES 354

TUBULAR INSIDE MICROMETER



354-005-01



- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces

Code	Range	Type	Accuracy
354-003-01	50-75mm	A	5μm
354-004-01	75-100mm	B	5μm
354-005-01	100-125mm	C	6μm
354-006-01	125-150mm	C	6μm
354-007-01	150-175mm	C	7μm
354-008-01	175-200mm	C	7μm
354-009-01	200-225mm	C	8μm
354-010-01	225-250mm	C	8μm
354-011-01	250-275mm	C	9μm

Code	Range	Type	Accuracy
354-012-01	275-300mm	C	9μm
354-013-01	300-325mm	C	9μm
354-014-01	325-350mm	C	9μm
354-015-01	350-375mm	C	10μm
354-016-01	375-400mm	C	10μm
354-017-01	400-425mm	C	10μm
354-018-01	425-450mm	C	10μm
354-019-01	450-475mm	C	11μm
354-020-01	475-500mm	C	11μm

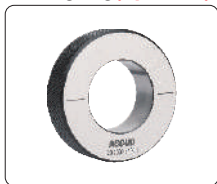
SERIES 355

TUBULAR INSIDE MICROMETER

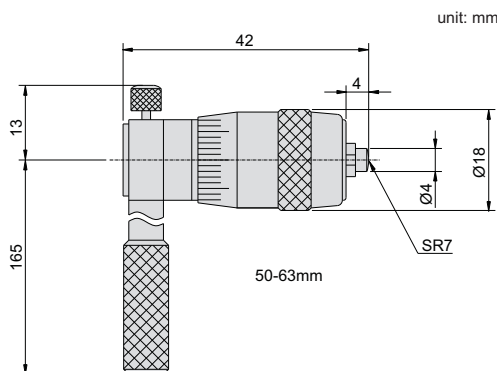
- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm
- ◆ Accuracy: $(6+L/50)\mu\text{m}$
L=maximum measuring length(mm)
- ◆ Optional accessory: setting ring (code 531)



setting ring (optional)



355-008-01



Code	Range	Extension rods	Travel of micrometer head
355-001-01	25-32mm	—	7mm
355-002-01	25-50mm	2pcs	7mm
355-003-01	50-63mm	—	13mm
355-008-01	50-200mm	6pcs	13mm
355-012-01	50-300mm	10pcs	13mm
355-009-01	200-225mm	—	25mm
355-020-01	200-500mm	3pcs	25mm
355-040-01	200-1000mm	8pcs	25mm

SERIES 357

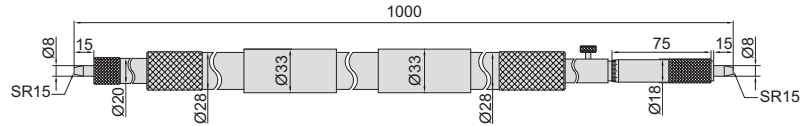
TUBULAR INSIDE MICROMETER

- ◆ Graduation 0.01mm
- ◆ Accuracy: $(7+n+L/50)\mu\text{m}$
n=number of rods
L=maximum measuring length(mm)
- ◆ Carbide measuring faces



357-080-01

unit: mm



Code	Range	Travel of micrometer head	Extension rods
357-080-01	1000-2000mm	50mm	50mm, 100mm(2pcs), 200mm, 500mm
357-120-01	1000-3000mm	50mm	50mm, 100mm(2pcs), 200mm, 500mm, 1000mm
357-160-01	1000-4000mm	50mm	50mm, 100mm(2pcs), 200mm, 500mm, 1000mm(2pcs)
357-200-01	1000-5000mm	50mm	50mm, 100mm(2pcs), 200mm, 500mm, 1000mm(3pcs)

SERIES 358

INTERNAL SCREW THREAD MICROMETERS

- ◆ Graduation: 0.01mm



measuring tips for screw thread (optional)

358-004-01

measuring tips for screw thread (optional)

Code	Range	Code	Range	Code	Range
358-004-01	75-100mm	358-007-01	150-175mm	358-010-01	225-250mm
358-005-01	100-125mm	358-008-01	175-200mm	358-011-01	250-275mm
358-006-01	125-150mm	358-009-01	200-225mm	358-012-01	275-300mm

Measuring tips for internal screw thread micrometer (optional)



SERIES 358

MEASURING TIPS FOR INTERNAL SCREW THREAD MICROMETER

- ◆ Supplied in pair
- ◆ For 358 series micrometers



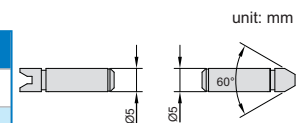
358-000-19

Metric and unified thread (60° thread angle)

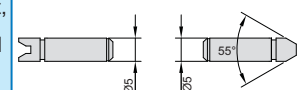
Code	Pitch
358-000-01	0.4-0.5mm/64-48TPI
358-000-02	0.6-0.9mm/44-28TPI
358-000-03	1-1.75mm/24-14TPI
358-000-04	2-3mm/13-9TPI
358-000-05	3.5-5mm/8-5TPI
358-000-06	5.5-7mm/4.5-3.5TPI
358-000-TS	6 pairs/set, including all above tips

Whitworth thread (55° thread angle)

Code	Pitch	Code	Pitch	Code	Pitch
358-000-11	60-48TPI	358-000-18	10-7TPI	358-000-20	4.5-3.5TPI
358-000-12	48-40TPI	358-000-19	7-4.5TPI		
358-000-13	40-32TPI	358-000-2TS	10 pairs/set, including all above tips		
358-000-14	32-24TPI				
358-000-15	24-18TPI				
358-000-16	18-14TPI				
358-000-17	14-10TPI				



60° thread angle



55° thread angle

unit: mm

SERIES 241

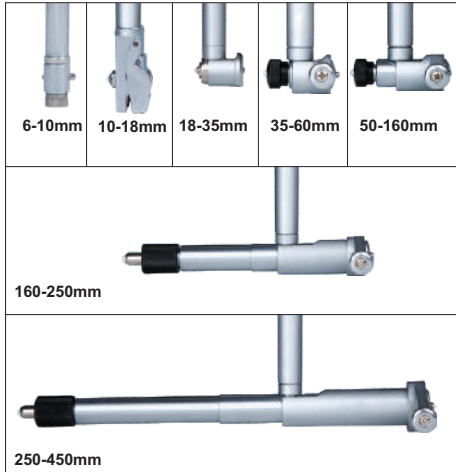
DIGITAL PRECISION BORE GAUGE



AEEUD

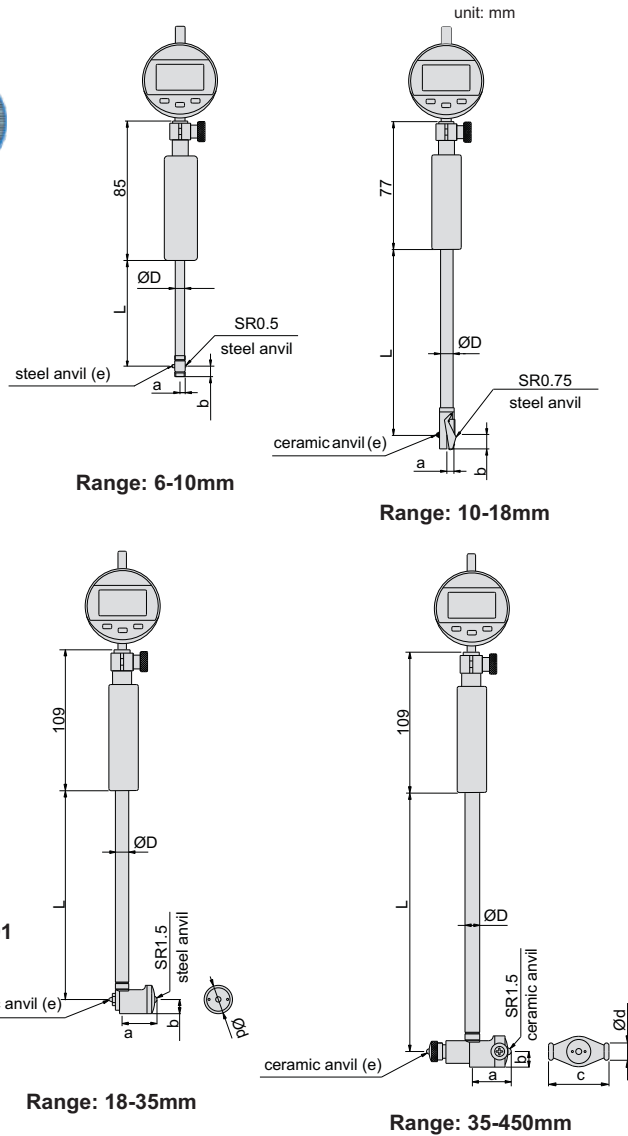


- ◆ Wooden handle isolate heat conduction
- ◆ With min. value tracking function, get the diameter automatically
- ◆ Optional accessory: series 531 setting rings



Bore gauge setter for setting zero (optional)

Setting ring (optional)

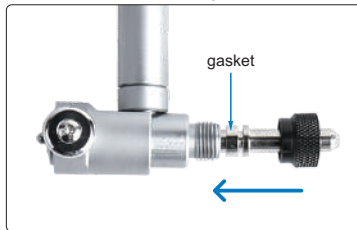


Measuring tips (included)

Gasket (included)



Install tips



INSIDE/OUTSIDE MEASUREMENT

Code	Range	Digital indicator	Tips	Gasket	Accuracy	Repeatability	a	b	c	Ød	ØD	e	L
241-010-01	6-10mm	Range: 12.7mm resolution: 0.001mm	9pcs	2pcs	±0.005mm	2µm	3.6	5.7	/	/	4.5	SR1	48
241-018-01	10-18mm		9pcs	2pcs	±0.005mm	2µm	5.6	7.8	/	/	6	SR1	105
241-035-01	18-35mm		9pcs	2pcs	±0.006mm	2µm	12.2	6.4	/	12.7	9	SR1	141
241-060-01	35-60mm		6pcs	4pcs	±0.007mm	2µm	26	9	27	13	12.8	SR2	141
241-160-01	50-160mm		12pcs	4pcs	±0.007mm	2µm	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
241-160-02	100-160mm		12pcs	4pcs	±0.007mm	2µm	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
241-250-01	160-250mm		5pcs	5pcs	±0.007mm	2µm	56.5	13	74.5	15	14.5	SR3.5	400
241-450-01	250-450mm		5pcs	5pcs	±0.007mm	2µm	86.5	15	101.5	15	14.5	SR3.5	400

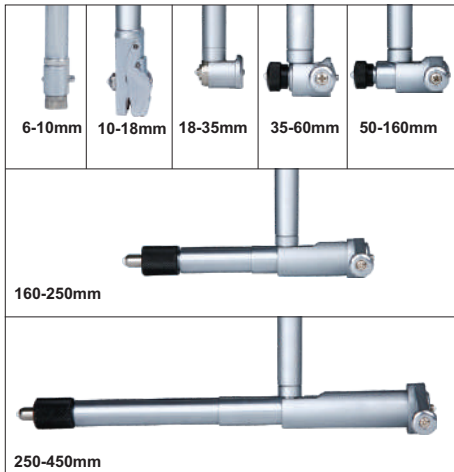
SERIES 241

DIGITAL BORE GAUGE

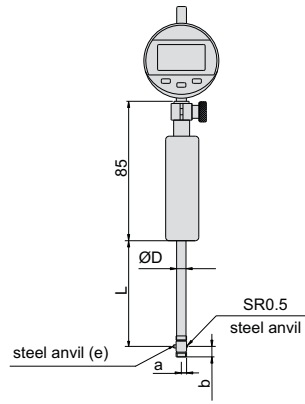


unit: mm

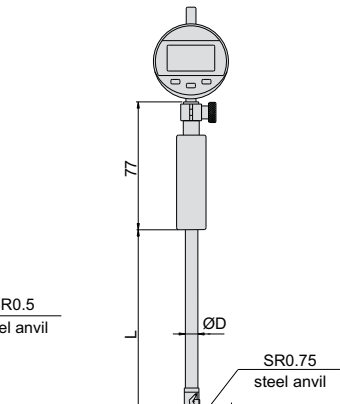
- ◆ Wooden handle isolate heat conduction
- ◆ With min. value tracking function, get the diameter automatically
- ◆ Optional accessory: series 531 setting rings



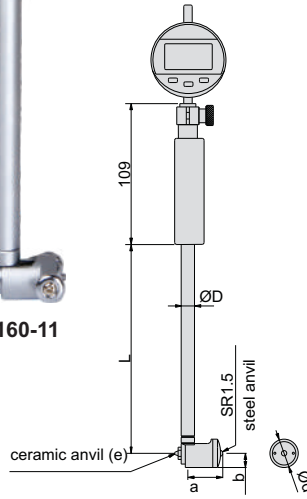
241-160-11



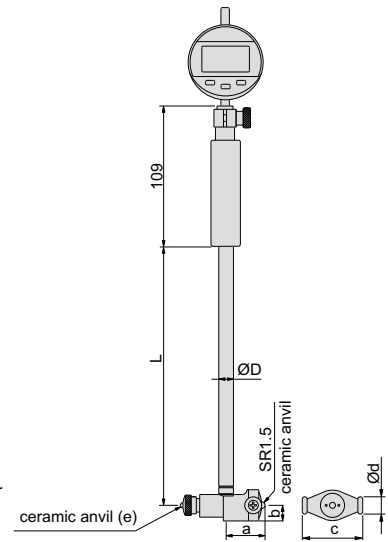
Range: 6-10mm



Range: 10-18mm



Range: 18-35mm



Range: 35-450mm

Bore gauge setter for setting zero (optional)



Setting ring (optional)



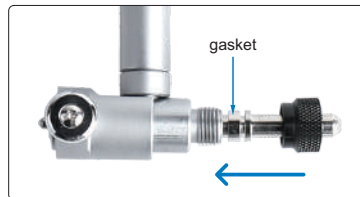
Measuring tips (included)



gasket (included)



Install tips

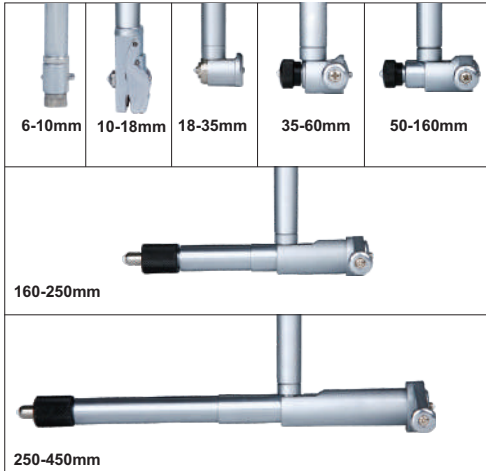


Code	Range	Digital indicator	Tips	Gasket	Accuracy	Repeatability	a	b	c	Ød	ØD	e	L
241-010-11	6-10mm	Range: 12.7mm resolution: 0.002mm	9pcs	2pcs	±0.012mm	3µm	3.6	5.7	/	/	4.5	SR1	48
241-018-11	10-18mm		9pcs	2pcs	±0.012mm	3µm	5.6	7.8	/	/	6	SR1	105
241-035-11	18-35mm		9pcs	2pcs	±0.015mm	3µm	12.2	6.4	/	12.7	9	SR1	141
241-060-11	35-60mm		6pcs	4pcs	±0.018mm	3µm	12.2	9	27	13	12.8	SR2	141
241-100-11	50-100mm		11pcs	4pcs	±0.018mm	3µm	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
241-160-11	50-160mm		12pcs	4pcs	±0.018mm	3µm	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
241-160-12	100-160mm		12pcs	4pcs	±0.018mm	3µm	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
241-250-11	160-250mm		5pcs	5pcs	±0.018mm	3µm	56.5	13	74.5	15	14.5	SR3.5	400
241-450-11	250-450mm		5pcs	5pcs	±0.018mm	3µm	86.5	15	101.5	15	14.5	SR3.5	400

SERIES 251

PRECISION DIAL BORE GAUGE

- ◆ Wooden handle isolate heat conduction
- ◆ Optional accessory: series 531 setting rings and long handle series 250.



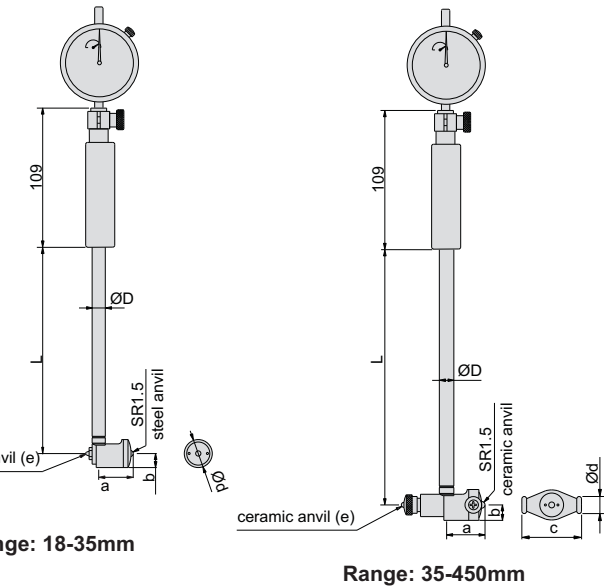
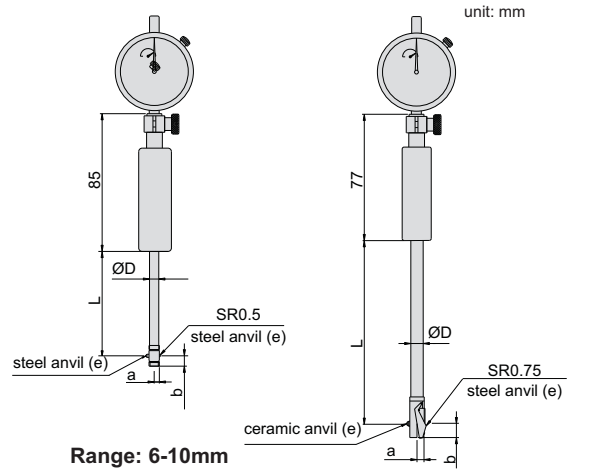
Bore gauge setter for setting zero (optional)



Setting ring (optional)



251-160-01



Measuring tips (included)



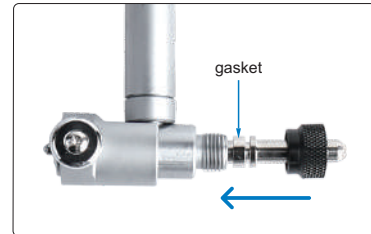
gasket (included)



series 215 (optional)



Install tips

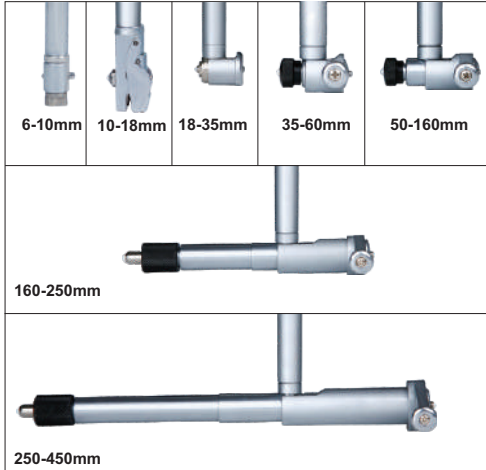


INSIDE/OUTSIDE MEASUREMENT

Code	Range	Dial indicator	Tips	Gasket	Accuracy	Repeatability	a	b	c	Ød	ØD	e	L
251-010-01	6-10mm	Range: 1mm graduation: 0.001mm	9pcs	2pcs	±0.005mm	2µm	3.6	5.7	/	/	4.5	SR1	48
251-018-01	10-18mm		9pcs	2pcs	±0.005mm	2µm	5.6	7.8	/	/	6	SR1	105
251-035-01	18-35mm		9pcs	2pcs	±0.006mm	2µm	12.2	6.4	/	12.7	9	SR1	141
251-060-01	35-60mm		6pcs	4pcs	±0.007mm	2µm	26	9	27	13	12.8	SR2	141
251-160-01	50-160mm		12pcs	4pcs	±0.007mm	2µm	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
251-250-01	160-250mm		5pcs	5pcs	±0.007mm	2µm	56.5	13	74.5	15	14.5	SR3.5	400
251-450-01	250-450mm		5pcs	5pcs	±0.007mm	2µm	86.5	15	101.5	15	14.5	SR3.5	400

SERIES 251 DIAL BORE GAUGE

- ◆ Wooden handle isolate heat conduction
- ◆ Optional accessory: series 531 setting rings



Bore gauge setter for setting zero (optional)



Setting ring (optional)



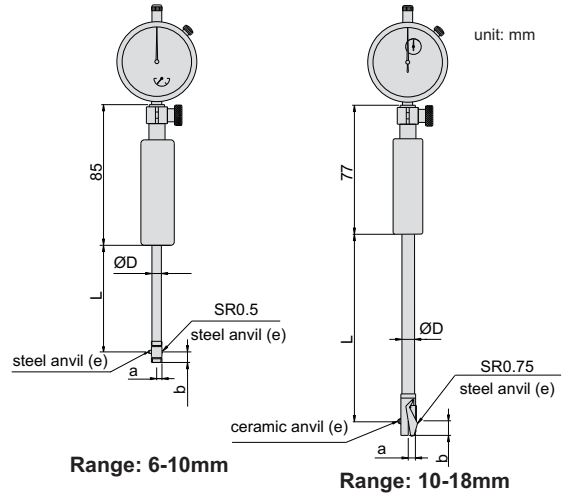
Measuring tips (included)



gasket (included)

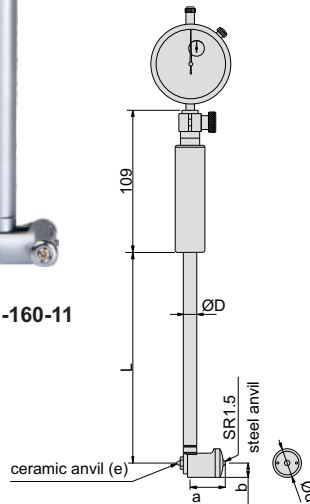


251-160-11

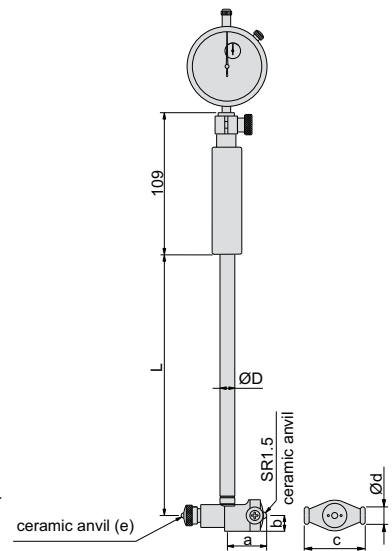


Range: 6-10mm

Range: 10-18mm



Range: 18-35mm

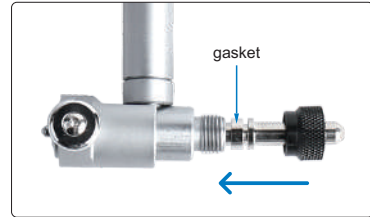


Range: 35-450mm

series 215 (optional)



Install tips



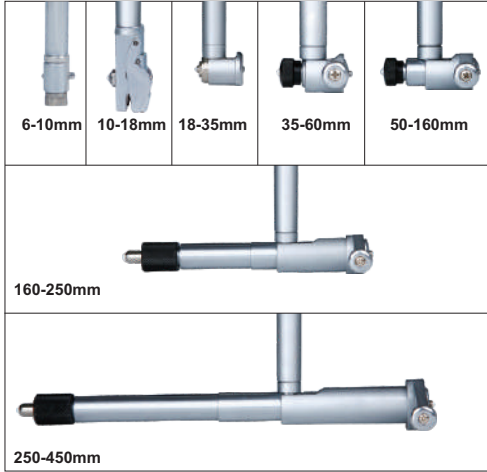
Code	Range	Dial indicator	Tips	Gasket	Accuracy	Repeatability	a	b	c	Ød	ØD	e	L
251-010-11	6-10mm	Range: 3mm graduation: 0.01mm	9pcs	2pcs	±0.012mm	3µm	3.6	5.7	/	/	4.5	SR1	48
251-018-11	10-18mm		9pcs	2pcs	±0.012mm	3µm	5.6	7.8	/	/	6	SR1	105
251-035-11	18-35mm	Range: 10mm graduation: 0.01mm	9pcs	2pcs	±0.015mm	3µm	12.2	6.4	/	12.7	9	SR1	141
251-060-11	35-60mm		6pcs	4pcs	±0.018mm	3µm	26	9	27	13	12.8	SR2	141
251-100-11	50-100mm		11pcs	4pcs	±0.018mm	3µm	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
251-160-11	50-160mm		12pcs	4pcs	±0.018mm	3µm	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
251-160-12	100-160mm		12pcs	4pcs	±0.018mm	3µm	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
251-250-11	160-250mm		5pcs	5pcs	±0.018mm	3µm	56.5	13	74.5	15	14.5	SR3.5	400
251-450-11	250-450mm		5pcs	5pcs	±0.018mm	3µm	86.5	15	101.5	15	14.5	SR3.5	400

SERIES 251

DIAL BORE GAUGE SET



- ◆ Wooden handle isolate heat conduction
- ◆ Optional accessory: series 531 setting rings



Bore gauge setter for setting zero (optional)

Setting ring (optional)



Measuring tips (included)

gasket (included)



series 215 (optional)



251-046-11



251-346-13

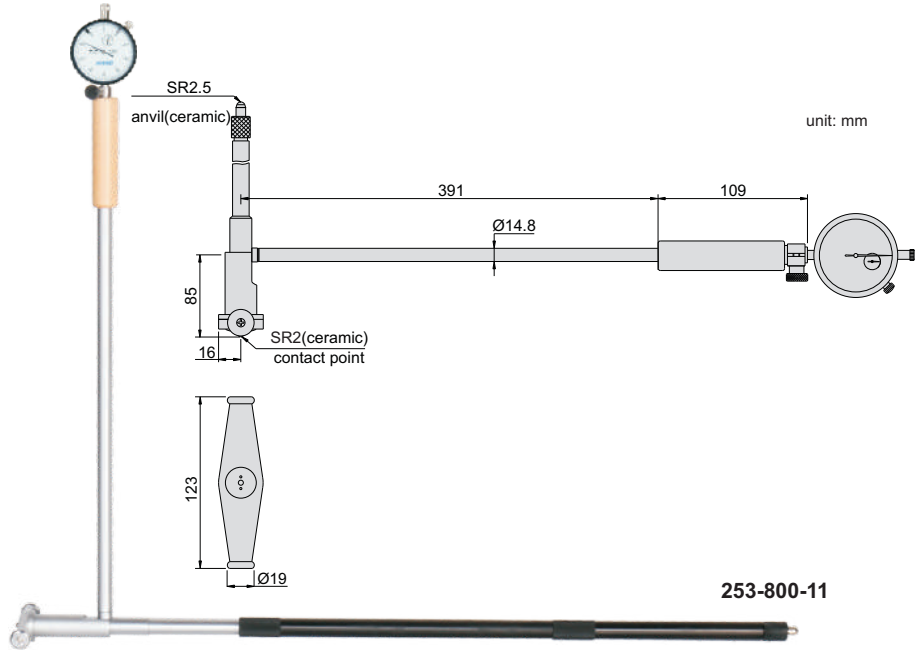
INSIDE/OUTSIDE MEASUREMENT

Code	Range	indicator	Accuracy	Repeatability	Bore gages included
251-046-11	35-160mm	range 10mm graduation 0.01mm	35-50mm ±0.018mm 50-160mm ±0.018mm	0.003mm	35-50mm anvil (dial indicator and handle are not included) 50-160mm bore gage
251-346-13	18-160mm	range 10mm graduation 0.01mm	18-35mm ±0.015mm 35-60mm ±0.018mm 50-160mm ±0.018mm	0.003mm	18-35mm bore gage 35-60mm (dial indicator is not included) 50-160mm (dial indicator is not included)

243/253

BORE GAUGE

Digital indicator for 243-800-11



253-800-11

Code	Range	Accuracy	Repeatability	Indicator
253-800-11	400-800mm	±0.025mm	0.003mm	dial indicator (Code: 222-010-12) range 10mm, graduation 0.01mm
243-800-11	400-800mm	±0.025mm	0.003mm	digital indicator (Code: 215-010-12) range 12.7mm, resolution 0.002mm/0.0001"

SERIES 244/254

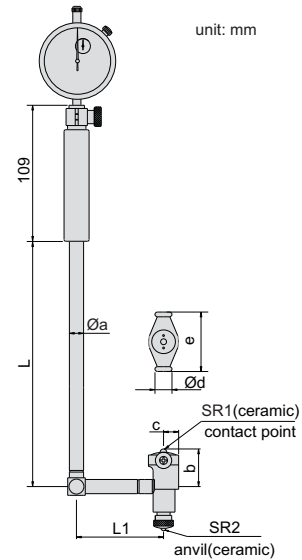
BORE GAUGE

- ◆ Accuracy: 0.018mm
- ◆ Repeatability: 0.003mm

Digital indicator for series 244



254-060-11



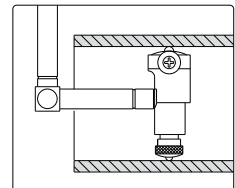
Dial type

Code	Range	Indicator
254-060-11	35-60mm	dial indicator: (Code: 222-010-12) range 10mm, graduation 0.01mm
254-160-11	50-160mm	
254-250-11	160-250mm	
254-450-11	250-450mm	

Digital type

Code	Range	Indicator
244-060-11	35-60mm	digital indicator (Code: 215-010-12) range: 12.7mm/0.5", graduation: 0.002mm/0.0001"
244-160-11	50-160mm	
244-250-11	160-250mm	
244-450-11	250-450mm	

Range	Øa	b	c	Ød	e	L	L1
35-60mm	12.8	22	9	13	27	141	75
50-160mm	12.8	28.5	9.2	13	35	141	76.2
160-250mm	14.5	62.0	12.7	15	74.5	391	100
250-450mm	14.5	91.5	15.0	15	101.5	391	100

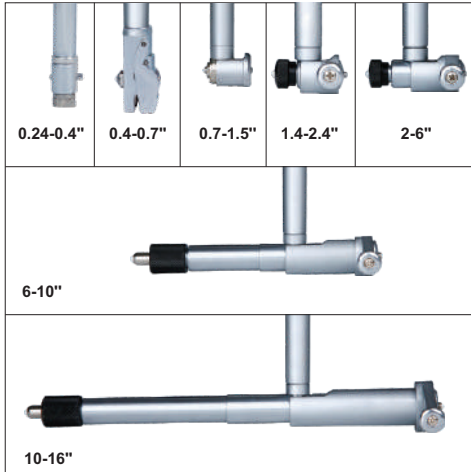




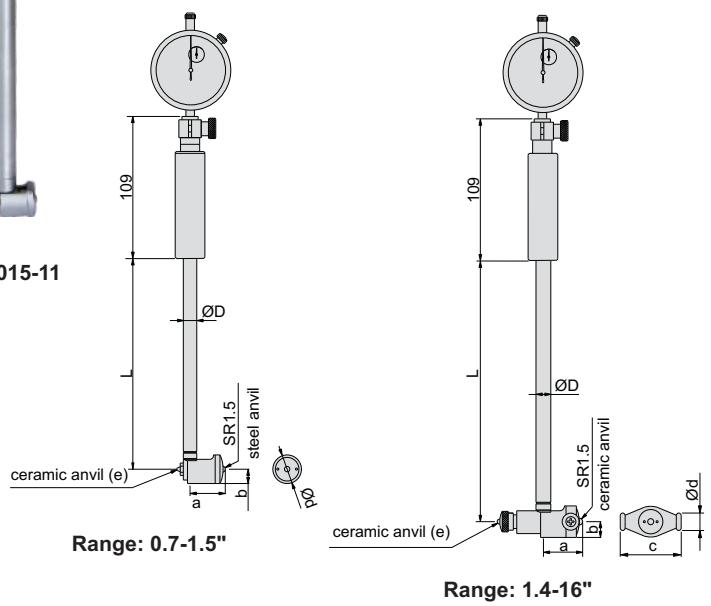
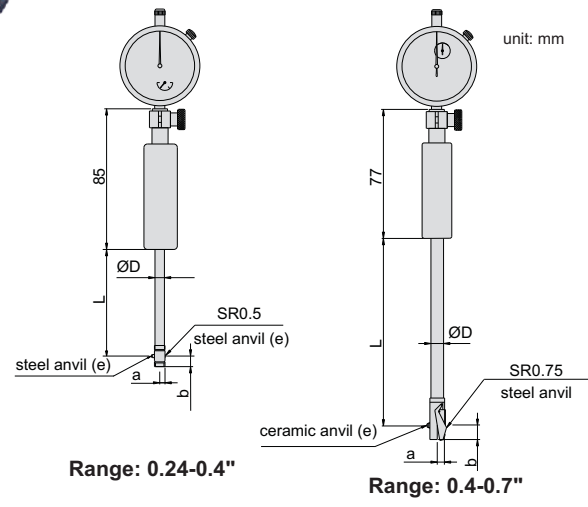
SERIES 252

INCH DIAL BORE GAUGE

- ◆ Wooden handle isolate heat conduction
- ◆ Optional accessory: Long handle series 250



252-015-11



Bore gauge setter for setting zero (optional)

Setting ring (optional)



Measuring tips (included)

gasket (included)



Code	Range	Dial indicator	Accuracy	Repeatability	a	b	c	Ød	ØD	e	L
252-004-11	0.24-0.4"	dial indicator, range 0.25", graduation 0.0005"	±0.00075"	0.00015"	3.6	5.7	/	/	4.5	SR1	48
252-007-11	0.4-0.7"		±0.00075"	0.00015"	5.6	7.8	/	/	6	SR1	105
252-015-11	0.7-1.5"		±0.00075"	0.00015"	12.2	6.4	/	12.7	9	SR1	141
252-024-11	1.4-2.4"		±0.0009"	0.00015"	26	9	27	13	12.8	SR2	141
252-060-11	2-6"		±0.0009"	0.00015"	26	9	35	13	12.8	SR2	141
252-100-11	6-10"		±0.0009"	0.00015"	56.5	13	74.5	15	14.5	SR3.5	400
252-160-01	10-16"		±0.0009"	0.00015"	86.5	15	101.5	15	14.5	SR3.5	400

SERIES 250

ANVIL FOR BORE GAUGES

◆ Measuring face is made of ceramic



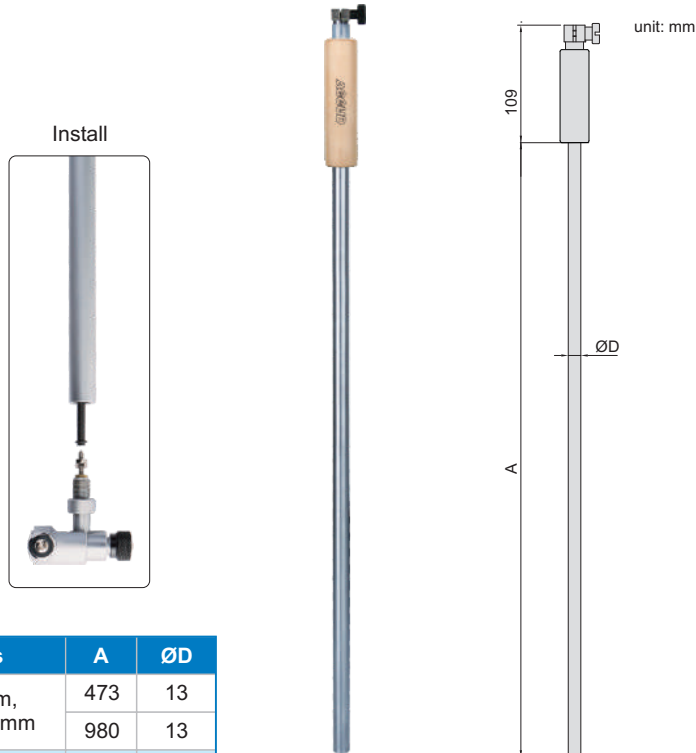
250-060-11

Code	For bore gauges	QTY. per set	Measuring tip material	Measuring range of anvil (mm)
250-010-11	6-10mm	9pcs	steel	6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10
250-018-11	10-18.5mm	9pcs	ceramic	10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
250-035-11	18-35mm	9pcs	ceramic	18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34
250-060-11	35-60mm	6pcs	ceramic	35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60
250-100-11	50-100mm	11pcs	ceramic	50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100
250-160-11	50-160mm	12pcs	ceramic	50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105
250-160-12	100-160mm	12pcs	ceramic	50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105
250-250-11	160-250mm	5pcs	ceramic	160, 170, 180, 190, 200
250-450-11	250-450mm	5pcs	ceramic	250, 260, 270, 280, 290

SERIES 250

LONG HANDLE

◆ To assist deep-hole measurement



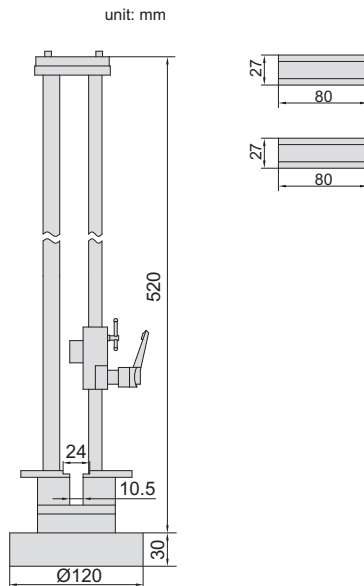
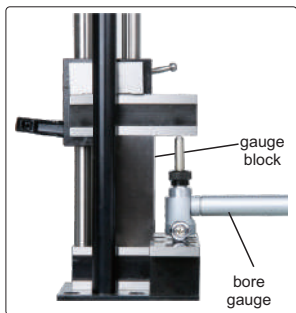
Code	For bore gauges	A	ØD
250-000-01	35-60mm, 50-100mm, 50-160mm, 100-160mm	473	13
250-000-02		980	13
250-000-03	160-250mm, 250-450mm	480	14.5
250-000-04		980	14.5



255

BORE GAUGE CHECKER

- ◆ Used together with gauge blocks to set bore gauges



Code	Range
255-016-11	18-400mm

SERIES 256

BORE GAUGE SETTER



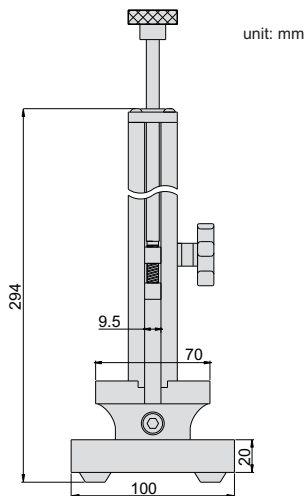
- ◆ Can be used in vertical and horizontal
- ◆ To be used with gauge blocks

Gage block set (grade 2,ISO3650) for 256-160-11

Blocks per set	Size(mm)	Step(mm)	Quantity(pcs)
33	1.005	—	1
	1.01-1.09	0.01	9
	1.1-1.9	0.1	9
	1-9	1	9
	10-30	10	3
	50	—	1
	100	—	1

* with calibration certificate

Code	Range	Repeatability	Gage block set
256-160-11*	0-160mm	1.2µm	with
256-160-10	0-160mm	1.2µm	without



Application



Gage block set for 256-160-11



INSIDE/OUTSIDE MEASUREMENT

296

DIGITAL RADIUS GAUGE

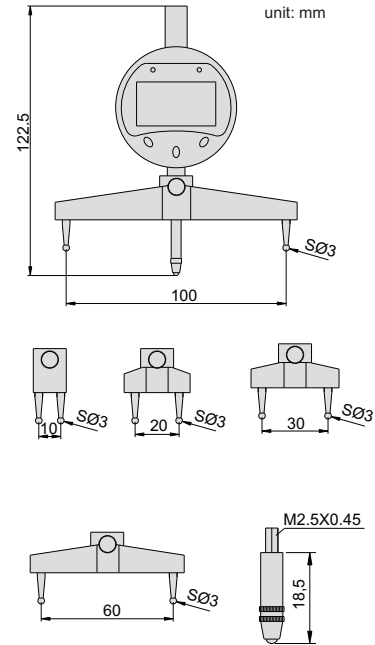


- ◆ Measure radius of internal and external arcs
- ◆ Accuracy: $\pm 0.01R$, R is the radius to be measured in mm
- ◆ Data output (cable code: 200-01 or 200-02)
- ◆ Supplied with 5 jaws for different sizes of arc

Measure shaft



Measure bore



Code	Range of radius	Resolution
296-700-11	5-700mm/0.2-27.5"	0.01mm/0.001"

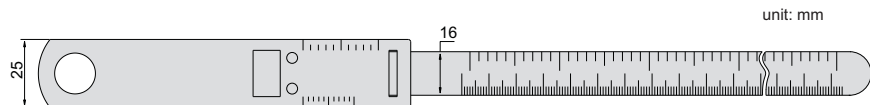
SERIES 956

CIRCUMFERENCE TAPE

- ◆ Measure diameter and circumference of pipes, trees, etc.
- ◆ Graduation: 0.1mm
- ◆ Accuracy:
Circumference: ± 1.5 mm
Diameter: ± 0.5 mm
- ◆ Laser engraved scale
- ◆ Made of stainless steel



956-012-11



Code	Range	
	Diameter	Circumference
956-012-11	20-300mm	60-950mm
956-028-11	300-700mm	940-2200mm
956-044-11	700-1100mm	2190-3460mm

INSIDE/OUTSIDE MEASUREMENT



DM200

DIGITAL MICROSCOPE



Magnification: 10X-200X



Pixel: 2M



Interface: USB2.0



Snap pictures and record videos



8 pcs adjustable LED lights



With measuring software and calibration rule



Optional Stand



Universal Stand (MS36B)

Magnification, View Filed and Focus Relationship

Magnification	Focus	View Filed
50X	21mm	9.5x7.1mm
100X	13mm	4.8x3.6mm
150X	16mm	3.2x2.4mm
200X	19mm	2.4x1.8mm

DM600

DIGITAL HIGH MAGNIFICATION MICROSCOPE



Magnification: 450X-600X



Pixel: 2M



Interface: USB2.0



Snap pictures and record videos



8 pcs adjustable LED lights



With measuring software and calibration rule



Optional Stand



Universal Stand (MS36B)

Magnification, View Filed and Focus Relationship

Magnification	Focus	View Filed
450X	1.4mm	1.05x0.79mm
500X	5.5mm	0.95x0.71mm
550X	8.6mm	0.86x0.64mm
600X	11.5mm	0.79x0.59mm



WIFI200

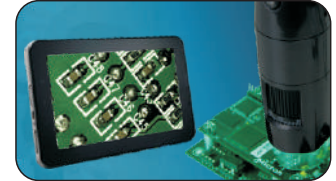
DIGITAL WIFI MICROSCOPE



- Magnification: 10X-200X
- Pixel: 2M
- Interface: USB2.0 or WiFi
- Snap pictures and record videos
- 8 pcs adjustable LED lights
- With measuring software and calibration rule



It can connected to smart phone , Ipad or computer via WIFI



Optional Stand



Magnification, View Filed and Focus Relationship

Magnification	Focus	View Filed
50X	21mm	9.5x7.1mm
100X	13mm	4.8x3.6mm
150X	16mm	3.2x2.4mm
200X	19mm	2.4x1.8mm

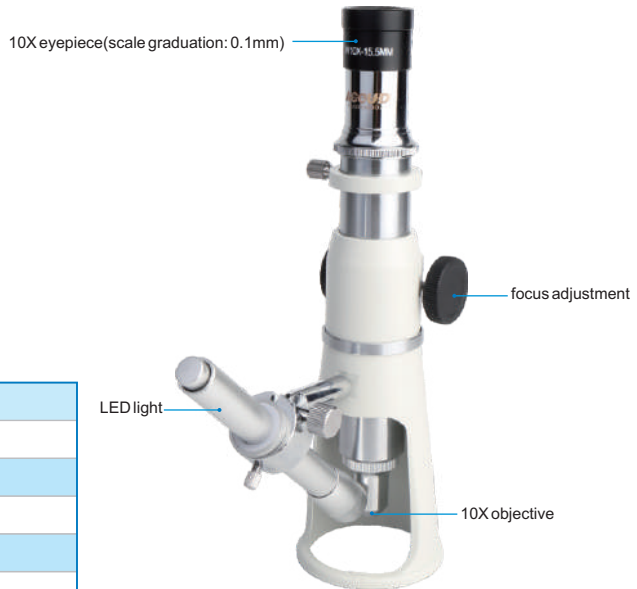
PM100

PORTABLE MEASURING MICROSCOPE



SPECIFICATION

Total magnification	100X
Eyepiece	10X
Objective(achromatic)	10X
Working distance	7mm
Focus range	30mm
Viewing field	Ø1.8mm
Graduation	0.01mm
Illumination	LED light
Diameter of base	Ø63mm
Height	210mm
Weight	650g

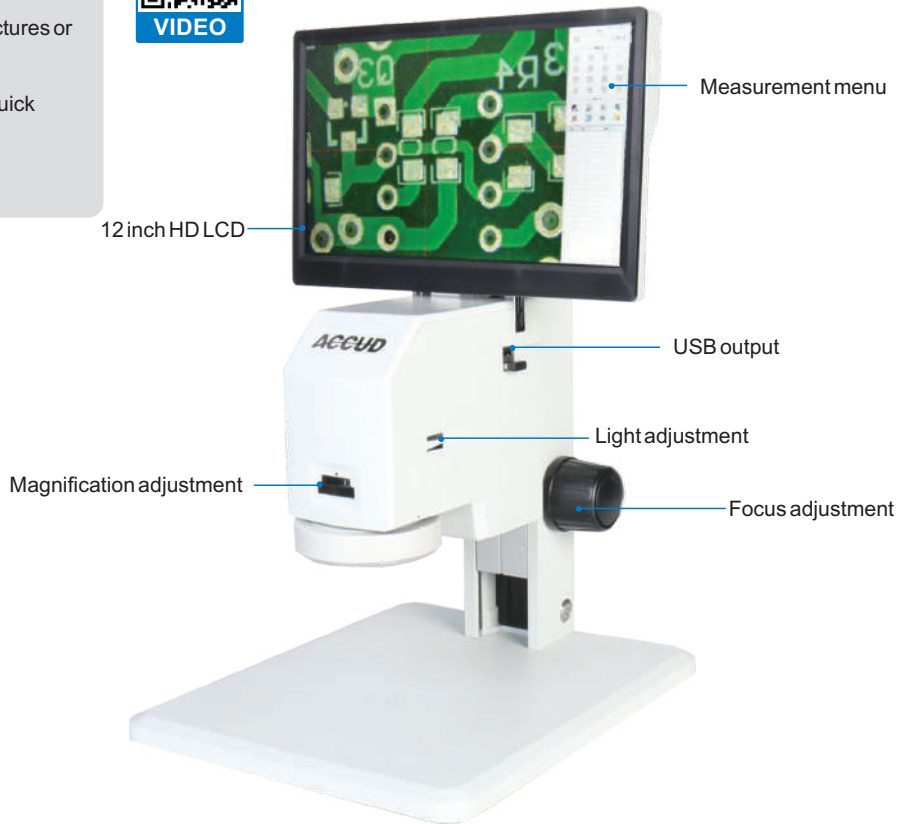


INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Pen light	1pc
Battery (AAA)	2pcs



- ◆ 12 inch wide screen HD LCD is included
- ◆ Can take pictures and record videos
- ◆ With USB interface, for transferring pictures or measuring data
- ◆ High frame rate, without any delay in quick movement
- ◆ With measuring function



SPECIFICATION

Objective	0.7X ~ 4.5X (zoom, fixed at 0.7X, 1X, 2X, 3X, 4X, 4.5X)	
Total magnification	9.3X-114.3X	
View field	4mm-25.8mm	
Working distance	96mm	
	Pixel	2M HDMI
Camera	Pixel size	2.75*2.75µm
	Frame rate	60fps
Illumination	144pcs LEDs adjustable light	
LCD display	12 inch HD LCD display, 1080P	
Base size	260mmx320mm(LxW)	
Weight	5.5kg	

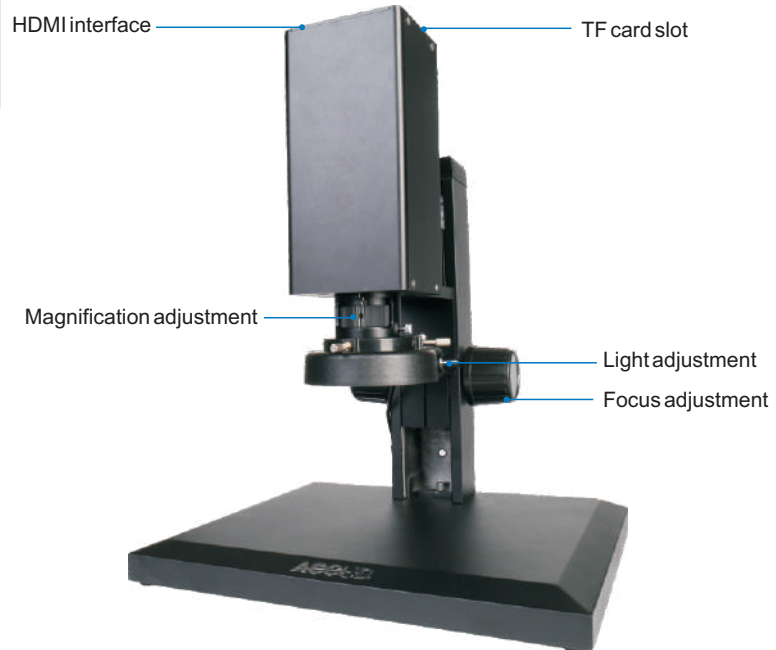
INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
12 inch HD LCD	1pc
Wireless mouse	1pc
HDMI connection cable	1pc
Ø95mm black/white plastic plate	1pc
Calibration rule	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

0.5X Objective	DVM2000-05-O
2X Objective	DVM2000-20-O

- ◆ High resolution color camera
- ◆ With TF card, can save pictures and videos
- ◆ High frame rate, without any delay in quick movement
- ◆ With crosshair on the screen



SPECIFICATION

Objective	0.7X~5X (zoom)	
Total magnification(with 22 inch monitor)	25X-180X	
View field	3.2mm-23mm	
Working distance	105mm	
Camera	Resolution	1920x1080
	Pixel size	2.75*2.75 μ m
	Frame rate	60fps
Illumination	adjustable light	
Base size	320mmx285mm(LxW)	
Weight	6kg	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Wireless mouse	1pc
HDMI connection cable	1pc
Ø95mm black/white plastic plate	1pc
8G TF card	1pc
TF card reader	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

SERIES ZS1045 ZOOM STEREO MICROSCOPE

- ◆ Trinocular head is used to connect to camera



ZS1045

SPECIFICATION

Code	ZS1045	ZS1045T
Optical	binocular	trinocular
Magnification	10X ~ 45X	
Eyepiece	10X (vive field: Ø20mm)	
Objective	1X ~ 4.5X (zoom)	
Pupil distance	55 ~ 75mm	
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter	
Working distance	97mm	
Illumination	selectable incident and transmitted LED light	
Dimension(L×W×H)	310×250×420mm	
Weight	6kg	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
10X eyepiece	1pair
Eyepiece patch	1pair
Ø95mm frosted glass plate	1pc
Ø42mm frosted glass plate	1pc
Ø95mm black/white plastic plate	1pc
Dustproof cover	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

0.5X Eyepiece	ZS1045-05-O
0.75X Eyepiece	ZS1045-75-O
2X Eyepiece	ZS1045-02-O
10X Eyepiece with scale	ZS1045-10-FE
WF15X Eyepiece	ZS1045-15-E
WF20X Eyepiece	ZS1045-20-E
Camera	1300KPA



- ◆ For high magnification observation and metallurgical image analysis
- ◆ Infinite optical system, can add accessories like polarizer, analyzer into optical path without image quality influence



(camera is optional)

SPECIFICATION

Eyepiece(wide field)	10X(view field: Ø18mm)			
Objective(plan achromatic)	10X	20X	50X	100X(dry type)
Numerical aperture	0.25	0.40	0.70	0.85
Working distance	8.8mm	8.6mm	3mm	0.33mm
Stage	double layer			
	size: 242×200mm			
	travel: 30×30mm			
Pupil distance	53-75mm(adjustable)			
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter(one eyepiece)			
Illumination	6V/30W halogen lamp, brightness is adjustable with polarizer and analyzer, built-in green, yellow, blue filters and frosted glass			
Weight	11kg			

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Anti-dust cover	1pc
Filter(blue/green/yellow)	1pc of each

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

10X dividing eyepiece(0.1mm/div.)	MM-EP10D
Camera adapter(1X)	MM-ADAPTER
Digital camera	1300KPA
5X Objective	MM-OB5

40X Objective	MM-OB40
60X Objective	MM-OB60
80X Objective	MM-OB80



1300KPA

CAMERA

- ◆ Easy to connect computer by USB
- ◆ Supplied with measuring software

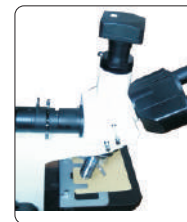


SPECIFICATION

Camera sensor	1/3" CMOS
Pixel	1.3 Mega
Interface	USB
Dimension (L×W×H)	65 × 48 × 43(mm)
Weight	400g



Connect with Vickers hardness tester



Connect with microscope

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
USB cable	1pc
Software	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

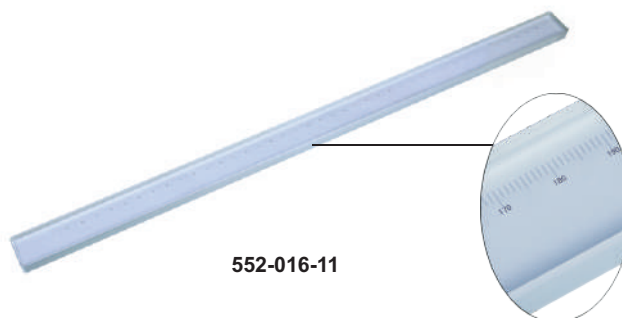
C-mount	1300KPA-CM
Calibration rule (graduation: 0.1mm)	RU01
Ø30mm eyepiece adaptor	AD30
Ø30.5mm eyepiece adaptor	AD305

SERIES 552

GLASS SCALE



- ◆ For calibrating the accuracy of vision machine or profile projector
- ◆ Graduation:1mm



552-016-11

Code	Range (mm)	Accuracy (µm)
552-008-11	200	1.5
552-012-11	300	2
552-016-11	400	2
552-024-11	600	2.5



◆ Large screen of the read out



VIDEO



PP3015

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



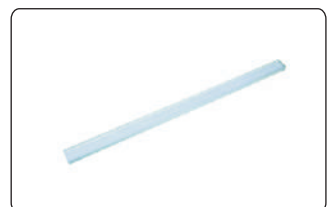
20X, 50X, 100X
lens with half-reflection mirror (glass diameter 100mm, graduation 2°)



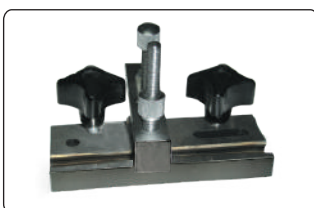
rotary table



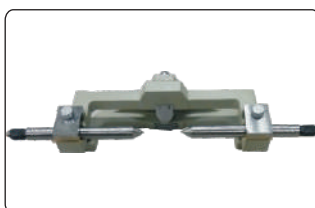
5X magnifier



Series 552 glass scale



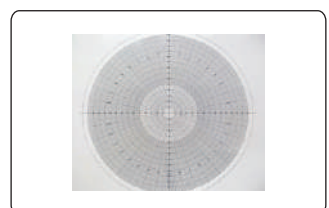
holder with clamp



swivel center support



V-block with clamp



Overlay chart



SPECIFICATION

Code	PP3015	PP3020
X-Y stage travel	150×50mm	200×100mm
Metal stage size	340×152mm	400×225mm
Glass stage size	195×95mm	245×145mm
Screen diameter	diameter: Ø300mm	
Image	inverted	
Linear scale resolution	1µm	
Accuracy	(4+L/25)µm L is the measuring length in mm	
Z(focus) travel range	80mm	
Max. load capacity	4kg	
Rotation scale	range: 0°~360°, resolution: 1' or 0.01°, accuracy: 6'	
Magnification accuracy	±0.1%	
Illumination	contour illumination: 12V/100W halogen lamp, 2-step(high/low) brightness adjustment	
	surface illumination: 24V/150W halogen lamp	
Readout display	X-Y stage travel, screen rotation	
Output	RS232 and USB	
Readout functions		measure coordinate of point
		measure coordinate of line
		measure center coordinate, radius of circle with three points
		measure distance between two objects
		measure angle with four points or two lines
		coordinate transform
Dimension (L×W×H)	480×780×1150mm	
Weight	135kg	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
10X lens with half-reflection mirror	1pc
Overlay chart clip	4pcs
Level	1pc
Anti-dust cover	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

20X lens with half-reflection mirror	PP3000-LENS20X
50X lens with half-reflection mirror	PP3000-LENS50X
100X lens with half-reflection mirror	PP3000-LENS100X
Rotary table	PP3000-TABLE
5X magnifier	PP3000-MAGNIFIER
Holder with clamp	PP3000-HOLDER
Swivel center support	PP3000-SUPPORT
V-block with clamp	PP3000-VBLOCK
Calibration scale	Series 552(refer to page 285)
Overlay chart	PP3015-CHART



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



20X, 50X, 100X lens



Rotary table



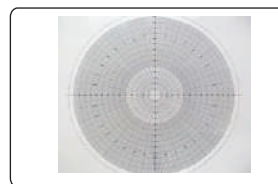
Series 552 glass scale



Series 636 V-block









Series 652 Vise



Overlay chart



SPECIFICATION

X-Y stage travel	200×100mm
Metal stage size	400×150mm
Screen diameter	Ø300mm
Linear scale resolution	1µm
Accuracy	(4+L/25)µm L is the measuring length in mm
Focus travel range	75mm
Focus	77.7mm(10X lens)
Max. load capacity	50kg
Workpiece rotation range	±15°
Rotation scale	range: 0°~360°, resolution: 1' or 0.01°, accuracy: 6'
Magnification accuracy	±0.08%
Illumination	contour illumination: 24V/150W halogen lamp, brightness is adjustable surface illumination: 12V/150W halogen lamp, brightness is adjustable
Readout display	X-Y stage travel, screen rotation
Output	RS232 and USB
Data processing unit	 measure coordinate of point  measure coordinate of line  measure center coordinate, radius of circle with three points  measure distance between two objects  measure angle with four points or two lines  coordinate transform
Dimension(L×W×H)	1090×830×1010mm
Weight	160kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
10X lens	1pc
Overlay chart clip	4pcs
Foot-switch	1pc
Anti-dust cover	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

20X lens	PP3020W-LENS20X
50X lens	PP3020W-LENS50X
100X lens	PP3020W-LENS100X
Rotary table	PP3020W-TABLE
Overlay chart	PP3015-CHART
Vise	Series 652
V-block	Series 636
Glass scale	Series 552



SPECIFICATION

Code	VM1010
Measuring range	100×100mm
Stage moving method	Manual
Linear scale resolution	1μm
Accuracy	$(3+L/200)\mu\text{m}$ L is the measuring length in mm
Repeatability	2μm
Focus	92mm
Lens magnification	0.7X-4.5X
Total magnification	30-220X
Illumination	contour illumination: LED light brightness, can be adjusted by software surface illumination: LED light brightness, can be adjusted by software
Dimension (L×W×H)	400×300×600mm
Weight	30kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
Software (See page 292)	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Computer	VM-PC
Operating table	VM-Table
Calibration scale	Series 552(refer to page 285)



- ◆ Granite base and column



(computer and operating table is optional)

SPECIFICATION

Code	VM2010	VM3020	VM4030
Measuring range(X/Y axis)	200×100mm	300×200mm	400×300mm
Z axis travel with scale	200mm		
Stage moving method	Manual		
Linear scale resolution (X/Y/Z axis)	1μm		
Accuracy (X/Y axis)	(3+L/200)μm L is the measuring length in mm		
Repeatability	2μm		
Focus	92mm		
Lens magnification	0.7X-4.5X		
Total magnification	30-220X		
Camera	Color CCD, 1.3M pixel		
Illumination	contour illumination: LED, brightness adjustment		
	surface illumination: LED, brightness adjustment		
Max. glass stage loading	20kg	30kg	30kg
Dimension (L×W×H)	580×680×880mm	700×800×1060mm	790×910×1060mm
Weight	120kg	140kg	160kg

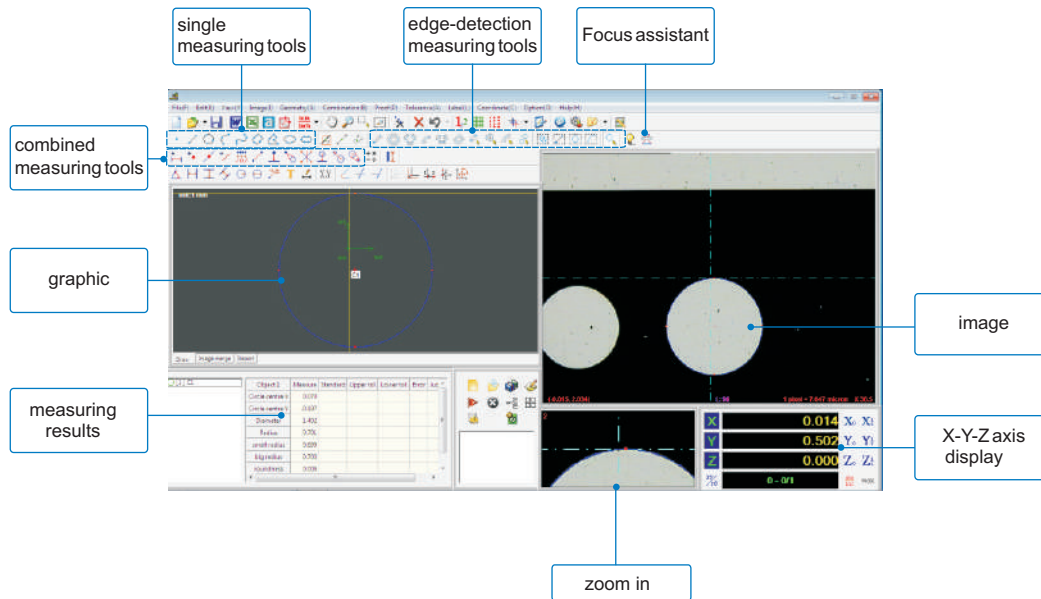
INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
Software with USB dongle	1pc
Controller	1pc
Anti-dust cover	1pc





OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES





0.5X auxiliary objective	VM-OB05X
2X auxiliary objective	VM-OB2X
Computer	VM-PC
Operating table	VM-Table
Calibration scale	Series 552

SOFTWARE FOR ALL MANUAL VISION MACHINES















◆ Single measuring tools:

-  measure coordinate of point
-  measure length of line
-  measure center coordinate, radius, diameter and area of circle
-  measure length and diameter of arc

-  measure length of curve
-  measure width, length and area of rectangle
-  measure length and area of polygon
-  measure center coordinate, axis length and area of ellipse

◆ Combined measuring tools:

-  measure distance between two objects like, two points, two lines, a point to a line, a point to a circle and so on.
-  create a intersection point
-  find midpoint of a line
-  create a line
-  create a line, a circle and a arc based on points
-  measure distance between two points

-  measure distance from point to line
-  create tangent lines between point and circle
-  create angular bisector between two lines
-  measure distance from circle to line
-  measure distance between two circles
-  find tangent lines between two circles



- ◆ The cable with lens can be rotated at 360°
- ◆ With adjustable LED light



INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

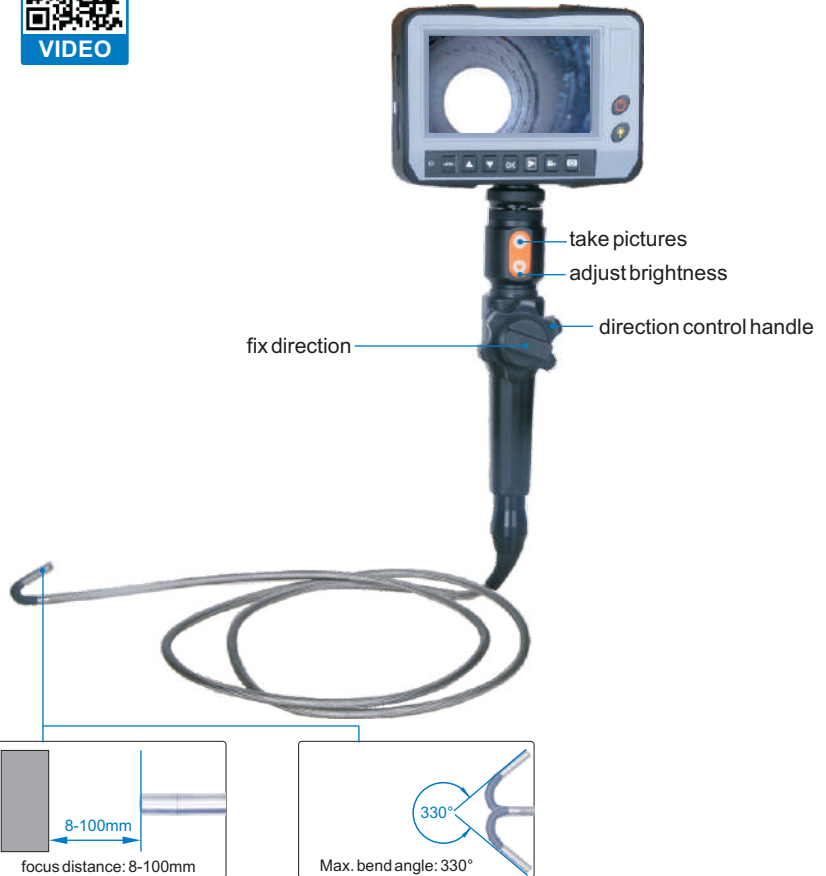
Proble diameter	5.5mm
Cable length	1.5m
Cable type	steel wired weaved cable
Dust/waterproof probe	IP65
Camera pixel	1M Pixel
Picture resolution	1280x720
Bend control	manual joystick
Frame rate	30fps
Illumination	6 steps adjustable LED
Display size	3.5inch LCD, Max.20000Lux
Max.magnification	5X
Video format	MP4/JPEG
Memory	16G TF card
Power supply	rechargeable battery (for 4 hours working)
Weight	550g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Cable with probe	1pc
16G TF card	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc
USB cable	1pc



- ◆ 2-way directions
- ◆ With adjustable LED light
- ◆ Take pictures and record videos



SPECIFICATION

Code	ES5515	ES5530	ES4015
Probe diameter	5.5mm	5.5mm	4.0mm
Cable length *	1.5m	3m	1.5m
Dust/waterproof probe	IP65		
Camera	0.45M Pixel		
Picture resolution	640x480		
Frame rate	30fps		
Illumination	8pcs LEDs	4pcs LEDs	
Video format	AVI or MPEG4		
Memory	8G SD card		
Power supply	rechargeable battery (for 4 hours working)		
Weight	550g	750g	500g

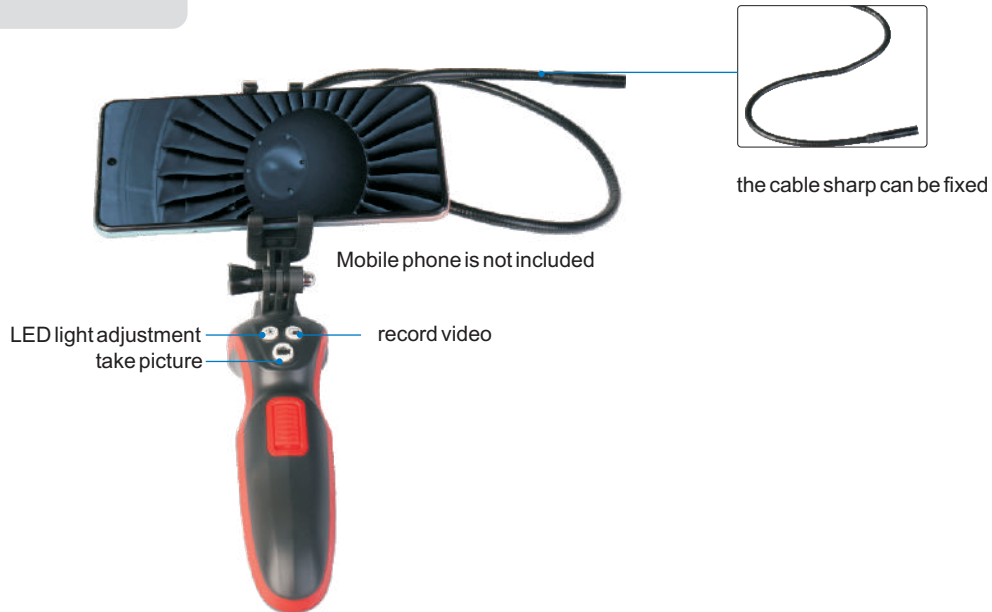
INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Cable with probe	1pc
SD card 8G	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc
Video output cable	1pc
USB cable	1pc

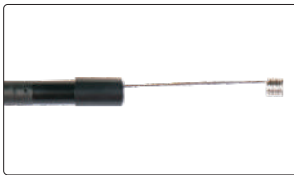
* The cable length are available upon request



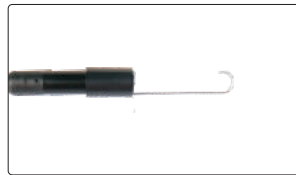
- ◆ The cable can be fixed in any sharp
- ◆ With adjustable LED light



Magnet



Hook



Mirror



SPECIFICATION

Probe diameter	8.5mm
Cable length	1m
Cable type	steel wired cable (the sharp can be fixed)
Dust/waterproof probe	IP65
Camera pixel	2M Pixel
Picture resolution	1600x1200
Video format	JPEG/MP4
Illumination	6 steps adjustable LED
Power supply	rechargeable battery (for 4 hours working)
Weight	287g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Cable with probe	1pc
Hook	1pc
Mirror	1pc
Magnet	1pc
USB cable	1pc





- ◆ Manual loading control



Small flat anvil



Large flat anvil



V-type anvil



SPECIFICATION

Load force	10kgf (98N)
Total load force	60kgf (588N), 100kgf (980N), 150kgf (1471N)
Stage elevation	manual
Loading control	manual
Graduation	1HR
Max. test height	170mm
Max. throat	160mm
Dimension	487×265×726mm
Weight	73kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

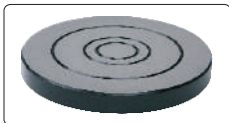
Main unit	1pc
Ø1.5875mm ball carbide indenter	1pc
Diamond indenter	1pc
Flat anvil	2pcs
V-type anvil	1pc
Rockwell test block	3pcs
Dustproof cover	1pc



- ◆ Manual loading control
- ◆ The hardness scale can be converted to HV and HB
- ◆ With USB interface, for transferring data



Small flat anvil



Large flat anvil



V-type anvil



PR100 printer (optional)

SPECIFICATION

Load force	10kgf (98N)
Total load force	60kgf (588N), 100kgf (980N), 150kgf (1471N)
Stage elevation	manual
Loading control	manual
Resolution	0.1HR
Max. test height	170mm
Max. throat	160mm
Dimension	487×265×726mm
Weight	73kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Ø1.5875mm ball carbide indenter	1pc
Diamond indenter	1pc
Flat anvil	2pcs
V-type anvil	1pc
Rockwell test block	3pcs
Dustproof cover	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wireless printer	PR100
------------------	-------

HR150C

DIGITAL ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER



- ◆ Motorized loading control
- ◆ The hardness scale can be converted to HV and HB
- ◆ With USB interface, for transferring data



Small flat anvil



Large flat anvil



V-type anvil



PR100 printer (optional)

SPECIFICATION

Load force	10kgf (98N)
Total load force	60kgf (588N), 100kgf (980N), 150kgf (1471N)
Stage elevation	manual
Loading control	auto
Loading time	1-99s
Resolution	0.1HR
Max. test height	170mm
Max. throat	160mm
Dimension	487×265×726mm
Weight	73kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Ø1.5875mm ball carbide indenter	1pc
Diamond indenter	1pc
Flat anvil	2pcs
V-type anvil	1pc
Rockwell test block	3pcs
Dustproof cover	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wireless printer	PR100
------------------	-------



- ◆ For measuring the hardness of the thin, small workpiece or coating
- ◆ Automatic turret
- ◆ The hardness scale can be changed to Rockwell and Brinell scales
- ◆ Touch screen



Measuring system (optional)



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	8-2900HV
Test load	0.01, 0.025, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5, 1kgf
Unit	HV0.01, HV0.025, HV0.05, HV0.1, HV0.2, HV0.3, HV0.5, HV1
Stage elevation	manual
Loading control	automatic (loading/dwell/unloading)
Loading time	1~99s
Objective	10X (observation), 40X (measurement)
Eyepiece	10X
Total magnification	100X (observation), 400X (measurement)
Max. test height	100mm
Max. throat	130mm
X-Y stage	size: 100×100mm
	travel range: 25×25mm
	graduation: 0.01mm
Dimension	540×260×650mm
Weight	50kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
10X eyepiece	1pc
X-Y stage	1pc
Test block	1pc
Touch screen pen	1pc
Level	1pc
Dustproof cover	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Measuring system	HVS-MS
Slice holder	HVS-SH
Cylinder holder	HVS-CH
Vice	HVS-VI



- ◆ Automatic turret
- ◆ Touch screen
- ◆ The hardness scale can be changed to Rockwell and Brinell scales



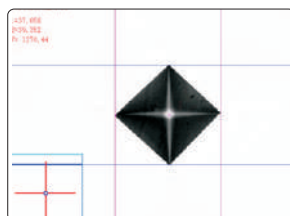
HVS10M



HARDNESS



X-Y Stage(Optional)



Measuring System(Optional)

SPECIFICATION

Code	HVS10M	HVS50M
Test load	0.3, 0.5, 1, 2, 2.5, 3, 5, 10kgf	0.5, 1, 2, 2.5, 3, 5, 10, 20, 30, 50kgf
Stage elevation	manual	
Loading control	automatic (loading/dwell/unloading)	
Loading time	1-99s (adjustable)	
Objective	10X(observation), 20X(measurement)	
Eyepiece	10X	
Total magnification	100X(observation), 200X(measurement)	
Max. test height	160mm	
Max. throat	135mm	
X-Y stage(optional)	size: 100×100mm	
	travel range: 25×25mm	
	graduation: 0.01mm	
Dimension	530×280×630mm	
Weight	35kg	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
10X,20X Objective	1pceach
Indenter	1pc
Test block	2pcs
V- avail	1pc
Flat avail	2pcs
Level	1pc
Dustproof cover	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Measuring system	HVS-MS
X-Y stage	HVS-STAGE



- ◆ Electronic close-loop load control system
- ◆ Can converted to HV, HK, HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRE, HRF, HRG, HRK, HR15N, HR30N, HR45N, HR15T, HR30T, HR45T, HS



Small flat anvil



Large flat anvil



V-type anvil



SPECIFICATION

Measuring Range	8-650HBW
Loading force	62.5, 100, 125, 187.5, 250, 500, 750, 1000, 1500, 3000kgf
Measuring result	read from LCD
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	automatic
Load dwell time	5-60 seconds
Max. test height	225mm
Max. throat	135mm
Dimension	545×235×79mm
Weight	130kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
20X measuring microscope	1pc
Ø10mm carbide ball indenter	1pc
Ø5mm carbide ball indenter	1pc
Ø2.5mm carbide ball indenter	1pc
Small flat anvil	1pc

Large flat anvil	1pc
V-type anvil	1pc
Hardness test block 150-250HBW10/3000	1pc
Hardness test block 150-250HBW5/700	1pc
Anti-dust cover	1pc

RBV150C

ROCKWELL/BRINELL/VICKERS HARDNESS TESTER



- ◆ For Rockwell, Brinell and Vickers testing
- ◆ Rockwell testing value gets from screen, and the Brinell and Vickers hardness gets from table in the operation manual



Small flat anvil



Large flat anvil



V-type anvil



Medium flat anvil



SPECIFICATION

Load force for Rockwell	Preload force:98N, Total force: 588 , 980 ,1471 N
Rockwell resolution	0.1HR
Load force for Brinell	306, 613, 1839N
Load force for Vickers	294N
Stage elevation	manual
Loading control	motorized
Max. test height	175mm(Rockwell),100mm(Brinell), 115mm(Vickers)
Max. throat	165mm
Dimension	520×240×700mm
Weight	105kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Ø1.5875mm ball carbide indenter	1pc
Diamond indenter for Rockwell	1pc
Ø5mm ball indenter for Brinell	1pc
Ø2.5mm ball indenter for Brinell	1pc
Indenter for Vickers	1pc
Small flat anvil for Rockwell	1pc
Large flat anvil for Rockwell	1pc

V-type anvil	1pc
Medium flat anvil for Brinell and Vickers	1pc
HRC hardness test block	2pcs
HRB hardness test block	1pc
Brinell hardness test block	1pc
Vickers hardness test block	1pc
Dustproof cover	1pc



- ◆ Large LCD display with backlight
- ◆ Based on HL scale, converted to other hardness scales (HV, HB, HRC, HRB, HS) and tensile strength MPa
- ◆ With wireless printer
- ◆ Can set impact direction
- ◆ With average value calculation function
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Conforms to the standard ASTM A956-02



Wireless printer (included)



Support ring (12pcs /set, **optional**)

SPECIFICATION

Resolution	1HLD, 1HV, 1HB, 0.1HRC, 0.1HRB, 1HS, 1MPa
Accuracy	±6HLD/0.6HRC(HLD=800)
Min. workpiece weight	>5kg (directly)
	>2kg (on solid support)
	>0.1kg (coupled on large plate)
Min. workpiece thickness	>5mm
Min. workpiece diameter	>22mm
Max. workpiece surface roughness	Ra < 1.6µm
Power	3 x AAA batteries
Dimension	150 × 80 × 24mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Wireless printer	1pc
Test block	1pc
Small support ring	1pc
Brush	1pc
Charger for printer	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Support ring (12pcs /set)	HL-SP
----------------------------------	-------

HL200

PORTABLE HARDNESS TESTER



- ◆ Touch screen, with backlight
- ◆ Based on HL scale, converted to other hardness scales (HV, HB, HRC, HRB, HS) and tensile strength Mpa
- ◆ With wireless printer
- ◆ Can set impact direction
- ◆ Memory: 500
- ◆ Low and high limits with judgement
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Conforms to the standard ASTM A956-02



Wireless printer (included)



Support ring (12pcs/set, optional)



DC (optional)

C (optional)

D (included)

D+15 (optional)

DL (optional)

G (optional)

SPECIFICATION

Resolution	1HLD, 1HV, 1HB, 0.1HRC, 0.1HRB, 1HS, 1MPa
Accuracy	±6HLD/0.6HRC (HLD=800)
Min. workpiece weight	>5kg (directly)
	>2kg (on solid support)
	>0.1kg (coupled on large plate)
Min. workpiece thickness	>5mm
Min. workpiece diameter	>22mm
Max. workpiece surface roughness	Ra < 1.6µm
Power	Rechargeable battery
Dimension	135×83×24mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Wireless printer	1pc
Test block	1pc
Small support ring and brush	1pc each
USB cable and software	1pc
Charger	2pcs

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Impact device DC	HL200-DC
Impact device C	HL200-C
Impact device D+15	HL200-D15
Impact device DL	HL200-DL
Impact device G	HL200-G
Supporting ring (12pcs/set)	HL-SP

HL400

PORTABLE HARDNESS TESTER



- ◆ Based on HL scale, converted to other hardness scales (HV, HB, HRC, HRB, HS) and tensile strength MPa
- ◆ Impact direction can be set
- ◆ With average value calculation function
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Conforms to the standard ASTM A956-02



VIDEO



SPECIFICATION

Resolution	1HLD, 1HV, 1HB, 0.1HRC, 0.1HRB, 1HS, 1MPa
Accuracy	±6HLD/0.6HRC (HLD=800)
Min. workpiece weight	>5kg (directly)
	>2kg (on solid support)
	>0.1kg (coupled on large plate)
Min. workpiece thickness	>5mm
Min. workpiece diameter	>22mm
Max. workpiece surface roughness	Ra < 1.6µm
Power	3xAAA batteries
Dimension	150 × 80 × 24mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Test block	1pc
Small supporting ring	1pc
Brush	1pc
USB cable	1pc
Batteries	2pcs

HB937-1

BARCOL HARDNESS TESTER



- ◆ To measure the hardness of thick workpieces made of pure aluminum, aluminum alloy, fiber reinforced plastic, hard plastic, etc.
- ◆ Comforms to ASTM B648-2000



SPECIFICATION

Hardness range	0 ~ 100HBa (25 ~ 150HBW)
Graduation	1HBa
Accuracy	±2HBa (42 ~ 52HBa) ±1HBa (84 ~ 88HBa)
Min. workpiece thickness	0.8mm
Dimension	142×65×90mm
Weight	500g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Spare indenter	2pcs
Hardness test block	2pcs
Wrench	1pc



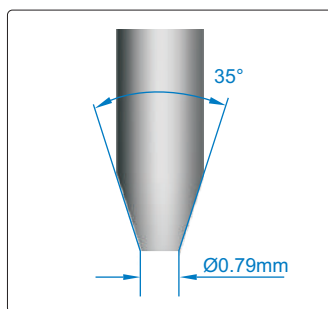
- ◆ Conforms to ISO868, ISO7619, ASTM D 2240
- ◆ With peak value indicator



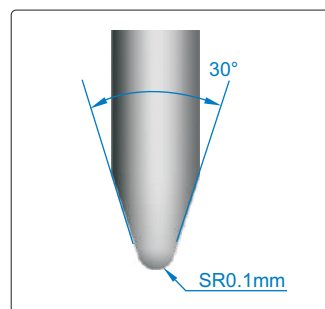
HARDNESS



HSM1A



HSM1A indenter



HSM5D indenter

SPECIFICATION

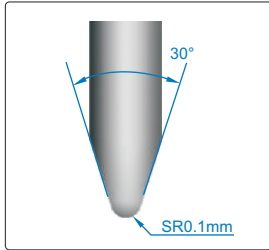
Code	HSM1A	HSM5D
Scale	HA(Shore A)	HD(Shore D)
For material	soft plastic, rubber, leather, etc.	hard plastic, hard rubber, etc.
Measuring range	20~90HA	20~90HD
Graduation	1HA	1HD
Accuracy	±1HA	±1HD
Indenter protrusion	2.5mm	
Weight	500g	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

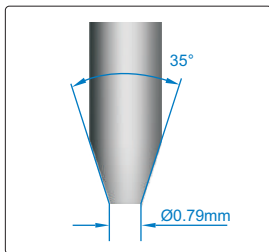
Stand for HSM1A	HSM-1A-ST
Stand for HSM5D	HSM-5D-ST



- ◆ Conforms to ISO868, ISO7619, ASTM D 2240
- ◆ Testing time is adjustable
- ◆ With average calculation function



HS5D indenter



HS1A indenter



HS1A



Standard block (included)



Standard (optional)

SPECIFICATION

Code	HS1A	HS5D
Scale	HA(Shore A)	HD(Shore D)
For material	soft plastic, rubber, leather, etc.	hard plastic, hard rubber, etc.
Measuring range	20~90HA	20~90HD
Resolution	1HA	1HD
Accuracy	±0.5HA	±0.5HD
Indenter protrusion	2.5mm	
Power	rechargeable battery	
Weight	180g	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Standard block	1pc
Charger	1pc
Software	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Printer	PR100
Stand for HS1A	HS-1A-STD
Stand for HS5D	HS-5D-STD

SERIES HW

WEBSTER HARDNESS TESTER

- ◆ To measure the hardness of soft metal such as aluminum alloy, copper, brass, soft steel
- ◆ Conforms to the standard ASTM B647



HW-L20

SPECIFICATION

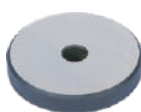
Code	HW-L20	HW-L20A	HW-L20B	HW-B75	HW-C75	HW-B92
Application	aluminum alloy			hard aluminum alloy and brass	soft brass and copper	soft steel and cold-rolled steel
Measuring hardness range	58-131HV			63-105HRF	18-100HRE	50-92HRB
Thickness range to be measured of flat workpiece	0.4 ~ 6mm	0.4 ~ 13mm	0.4 ~ 8mm	0.4 ~ 6mm	0.4 ~ 6mm	0.4 ~ 6mm
Min. internal diameter of tube workpiece	Ø10mm	Ø10mm	Ø6mm	Ø10mm	Ø10mm	Ø10mm
Hardness range	0 ~ 20HW					
Min. reading	1HW					
Accuracy	±0.5HW (at 5 ~ 17HW)					
Dimension	205×30×85mm					
Weight	500g					

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc	Hardness test block	1pc
Spare indenter	1pc	Wrench	1pc

SERIES BLK

STANDARD HARDNESS BLOCK



Rockwell/Vickers/Brinell



Shore A



Leeb

SPECIFICATION

Code	Type	Hardness
BLK-HRC1	Rockwell C	60-70HRC
BLK-HRC2		20-30HRC
BLK-HRB1	Rockwell B	85-95HRB
BLK-HRB2		60-70HRB
BLK-HV1	Vickers	700-800HV5
BLK-HV2		700-800HV10
BLK-HV3		400-600HV5
BLK-HV4		400-600HV10
BLK-HB1	Brinell	150-250HBW 10/3000
BLK-HB2		150-250HBW 5/750
BLK-HLD	Leeb	750-830HLD
BLK-HSA	Shore A	7pcs/set: 30-39HA, 40-49HA, 50-59HA, 60-69HA, 70-79HA, 80-89HA, 90-99HA



THICKNESS

- ◆ F type probe is used to measure the thickness of non-magnetic coatings (zinc, copper, enamel, plastic and so on) on magnetic substracts (iron, steel)
- N type probe is used to measure the thickness of non-conductive coatings (varnish, enamel, plastic and so on) on conductive substracts (zinc, copper, aluminum)
- ◆ External interchangeable probe
- ◆ Single and continuous working mode
- ◆ Low and high limits setting with judgement
- ◆ With average calculation
- ◆ With comparison measurement function
- ◆ With temperature compensation
- ◆ Turn off automatically



CN1500

SPECIFICATION

Code	CF1500	CN1500	CFN1500
Probetype	F	N	F and N
Range	0~1500μm		
Accuracy	2μm (0~100μm)		
	2%(100~1500μm)		
Resolution	0.1μm (0~999μm)		
	1μm (1000~1250μm)		
Memory	500		
Power	3×AAA batteries		
Dimension(L×W×H)	150×50×29mm		
Weight	170g		

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration foil	1set
Calibration base	1set
USB cable	1pc
AAA battery	3pcs

CFN1500B

COATING THICKNESS GAUGE



- ◆ Integrated F and N type probe
- ◆ F type probe is used to measure the thickness of non-magnetic coatings (zinc, copper, enamel, plastic and so on) on magnetic substrates (iron, steel)
N type probe is used to measure the thickness of non-conductive coatings (varnish, enamel, plastic and so on) on conductive substrates (zinc, copper, aluminum)
- ◆ Large display screen
- ◆ V-type probe to make the cylinder measurement easier
- ◆ With $\mu\text{m}/\text{mil}$ unit conversion
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ With back light



SPECIFICATION

Range	0 ~ 1500 μm
Accuracy	2 μm (0 ~ 100 μm)
	3%(100 ~ 1500 μm)
Resolution	0.1 μm (0 ~ 99.9 μm)
	1 μm (100 ~ 1500 μm)
Min. measuring area	25×25mm
Min. curvature	convexity: 5mm; concave: 30mm
Min substrate thickness	magnetic material: 0.2mm; non magnetic material: 0.05mm
Memory	30 sets
Power supply	AAA batteries
Dimension(L×W×H)	120×52×26mm
Weight	170g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration foil	1set
Calibration base	1set
AAA battery	2pcs

CF/CN1250

COATING THICKNESS GAUGE



ACCUD

- ◆ F type probe: measure the thickness of non-magnetic coatings (zinc, copper, enamel, plastic and so on) on magnetic substrates (iron, steel)
- ◆ N type probe: measure the thickness of non-conductive coatings (varnish, enamel, plastic and so on) on conductive substrates (zinc, copper, aluminum)
- ◆ V-type probe to measure the cylinder easier
- ◆ Single and continuous working mode
- ◆ Low and high limits setting with judgement
- ◆ With average calculation function



VIDEO



CF1250

SPECIFICATION

Code	CF1250	CN1250
Probe type	F	N
Range	0 ~ 1250μm	
Accuracy	2μm(0 ~ 100μm)	
	2%(100 ~ 1250μm)	
Resolution	0.1μm (0 ~ 999μm)	
	1μm (1000 ~ 1250μm)	
Memory	500	
Power supply	3xAAA batteries	
Dimension(L×W×H)	150×50×29mm	
Weight	170g	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration foil	1set
Calibration base	1pc
AAA Battery	3pcs

ST100A

ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAUGE



THICKNESS

- ◆ Measure the thickness of tank, pipe and big workpiece
- ◆ LCD with backlight



VIDEO



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	1.2-225mm(steel)
Graduation	0.01mm(<100mm)
	0.1mm(≥100mm)
Repeatability	0.05mm(<100mm)
	0.1mm(≥100mm)
Accuracy	±0.5%L+0.04mm L is the thickness in mm
Velocity	1000-9999m/s
Min.measured tube	∅20×3mm
Power	rechargeable battery
Dimension	64×116×27mm
Weight	220g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Transducer	1pc
Battery	1 set
Couplant	1 bottle
Brush	1pc

ST200

ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAUGE



- ◆ Measure the thickness of tank, pipe and big workpiece
- ◆ LCD with backlight



Transducer PT-06 (optional)



Transducer ZT-12 (optional)



Transducer GT-12 (optional)



THICKNESS

SPECIFICATION

Graduation	0.01mm(<100mm)
	0.1mm(≥100mm)
Repeatability	0.03mm(<100mm)
	0.1mm(≥100mm)
Accuracy	±0.04mm (<10mm)
	±(0.04+H/1000)mm (10~100mm)
	±H/333mm (≥100mm)
	H is the thickness in mm
Velocity	1000-9999m/s
Power	3×AAA batteries
Dimension	64×116×27mm
Weight	220g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Transducer PT-08	1pc
AAA battery	3pcs
Couplant	1bottle
USB cable	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Transducer	PT-06, ZT-12, GT-12
------------	---------------------

SPECIFICATION OF TRANSDUCERS

Code	Application	Range	Frequency	Min. pipe dimension diameter×thickness	Working temperature
PT-08	general use	0.8-300mm	5.0MHz	20×1.2mm	<60°C
PT-06	thin workpiece	0.75-40mm	7.5MHz	15×1.2mm	<60°C
ZT-12	casting steel	2-400mm	2.0MHz	30×4mm	<60°C
GT-12	high temperature	3-100mm	5.0MHz	25×3mm	<310°C

SR200

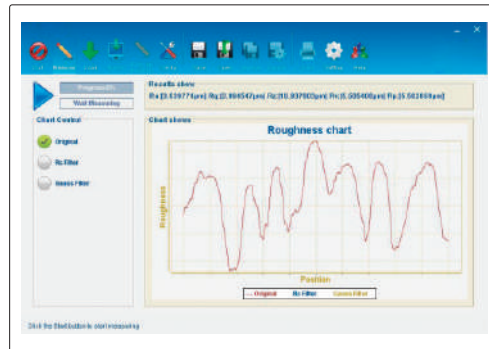
ROUGHNESS TESTER



- ◆ 13 roughness parameters
- ◆ With probe position indicator
- ◆ Connected with printer via bluetooth
- ◆ Roughness values, profile, and curve can be shown on the display
- ◆ Memory of maximum 100 results
- ◆ With a mini SD card slot, can save the result into SD card
- ◆ Automatic power off

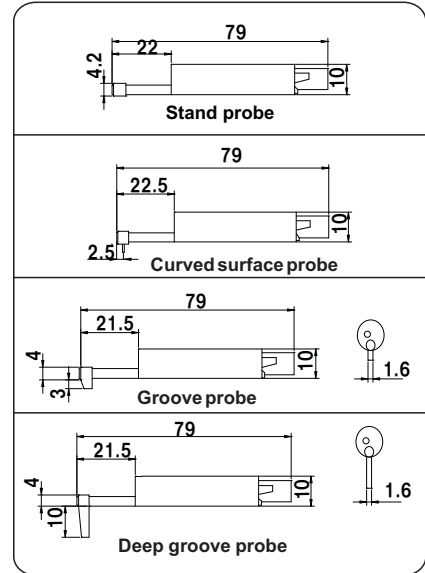


SR200-STD Stand(optional)



Measuring software

unit: mm



SPECIFICATION

Parameters	Ra, Rz, Ry, Rq, Rp, Rm, Rt, R3z, Rmax, Sk, S, Sm, tp	
Range	160μm	
Accuracy	±10%	
Resolution (Ra)	0.001μm	
Probe	type	inductive
	stylus radius/angle	5μm/90°
	stylus material	diamond
Measuring force	0.4mN	
Measuring unit	μm/μin	
Cut off	0.25/0.8/2.5mm	
Number of cut-offs	1-5	
Traverse speed	0.5mm/s, 1mm/s	
Memory	100 measurement results	
Output	USB	
Power	built-in rechargeable battery	
Dimension(L×W×H)	140×52×48mm	
Weight	440g	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Standard probe	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
Calibration support	1pc
Adjustable stand	1pc
Probe cover	1pc
USB cable and software	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc
Software	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Extension rod	SR200-ER
Curved surface probe	SR200-02
Groove probe	SR200-03
Deep groove probe	SR200-04
Test stand	SR200-STD
Printer	SR200-PR

SR300

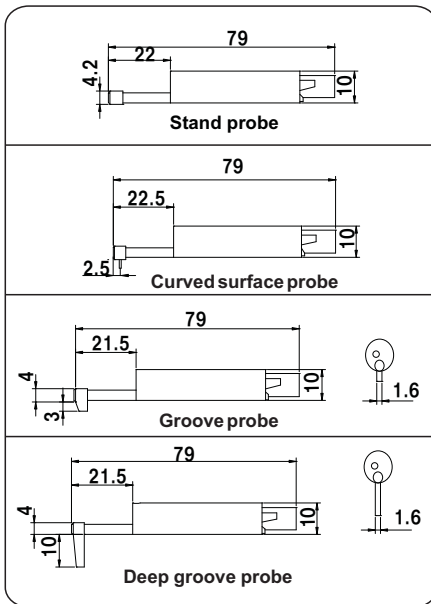
ROUGHNESS TESTER



- ◆ Pocket size
- ◆ With a tablet, can set the parameter quickly
- ◆ Connected with tablet via bluetooth
- ◆ Roughness values, profile, and curve can be shown on the display



unit: mm



Measuring software

SPECIFICATION

Parameters	Ra, Rz, Ry, Rq, Rp, Rm, Rt R3z, Rmax, Sk, S, Sm, tp	
Range(Ra)	0.025-12.5μm	
Accuracy	±10%	
Resolution (Ra)	0.001μm	
Probe	type	inductive
	stylus radius/angle	5μm/90°
	stylus material	diamond
Measuring force	0.4mN	
Measuring unit	μm/μin	
Cut off	0.25/0.8/2.5mm	
Number of cut-offs	1-5	
Traverse speed	0.5mm/s, 1mm/s	
Output file format	Word, Excel	
Power	built-in rechargeable battery	
Dimension(L×W×H)	130×40×44mm	
Weight	340g	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Standard probe	1pc
Tablet	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
Calibration support	1pc
USB cable	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Extension rod	SR200-ER
Curved surface probe	SR200-02
Groove probe	SR200-03
Deep groove probe	SR200-04
Test stand	SR200-STD
Printer	SR200-PR



- ◆ The probe can be working with the main unit separately
- ◆ 22 roughness parameters
- ◆ With probe position indicator
- ◆ Roughness values, profile, and curve can be shown on the display
- ◆ Memory of maximum 100 results
- ◆ Automatic power off



unit: mm

Stand probe	
Curved surface probe (for concave >Ø10mm, convexity >Ø15mm)	
Groove probe (groove height < 10mm)	
Small hole probe (hole dia. > 5mm)	
Extension rod	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Parameters	Ra, Rz, Rq, Rp, Ry, Rv, Rs, R3z, R3y, Rc, Rt, Rmax, Rk, Rku, Rsm, Rpc, Rpk, Rvk, Rsk, Mr1, Mr2, Rz(JIS)	
Range	±160µm	
Accuracy	±10%	
Resolution(Ra)	0.001µm	
Probe	type	inductive
	stylus radius/angle	5µm/90°
	stylus material	diamond
Measuring force	0.4mN	
Measuring unit	µm/µin	
Cut off	0.25/0.8/2.5mm	
Number of cut-offs	1-5	
Traverse speed	0.5mm/s, 1mm/s	
Memory	100 measurement results	
Output	USB	
Power	built-in rechargeable battery	
Dimension(L×W×H)	158×64×52mm	
Weight	400g	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Standard probe	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
Calibration support	1pc
Adjustable stand	1pc
Cable(long and short)	3pcs
USB cable and software	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

50mm extension rod	SR400-ER
Curved surface probe	SR400-02
Deep groove probe	SR400-03
Small hole probe	SR400-04
Printer	SR400-PR
Connector for height gage	SR400-SP1
Connector for magnetic stand	SR400-SP2

SR110

ROUGHNESS TESTER



- ◆ Pocket size
- ◆ Automatic power off

SPECIFICATION

Parameters	Ra, Rz, Rq, Rt
Range (Ra)	±10µm
Accuracy	±15%
Resolution (Ra)	0.001µm
Probe	type piezoelectric
	stylus radius/angle 10µm/90°
	stylus material diamond
Measuring force	0.5N
Measuring unit	µm/µin
Cut off	0.25/0.8/2.5mm
Evaluation length	1.25/4/5mm
Power	built-in rechargeable battery
Dimension(L×W×H)	114×82×33mm
Weight	160g



INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
Calibration support	1pc
USB cable	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

RC30

SURFACE ROUGHNESS SPECIMEN

- ◆ For checking, identifying and specifying the roughness by symbol
- ◆ Accuracy: -17% ~ +12%



Machining Method	Quantity	Roughness (Ra)
Flat lapping	2	0.1, 0.05µm
External grinding	4	0.2, 0.4, 0.8, 1.6µm
Plain grinding	6	0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.4, 0.8, 1.6µm
Horizontal milling	6	0.4, 0.8, 1.6, 3.2, 6.3, 12.5µm
Vertical milling	6	0.4, 0.8, 1.6, 3.2, 6.3, 12.5µm
Turning	6	0.4, 0.8, 1.6, 3.2, 6.3, 12.5µm

IT700

INFRARED THERMOMETER

9V

- ◆ For quick measuring remote temperature
- ◆ Easy to operate



VIDEO



SPECIFICATION

Measuring temperature range	-50°C-950°C
Accuracy	1.5 °C or 2%
Repeatability	0.5 °C or 1%
Distance spot ratio	12:1
Response time	500ms
Resolution	0.1 °C
Power supply	9Vbattery
Emissivity	0.1-1.00 (adjustable)
Weight	185g
Dimension	186×119×50 mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Battery	1pc

HTC-1

TEMPERATURE METER

AAA



SPECIFICATION

Temperature range	-20°C-60°C
Temperature accuracy	1%
Temperature resolution	0.1 °C
Humidity range	10%RH-99%RH
Humidity accuracy	5%
Humidity resolution	1%
Power supply	AAAbattery
Weight	50g
Dimension	98×106×20 mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

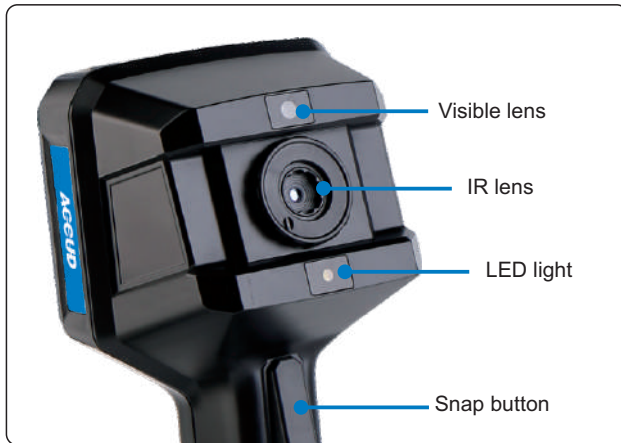
Main unit	1pc
Battery	1pc

ITC450

INFRARED THERMAL IMAGING CAMERA



- ◆ Trigger button for taking pictures
- ◆ The IR image can be mixed with visible image
- ◆ Built-in 5000mA rechargeable battery
- ◆ With USB/WIFI data output interface
- ◆ With measuring software
- ◆ Menu in Chinese, English, Spanish, French, Japanese, Korean, Russian, Arabian



TEMPERATURE

SPECIFICATION

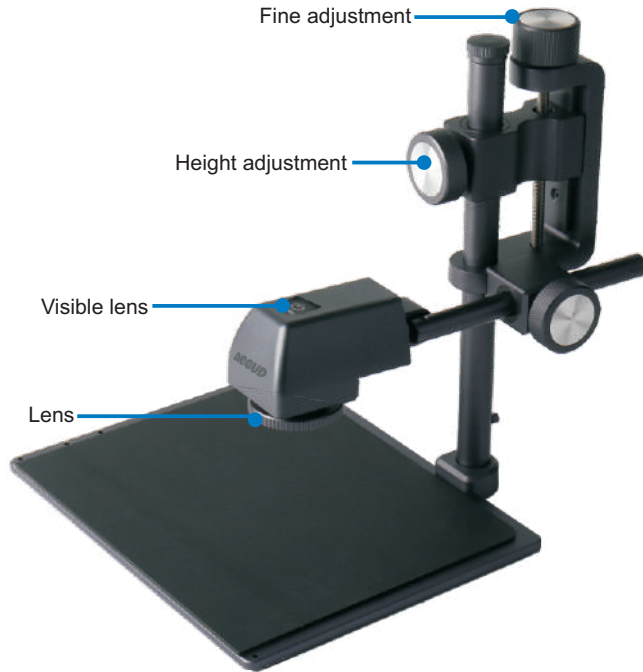
IR image	Resolution	220x160
	Measuring range	-10°C - 450°C
	Accuracy	±2°C(<100°C), 2%(>=100°C)
	Detector	8-14um
	Frame rate	9Hz
	Field of view	Horizontal :56°, vertical:42°
	Lens	Ø4mm
	Measuring method	Max, Min, center spot and average
	Emissivity	0.1-1(adjustable)
	Color palettes	8 types
Visible camera	Resolution	640x480
	Frame rate	25Hz
	Illumination	LED
Screen size		3.5 inch
Image		outline fusion, overlay fusion, picture in picture, IR image, visible
Data output		USB/WIFI
Image storage		8G, can save 20,000 pictures
Image format		TIFF
Working temperature		-10°C-50°C
Protection level		IP54
Power supply		Rechargeable battery, for 5 hours working
Size		230×100×90mm
Weight		420g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

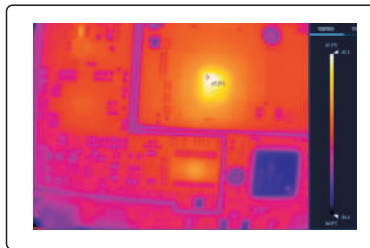
Main unit	1pc
USB cable and software	1pc



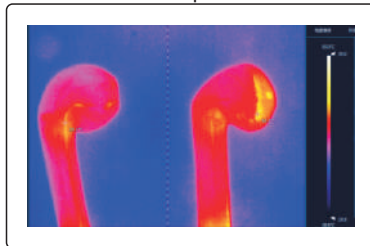
- ◆ For quick finding the current leakage or short circuit position when repairing PCBA
- ◆ For simulating the heating condition of the PCBA in a closed environment when designing
- ◆ With high limit alarm
- ◆ With software, data can be exported to Excel
- ◆ Flexible stand



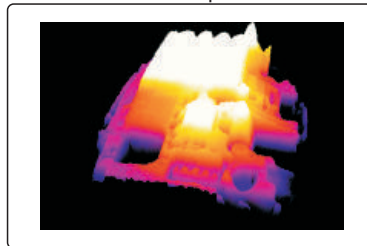
Measure



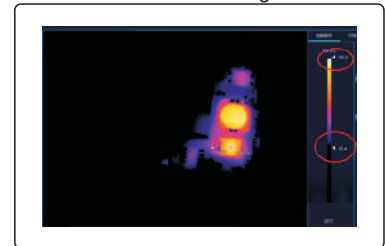
Compare



3D Graph



Quick Locating



SPECIFICATION

IR image	Resolution	260x200
	Measuring range	-10°C - 120°C
	Accuracy	±3°
	Frame rate	25Hz
	Field of view	Horizontal:34.4°, vertical: 25.8°
	Lens	Ø4mm
	Emissivity	0.1-1(adjustable)
Data output	USB (Type C)	
Working temperature	-10°C-55°C	
Protection level	IP54	
Power supply	DC 5V	
Size	220×172×241mm	
Weight	1.6kg	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

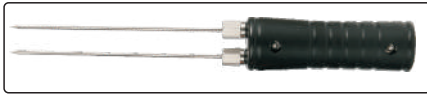
Main unit	1pc
Stand	1pc
USB cable and software	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

WMM700

WOOD MOISTURE METER



- ◆ For quick measuring wood moisture
- ◆ Easy to operate



Extension probe (Optional)



SPECIFICATION

Moisture	Measuring range	2-40%/50%/60%/70%(for different wood)
	Accuracy	±1%+0.5
	Resolution	0.5%
Temperature	Measuring range	-10°C-60°C
	Accuracy	±1%
	Resolution	0.1°C
Humidity	Measuring range	20%RH-95%RH
	Accuracy	±5% RH
	Resolution	0.1% RH
Power supply		2×AAA
Weight		107g
Dimension		136×55×60mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Battery	2pcs

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Extension probe	WMM700-EP
-----------------	-----------

TM1200

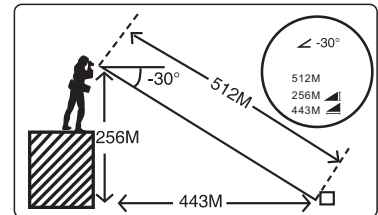
LASER DISTANCE METER



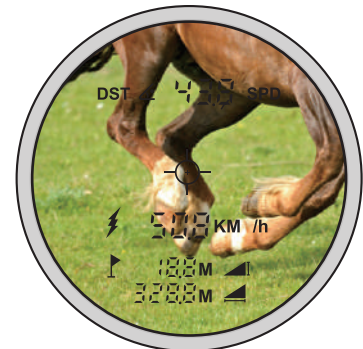
- ◆ IP54 protection
- ◆ Can measure distance, angle and speed
- ◆ Power off automatically



Distance, angle measurement



Speed measurement



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	3m-1500m
Magnification	8X
View field	7°
Distance measuring accuracy	±1m
Speed measuring accuracy	±5km/h
Power supply	Rechargeable battery(for 30000 times)
Laser	635nm<1mW
Weight	197g
Dimension	104×77×41mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
USB cable	1pc

TM100

LASER DISTANCE METER



- ◆ IP54 protection
- ◆ With a level in the body
- ◆ With distance, area, volume and height measurement function
- ◆ With Max, Min measuring function
- ◆ With back light
- ◆ Power off automatically



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	0.1m-100m
Accuracy (at the perfect reflection surface)	1.5mm
Resolution	1mm
Unit	m/inch/ft
Light spot	Φ8mm@40m
Memory	20
Power supply	2x1.5VAAA batteries
Laser	635nm<1mW
Weight	110g
Dimension	120×54×30 mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Battery	1pc

PORTABLE

TM40/100B

LASER DISTANCE METER



- ◆ Economic type
- ◆ With a level in the body
- ◆ With distance, area, volume and height measurement function
- ◆ With Max, Min measuring function
- ◆ With backlight
- ◆ Power off automatically



TM100B

SPECIFICATION

Code	TM40	TM100B
Measuring range	0.1m-40m	0.1m-100m
Accuracy (at the perfect reflection surface)	2mm	
Resolution	1mm	
Unit	m/inch/ft	
Light spot	Φ8mm@40m	
Memory	20	
Power supply	2x1.5VAAA batteries	
Laser	635nm<1mW	
Weight	110g	
Dimension	120×54×30 mm	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Battery	2pcs

VT63

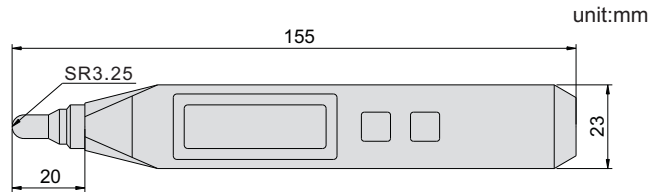
PEN TYPE VIBRATION TESTER



- ◆ Measure the motor, fan, compressor and measuring tools vibration
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ Pocket size



VIDEO



SPECIFICATION

Range	Speed	0.1-199.9m/s (frequency range:10-1KHz)
	Accelerated speed	0.1-199.9m/s ² (frequency range: 10-15KHz)
	Displacement	0.001-1.999mm (frequency range:10-500Hz)
Accuracy		±5%+2 digit
Power supply		rechargeable battery
Operation temperature		0-40°C
Operation humidity		0-90%
Dimension		152x23x12mm
Weight		75g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Charger	1pc

LT900

LASER TACHOMETER



- ◆ With back light
- ◆ Real-time/ Max/Min/average measurement
- ◆ Can review the last measuring value



VIDEO

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range		2.5-9999rpm
Resolution	<1000rpm	0.1rpm
	≥1000rpm	1rpm
Accuracy	<1000rpm	(±1%+5d)rpm
	≥1000rpm	(1%+5d)rpm
Measuring distance(d)		50-500mm
Power supply		2x1.5VAAA battery
Weight		106g
Dimension		56×30×127 mm



SLM130

DIGITAL SOUND LEVEL METER



- ◆ Fast(2 time/sec)/slow(1 time/sec) display
- ◆ With back light
- ◆ Real-time and Max/Min measurement
- ◆ High limits setting with judgement and alarm



SPECIFICATION

Measuring sound range	30-130db
Accuracy	1.5db
Resolution	0.1db
Power supply	9V battery
Weight	64g
Dimension	143×56×35 mm

AM30

DIGITAL ANEMOMETER



- ◆ With temperature display
- ◆ With back light
- ◆ Real-time/ Max/Average measurement
- ◆ Unit: m/s, km/h, ft/min, Knots, mph



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	0.3-30m/s
Accuracy	±5%
Resolution	0.1m/s
Power supply	9Vbattery
Weight	154g
Dimension	155×56×35 mm



HG50/100

PRECISION HEIGHT GAGE



- ◆ High accuracy
- ◆ Response speed: max. 500mm/sec
- ◆ Working table is made of ceramic
- ◆ With spindle lift knob
- ◆ Optional accessories series 270

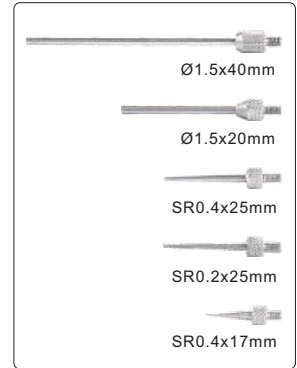
SPECIFICATION

Code	HG50	HG100
Measuring range	0-50mm	0-100mm
Accuracy	1.5µm*	3µm*
Resolution	0.1µm/1µm	
Repeatability	0.5µm	
Tip force	1-1.5N	
Dimension of working table	110x110mm	
Flatness of working table	1µm	
Power supply	100-240V adapter	
Working temperature	0°C - 40°C	
Weight	4kg	

*working temperture is 20±1°C



contact point (included)



INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Working table	1pc
Needle contact point	3pcs
Flat contact point	2pcs
AD/DC adapter	1pc
Spindle lift knob	1pc

LL030

LASER LEVEL



- ◆ 2 lines (cross line)
- ◆ With auto-level mode
- ◆ Power off automatically

SPECIFICATION

Laser beam	green
Leveling range	4°±1°
Leveling accuracy	±3mm/10m
Horizontal/vertical accuracy	±3mm/10m
Laser class	Class II
Laser wavelength	510-530nm
Working distance(Line)	30m
Protection level	IP54
Power supply	2×AA
Operation temperature	-10°C - 50°C
Dimension	66x75x76mm
Weight	255g



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1pc
Stand	1pc
Battery	2pcs



Stand

GM268

20°/60°/85° GLOSS METER



- ◆ To test the gloss of painting, printing ink, surfaces of future metal, granite, ceramic, plastic, paper, etc.
- ◆ Conforms to ISO 2813, ASTM D 2457, ASTM D 523
- ◆ Large display screen



SPECIFICATION

Incidence angle	20°	60°	85°
Measuring range	0~2000GU	0~1000GU	0~160GU
Resolution	0.1GU (range<119.9GU)		
Accuracy	±1.5GU (range<100GU)		
	±1.5% (range>100GU)		
Repeatability	±0.1GU (range<10GU)		
	±0.2GU (range: 10~100GU)		
	±0.2% (range>100GU)		
Measuring speed	1s		
Measuring area	10×10mm	15×9mm	36×5mm
Power supply	Rechargeable battery		
Dimension	160×75×90mm		
Weight	350g		

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
USB cable and software	1pc

CM200

COLOR METER



- ◆ Convenient and fast locating
- ◆ Portable structure design which is more conducive to keeping the instrument stable



SPECIFICATION

Illuminating/Viewing Geometry	8/d
Measuring Aperture	Φ8mm
Light Source	D65
Light Source Device	LED blue light excitation
Memory	5000pcs standards
Repeatability	<0.08ΔE*ab
Power supply	rechargeable lithium-ion battery
Lamp Life	3 years, more than 1 million measurements
Charging Time	2 hours (first time 8 hours--100% electricity)
Weight	500g
Dimension	205×70×100 mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
White calibration block	1pc
Charger	1pc
USB cable and software	1pc





- ◆ Concave grating spectrophotometric
- ◆ 3.5-inch TFT color LCD
- ◆ D/8 geometrical optics, conforms with CIE No.15,ISO7724/1,ASTME1164, DIN5033
- ◆ Use long life and low power consumption combined LED light source
- ◆ Switchable 8mm/4mm aperture, support both SCI and SCE at the same time
- ◆ Large storage capacity, over 20,000 measurement data
- ◆ USB port and Bluetooth 4.0
- ◆ With software



SPECIFICATION

Optical geometry	reflect: di:8°, de:8°(diffused illumination, 8-degree viewing angle)	
Integrating sphere size	Ø48mm	
Light source	combined LED light	
Spectrophotometric mode	concave grating	
Sensor	256 image element double array CMOS image sensor	
Wavelength range	400~700nm	
Wavelength interval	10nm	
Semiband width	10nm	
Measured reflectance range	0~200%	
Measuring aperture	dual aperture: MAV: Ø8mm; SAV: Ø4mm	
Specular component	SCI&SCE	
Color space	CIE LAB, XYZ, Yxy, LCh, CIE LUV, HunterLAB	
Color difference formula	ΔE^*_{ab} , ΔE^*_{uv} , ΔE^*_{94} , $\Delta E^*_{cmc}(2:1)$, $\Delta E^*_{cmc}(1:1)$, ΔE^*_{00v} , ΔE (Hunter)	
Other colorimetric index	WI(ASTM E313, CIE/ISO, AATCC, Hunter), YI(ASTM D1925, ASTM 313), Metamerism index MI, Staining fastness, Color fastness, Color strength, Opacity	
Observer angle	2°/10°	
Illuminant	A, C, D50, D55, D65, D75, F1, F2, F3, F4, F5, F6, F7, F8, F9, F10, F11, F12, CWF, U30, Tl83, Tl84, U35	
Displayed data	spectrogram/values, samples chromaticity values, color difference values/graph, PASS/FAIL result, color offset	
Measuring time	2.6s	
Repeatability	Spectral reflectance	MAV/SCI, within 0.1% of standard deviation(400~700nm: 0.2%)
	Colorimetric values	MAV/SCI: $\Delta E^* \leq 0.04$
Inter-instrument error	MAV/SCI: $\Delta E^* \leq 0.2$	
Measurement mode	single measurement, average measurement	
Data port	USB, Bluetooth 4.0	
Data storage	standard 1000 pcs, sample 20000 pcs	
Illuminant life span	5 years, more than 3 million times measurements	
Battery	Li-ion battery, 5000 measurements within 8 hours	
Dimension	184×77×105mm	
Weight	600g	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
White and black calibration cavity	1pc
USB cable and software	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Printer	CM3010-PT
Powder test box	CM3010-PB



- ◆ Conform to the standards: ASTM D1003/1044, GB/T 2410, JJF 1303-2011, CIE 15.2, JIS K7105, JIS K7361, JIS K7136
- ◆ The instrument can easily achieve ASTM D1003 non-compensation method
- ◆ With quality control software



PORTABLE

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	0~100%
Accuracy	<0.4
Repeatability	0.1
Resolution	0.1
Integrating sphere size	Φ154mm
Light source	400nm to 700nm, combined LED light
Sensor	The PD array detector, satisfies CIE V(λ)2 degree visual response
Measuring aperture	Φ20mm
Sample size	Thickness<170mm
Observer angle	2°
Illumination	D65, A, C
Measuring time	about 1.5s
Data output	USB
Illumination life span	5 years, more than 3 million times measurements
Display	7-inch TFT color LCD, capacitive touch screen
Size	290×211×511mm
Weight	7.6kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration cover	1pc
USB cable and software	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

SERIES DF

DIGITAL FORCE GAUGE



- ◆ For pull and push measurement
- ◆ Adjusting the display direction automatically
- ◆ With overload protection
- ◆ Peak and real-time working mode
- ◆ Unit: mN, N, gf, kgf, ozf, lbf
- ◆ Memory: 1000
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ Low and high limits setting with judgement
- ◆ With software, can show the force graph



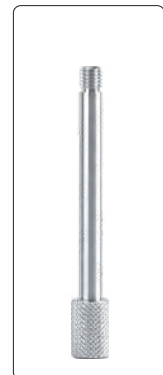
DF200



Stand(Code: **FS1000**, **Optional**)



PR100 printer (**Optional**)



extension rod



flat



v-type



knife-edge



point



pull clamp

SPECIFICATION

Code	DF10	DF20	DF50	DF100	DF200	DF500	DF1000
Range	10N	20N	50N	100N	200N	500N	1000N
Resolution	0.001N	0.005N	0.005N	0.005N	0.005N	0.01N	0.1N
Accuracy	±0.2% x FS (full scale)						
Power	rechargeable battery						
Dimension	153x73x34mm						
Weight	700g						

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Charger	1pc
Software	1pc
Push/pull clamps	6pcs(flat, V type, knife-edge, point, pull clamp, extension rod)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wireless printer	PR100
Stand	FS1000



- ◆ For pull and push measurement
- ◆ Adjusting the display direction automatically
- ◆ With overload protection
- ◆ Peak and real-time mode
- ◆ Unit: N, gf, kgf, ozf, lbf
- ◆ Memory: 500
- ◆ Power off automatically



DF1000E



Stand(Code: **FS1000**, **Optional**)



PR100 printer (**Optional**)



flat



v-type



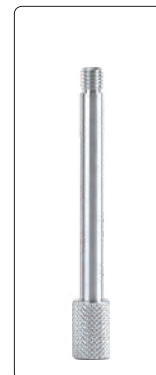
knife-edge



point



pull clamp



extension rod

SPECIFICATION

Code	DF10E	DF50E	DF100E	DF500E	DF1000E
Range	10N	50N	100N	500N	1000N
Resolution	0.01N	0.01N	0.1N	0.1N	1N
Accuracy	±0.3% x FS (full scale)				
Power	rechargeable battery				
Dimension	150x72x33mm				
Weight	450g				

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Charger	1pc
Software	1pc
Push/pull clamps	6pcs(flat, V type, knife-edge, point, pull clamp, extension rod)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wireless printer	PR100
Stand	FS1000

SERIES DF

DIGITAL FORCE GAUGE



- ◆ For pull and push measurement
- ◆ Adjusting the display direction automatically
- ◆ With overload protection
- ◆ Peak and real-time working mode
- ◆ Unit: mN, N, gf, kgf, ozf, lbf
- ◆ Memory: 1000
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ Low and high limits setting with judgement
- ◆ With software, can show the force graph



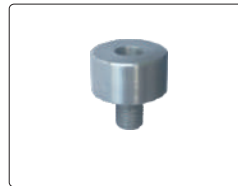
DF2K



PR100 printer (Optional)



flat clamp (Optional)



extension (Optional)



pull clamp (Optional)

SPECIFICATION

Code	DF2K	DF5K	DF10K	DF20K
Range	2000N	5000N	10000N	20000N
Resolution	0.5N	1N	1N	1N
Accuracy	±0.2% x FS (full scale)			
Power	rechargeable battery			
Dimension	153x73x34mm			
Weight	700g			

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Sensor	1pc
Charger	1pc
Software	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

M12 Flat clamp (for DF2K, DF5K and DF10K)	DF2K-FC
M12 Extension (for DF2K, DF5K and DF10K)	DF2K-ER
M12 Pull clamp (for DF2K, DF5K and DF10K)	DF2K-PC
M18 Flat clamp (for DF20K)	DF20K-FC
M18 Extension (for DF20K)	DF20K-ER
M18 Pull clamp (for DF20K)	DF20K-PC
Wireless printer	PR100



- ◆ Push and pull test
- ◆ Peak(max.) or tracking work mode



Stand (Code: **FS1000**, **Optional**)



NK-500



flat



v-type



knife-edge



point



pull clamp



extension rod

SPECIFICATION

Code	NK-20	NK-30	NK-50	NK-100	NK-200	NK-300	NK-500
Range(N)	20	30	50	100	200	300	500
Range(Kg)	2	3	5	10	20	30	50
Resolution(N)	0.1	0.2	0.25	0.5	1	2	2.5
Accuracy	±2% xFS (full scale)						

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Push tip	4pcs (flat, V type, knife-edge, point)
Pull clamp	1pc
Extension rod	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stand	FS1000
-------	---------------

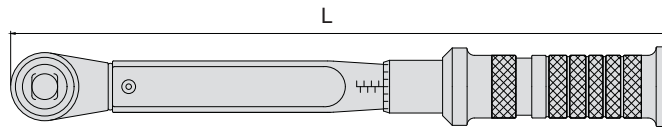
SERIES TWM TORQUE WRENCH



- ◆ Easy to set the torque value
- ◆ Accuracy: $\pm 4\%$
- ◆ According to ISO6789, ASMEB107. 14



TWM25



SPECIFICATION

Code	TWM25	TWM50	TWM100	TWM200	TWM340
Range	5~25N.m	10~50N.m	20~100N.m	40~200N.m	70~340N.m
Size of square drive	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"
Length(L)	275mm	275mm	380mm	505mm	695mm
Weight	420g	420g	580g	1.3kg	1.9kg

SERIES TWM-B TORQUE WRENCH



- ◆ Economic type
- ◆ Easy to set the torque value
- ◆ Accuracy: $\pm 4\%$ (clockwise)
- ◆ According to ISO6789, ASMEB107. 14



TWM25B

SPECIFICATION

Code	TWM25B	TWM60B	TWM60D	TWM110B	TWM110C	TWM210B	TWM330B	TWM550B	TWM800B	TWM1000B
Range(N.m)	5~25	12~60	12~60	22~110	22~110	42~210	66~330	110~550	160~800	200~1000
Size of square drive	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Length	250mm	415mm	425mm	460mm	470mm	490mm	565mm	900mm	1200mm	1200mm
Weight	350g	920g	980g	1.06kg	1.17kg	1.26kg	1.34kg	4.3kg	5.6kg	1.34kg

SERIES TW

DIGITAL TORQUE WRENCH



- ◆ Clockwise or anti-clockwise operation
- ◆ Units: N.m, in.lb, ft.lb, kg.cm
- ◆ Peak or real-time working mode
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ With calibration certificate



TW135

SPECIFICATION

Code	TW12	TW20	TW30	TW135	TW200	TW340	TW500	TW850	TW1500	TW2000
Range(N.m)	2.4 ~ 12	4 ~ 20	6 ~ 30	27 ~ 135	40 ~ 200	68 ~ 340	100 ~ 500	170 ~ 850	300 ~ 1500	400 ~ 2000
Resolution	0.01N.m	0.01N.m	0.1N.m	0.1N.m	1N.m	1N.m	1N.m	1N.m	1N.m	1N.m
Accuracy	Clockwise	±3%	±3%	±2%	±2%	±2%	±2%	±2.5%	±2.5%	±2.5%
	Anti-clockwise	±4%	±4%	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3.5%	±3.5%	±3.5%
Size of square drive	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"	1"	1"
Length(L)	390mm	390mm	390mm	415mm	530mm	650mm	950mm	1220mm	1800mm	1800mm
Weight	900g	900g	900g	950g	1400g	1800g	3400g	4400g	13kg	14kg
Power	2xAA batteries									

SERIES TWD

DIAL TORQUE WRENCH



- ◆ Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- ◆ Comforms to DIN ISO 6789, ASME B107.300



TWD70

SPECIFICATION

Code	TWD3	TWD9	TWD18	TWD35	TWD70	TWD140	TWD240	TWD350
Range	0.7~3.5N.m 6~30in.lb	1.8~9N.m 15~75in.lb	3.6~18N.m 30~150in.lb	7~35N.m 60~300in.lb	14~70N.m 120~600in.lb	28~140N.m 20~100ft.lb	48~240N.m 35~175ft.lb	70~350N.m 50~250ft.lb
Accuracy	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%
Graduation	0.05N.m 0.5in.lb	0.1N.m 1in.lb	0.2N.m 2in.lb	0.5N.m 5in.lb	1N.m 10in.lb	2N.m 1ft.lb	3N.m 2.5ft.lb	2.5N.m 2.5ft.lb
Square drive	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
Length	254mm	254mm	254mm	254mm	378mm	546mm	546mm	546mm
Weight	480g	480g	480g	480g	820g	1300g	1300g	1300g

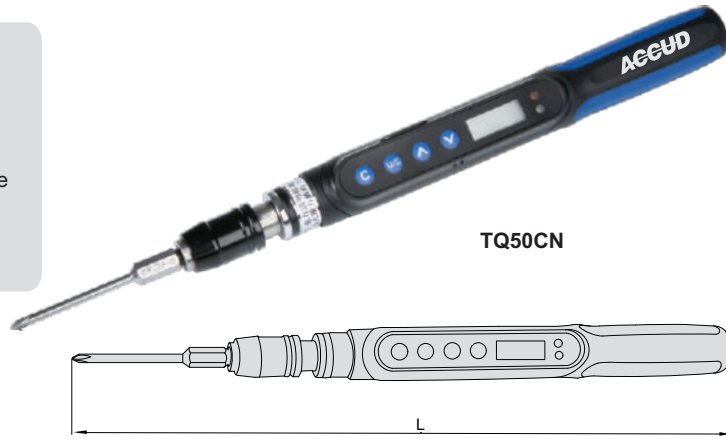


SERIES TQ

DIGITAL TORQUE SCREWDRIVER



- ◆ Unti: cN.m, in.lb, kg.cm
- ◆ Clockwise or anti-clockwise operation
- ◆ Peak and track working mode
- ◆ With audible and visible alarm when the value is closed to setting target
- ◆ Supplied with calibration certificate



TQ50CN

SPECIFICATION

Code	TQ50CN	TQ200CN	TQ400CN
Range	10~50cN.m	40~200cN.m	80~400cN.m
Clockwise operation accuracy	±3%	±2.5%	±2.5%
Anti-clockwise operation accuracy	±4%	±3.5%	±3.5%
Resolution	0.1cN.m	0.1cN.m	0.1cN.m
Size of shank	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
Length (L)	258mm	268mm	268mm
Weight	200g	200g	200g
Power	7xAAA battery		

SERIES TQM

TORQUE SCREWDRIVER

- ◆ Clockwise operation
- ◆ When achieving the setting target, there is "chatter"



SPECIFICATION

Code	TQM60	TQM120	TQM300	TQM600
Range	0.12~0.6N.m	0.24~1.2N.m	0.6~3N.m	1.2~6N.m
Clockwise operation accuracy	±6%	±6%	±6%	±6%
Graduation	0.01N.m	0.02N.m	0.05N.m	0.1N.m
Size of shank	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
Length (L)	161mm	161mm	186mm	186mm
Weight	300g	300g	400g	400g

SERIES TTM

DIGITAL BOTTLE CAP TORQUE METER



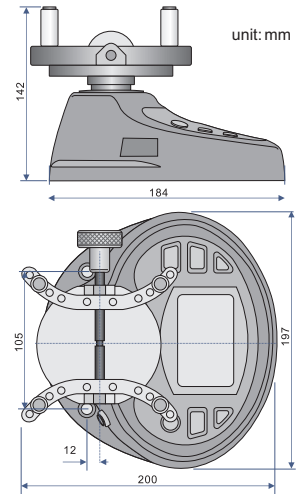
- ◆ Test the open and tighten torque of bottle cap
- ◆ Peak, preset and real-time working mode
- ◆ Unit: N.m, N.cm, kgf.cm, lbf.cm, lbf.in
- ◆ Memory: 1000
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ With software, can show the torque graph



VIDEO



TTM10



SPECIFICATION

Code	TTM2	TTM5	TTM10	TTM20
Range	0.1-2N.m	0.25-5N.m	0.5-10N.m	1-20N.m
Resolution	±0.5%			
Accuracy	0.0002N.m	0.0005N.m	0.001N.m	0.002N.m
Open size	Ø19.5-190mm			
Output	USB and RS232			
Power	rechargeable battery			
Weight	2.5kg			

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Charger	1pc
Software with cable	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wireless printer	PR100
------------------	-------

SERIES TTS

DIGITAL TORQUE METER



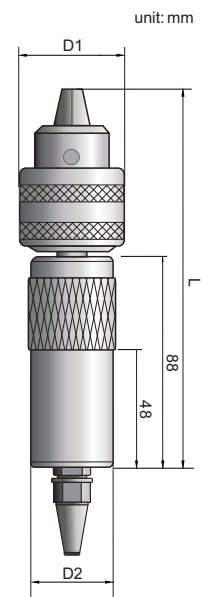
- ◆ Adjustable open size for fixing
- ◆ Peak, preset and real-time working mode
- ◆ Unit: N.m, N.cm, kgf.cm, lbf.cm, lbf.in
- ◆ Memory: 1000
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ With software, can show the torque graph



VIDEO



TTS5



SPECIFICATION

Code	TTS1	TTS5	TTS10
Range	0.05-1N.m	0.25-5N.m	0.5-10N.m
Open size	Ø10mm	Ø10mm	Ø13mm
Resolution	0.0001N.m	0.0005N.m	0.001N.m
Accuracy	±0.3%		
Memory	1000		
Output	USB and RS232		
Power	rechargeable battery		
Weight	0.7kg		

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Charger	1pc
Software with cable	1pc
Wrench	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wireless printer	PR100
------------------	-------

Code	L	D1	D2
TTS1	156mm	Ø43	Ø40
TTS5	156mm	Ø43	Ø46
TTS10	178mm	Ø53	Ø46



SERIES TTB

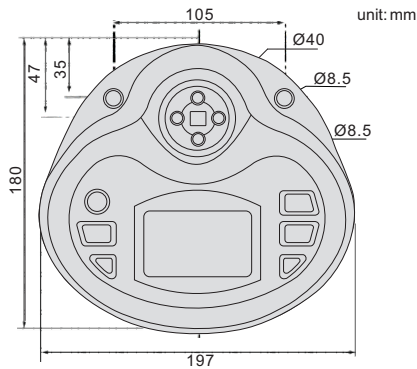
DIGITAL TORQUE METER



- ◆ For torque wrench and torque screwdriver calibration
- ◆ Peak, preset and real-time working mode
- ◆ Unit: N.m, N.cm, kgf.cm, lbf.cm, lbf.in
- ◆ Memory: 1000
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ With software, can show the torque graph



TTB10



Stand (optional)



TTB500

SPECIFICATION

Code	TTB5	TTB10	TTB50	TTB100	TTB500
Range	5N.m	10N.m	50N.m	100N.m	500N.m
Accuracy	±0.3%				
Resolution	0.0005N.m	0.001N.m	0.005N.m	0.01N.m	0.05N.m
Size of square drive	1/2"				3/4"
Output	USB and RS232				
Power	rechargeable battery				
Weight	1.5kg				

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Charger	1pc
Software with cable	1pc
Convertor	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wireless printer	PR100
Stand(Arm length:150-600mm)	TTB-ST1
Stand(Arm length:150-1000mm)	TTB-ST2



SERIES TT

DIGITAL TORQUE METER

- ◆ For torque wrench and torque screw driver calibration
- ◆ For clockwise and anti-clockwise operation
- ◆ Unit: N.m, N.cm, kgf.cm, lbf.cm, lbf.in
- ◆ Peak, preset and real-time working mode
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ High and low limit with judgement



square drive

TT550

SPECIFICATION

Code	TT05	TT5	TT50	TT220	TT550	TT1000	TT2200
Range	0.1-5N.m	0.5-10N.m	5-50N.m	22-220N.m	55-550N.m	100-1000N.m	220-2200N.m
Accuracy	±1%						
Resolution	0.0001N.m	0.0001N.m	0.001N.m	0.01N.m	0.01N.m	0.1N.m	0.1N.m
Size of square drive	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1"
Conventor	without	without	3/8" to 1/4"	1/2" to 3/8", 3/8" to 1/4"	3/4" to 1/2", 1/2" to 3/8"	1" to 3/4", 3/4" to 1/2", 1/2" to 3/8"	1" to 3/4", 3/4" to 1/2"
Power	AC/DC adapter						
Weight	3.1kg	3.1kg	3.4kg	3.6kg	4.9kg	6.4kg	6.4kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Sensor(cable length 1.5m)	1pc
1.2m sensor extension cable	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

PS075

PORTABLE SCALE



- ◆ Pocket size, easy to carry
- ◆ It can also measure the dimension
- ◆ With back light
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ Can show temperature



SPECIFICATION

Range	0-75kg
Resolution	0.01kg
Accuracy	0.05kg (Weight ≤ 50kg), 0.2kg (Weight > 50kg)
Unit	kg, lb, JIN, oz
Power supply	2xAAA battery
Dimension	70x135x30mm
Weight	185g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1pc
AAA battery	2pcs

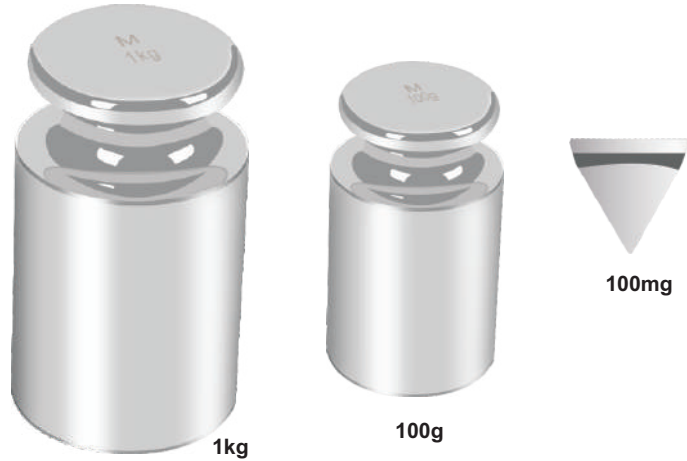
SERIES WT/WTS

WEIGHT



TOLERANCE

Weight	M1	F2	F1	E2
1mg	0.2mg	0.06mg	0.02mg	0.006mg
2mg	0.2mg	0.06mg	0.02mg	0.006mg
5mg	0.2mg	0.06mg	0.02mg	0.006mg
10mg	0.25mg	0.08mg	0.025mg	0.008mg
20mg	0.3mg	0.1mg	0.03mg	0.01mg
50mg	0.4mg	0.12mg	0.04mg	0.012mg
100mg	0.5mg	0.16mg	0.05mg	0.016mg
200mg	0.6mg	0.2mg	0.06mg	0.02mg
500mg	0.8mg	0.25mg	0.08mg	0.025mg
1g	1mg	0.3mg	0.1mg	0.03mg
2g	1.2mg	0.4mg	0.12mg	0.04mg
5g	1.6mg	0.5mg	0.16mg	0.05mg
10g	2mg	0.6mg	0.2mg	0.06mg
20g	2.5mg	0.8mg	0.25mg	0.08mg
50g	3mg	1mg	0.3mg	0.1mg
100g	5mg	1.6mg	0.5mg	0.16mg
200g	10mg	3mg	1mg	0.3mg
500g	25mg	8mg	2.5mg	0.8mg
1kg	50mg	16mg	5mg	1.6mg
2kg	100mg	30mg	10mg	3mg
5kg	250mg	80mg	25mg	8mg
10kg	500mg	160mg	50mg	16mg
20kg	1000mg	300mg	100mg	30mg



GRADE SELECTION

Weighing instrument resolution	Grade selection
0.001mg	E1
0.01mg	E2
0.1mg	E2 or F1
1mg	F2
0.01g/0.1g	M1

INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

Code Weight	Grade and stainless steel type					Sharp
	M1(304)	F2(304)	F1(304)	F1(non-magnetic)	E2(non-magnetic)	
1mg	WT-M001M1	WT-M001F2	WT-M001F1	WT-M001F1B	WT-M001E2	sheet
2mg	WT-M002M1	WT-M002F2	WT-M002F1	WT-M002F1B	WT-M002E2	
5mg	WT-M005M1	WT-M005F2	WT-M005F1	WT-M005F1B	WT-M005E2	
10mg	WT-M010M1	WT-M010F2	WT-M010F1	WT-M010F1B	WT-M010E2	
20mg	WT-M020M1	WT-M020F2	WT-M020F1	WT-M020F1B	WT-M020E2	
50mg	WT-M050M1	WT-M050F2	WT-M050F1	WT-M050F1B	WT-M050E2	
100mg	WT-M100M1	WT-M100F2	WT-M100F1	WT-M100F1B	WT-M100E2	
200mg	WT-M200M1	WT-M200F2	WT-M200F1	WT-M200F1B	WT-M200E2	
500mg	WT-M500M1	WT-M500F2	WT-M500F1	WT-M500F1B	WT-M500E2	
1g	WT-001M1	WT-001F2	WT-001F1	WT-001F1B	WT-001E2	
2g	WT-002M1	WT-002F2	WT-002F1	WT-002F1B	WT-002E2	
5g	WT-005M1	WT-005F2	WT-005F1	WT-005F1B	WT-005E2	
10g	WT-010M1	WT-010F2	WT-010F1	WT-010F1B	WT-010E2	
20g	WT-020M1	WT-020F2	WT-020F1	WT-020F1B	WT-020E2	
50g	WT-050M1	WT-050F2	WT-050F1	WT-050F1B	WT-050E2	
100g	WT-100M1	WT-100F2	WT-100F1	WT-100F1B	WT-100E2	
200g	WT-200M1	WT-200F2	WT-200F1	WT-200F1B	WT-200E2	
500g	WT-500M1	WT-500F2	WT-500F1	WT-500F1B	WT-500E2	
1kg	WT-1000M1	WT-1000F2	WT-1000F1	WT-1000F1B	WT-1000E2	
2kg	WT-2000M1	WT-2000F2	WT-2000F1	WT-2000F1B	WT-2000E2	
5kg	WT-5000M1	WT-5000F2	WT-5000F1	WT-5000F1B	WT-5000E2	
10kg	WT-10000M1	WT-10000F2	WT-10000F1	WT-10000F1B	WT-10000E2	
20kg	WT-20000M1	WT-20000F2	WT-20000F1	WT-20000F1B	WT-20000E2	

WEIGHT SET

Code Weight	Grade and stainless steel type					Quantity
	M1(304)	F2(304)	F1(304)	F1(non-magnetic)	E2(non-magnetic)	
1mg-200g	WTS-200M1	WTS-200F2	WTS-200F1	WTS-200F1B	WTS-200E2	23pcs
1mg-500g	WTS-500M1	WTS-500F2	WTS-500F1	WTS-500F1B	WTS-500E2	24pcs

Each set includes two pieces 2mg/20mg/200mg/2g/20g/200g and one piece each other sizes



DM200

DIGITAL MICROSCOPE



Magnification: 10X-200X



Pixel: 2M



Interface: USB2.0



Snap pictures and record videos



8 pcs adjustable LED lights



With measuring software and calibration rule



Optional Stand



Universal Stand (MS36B)

Magnification, View Filed and Focus Relationship

Magnification	Focus	View Filed
50X	21mm	9.5x7.1mm
100X	13mm	4.8x3.6mm
150X	16mm	3.2x2.4mm
200X	19mm	2.4x1.8mm

DM600

DIGITAL HIGH MAGNIFICATION MICROSCOPE



Magnification: 450X-600X



Pixel: 2M



Interface: USB2.0



Snap pictures and record videos



8 pcs adjustable LED lights



With measuring software and calibration rule



Optional Stand



Universal Stand (MS36B)

Magnification, View Filed and Focus Relationship

Magnification	Focus	View Filed
450X	1.4mm	1.05x0.79mm
500X	5.5mm	0.95x0.71mm
550X	8.6mm	0.86x0.64mm
600X	11.5mm	0.79x0.59mm



WIFI200

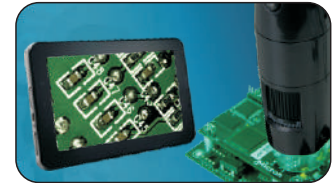
DIGITAL WIFI MICROSCOPE



- Magnification: 10X-200X
- Pixel: 2M
- Interface: USB2.0 or WiFi
- Snap pictures and record videos
- 8 pcs adjustable LED lights
- With measuring software and calibration rule



It can connected to smart phone , Ipad or computer via WIFI



Optional Stand



Universal Stand (MS36B)

Magnification, View Filed and Focus Relationship

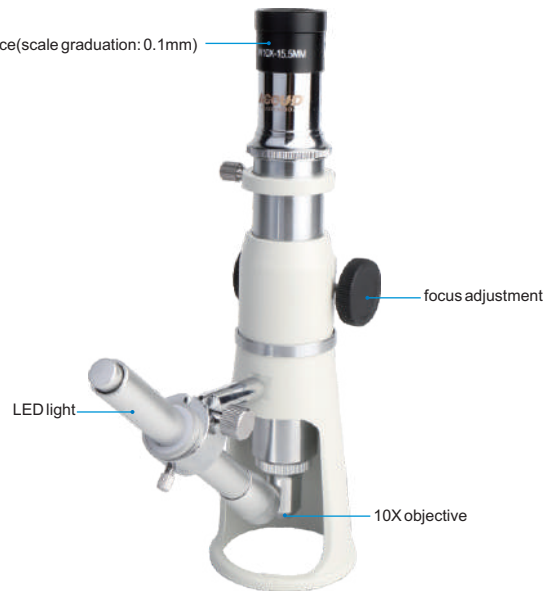
Magnification	Focus	View Filed
50X	21mm	9.5x7.1mm
100X	13mm	4.8x3.6mm
150X	16mm	3.2x2.4mm
200X	19mm	2.4x1.8mm

PM100

PORTABLE MEASURING MICROSCOPE



10X eyepiece(scale graduation: 0.1mm)



SPECIFICATION

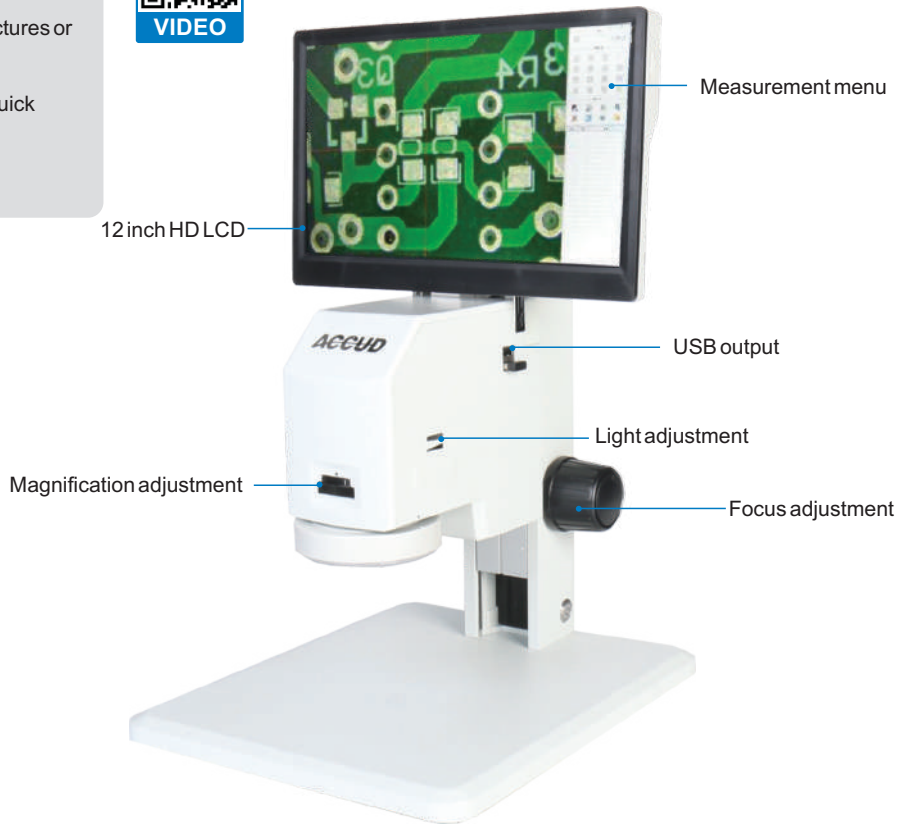
Total magnification	100X
Eyepiece	10X
Objective(achromatic)	10X
Working distance	7mm
Focus range	30mm
Viewing field	Ø1.8mm
Graduation	0.01mm
Illumination	LED light
Diameter of base	Ø63mm
Height	210mm
Weight	650g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Pen light	1pc
Battery (AAA)	2pcs



- ◆ 12 inch wide screen HD LCD is included
- ◆ Can take pictures and record videos
- ◆ With USB interface, for transferring pictures or measuring data
- ◆ High frame rate, without any delay in quick movement
- ◆ With measuring function



SPECIFICATION

Objective	0.7X ~ 4.5X (zoom, fixed at 0.7X, 1X, 2X, 3X, 4X, 4.5X)	
Total magnification	9.3X-114.3X	
View field	4mm-25.8mm	
Working distance	96mm	
	Pixel	2M HDMI
Camera	Pixel size	2.75*2.75µm
	Frame rate	60fps
Illumination	144pcs LEDs adjustable light	
LCD display	12 inch HD LCD display, 1080P	
Base size	260mmx320mm(LxW)	
Weight	5.5kg	

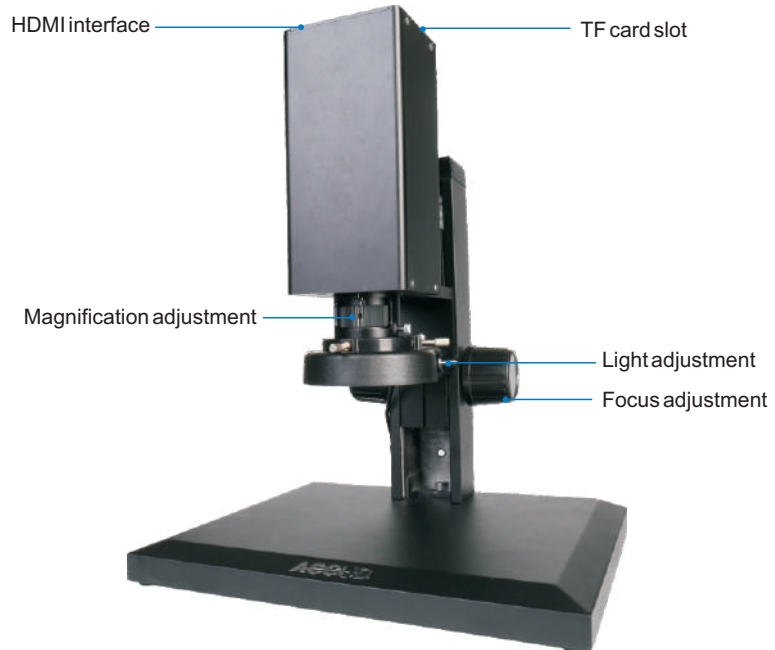
INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
12 inch HD LCD	1pc
Wireless mouse	1pc
HDMI connection cable	1pc
Ø95mm black/white plastic plate	1pc
Calibration rule	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

0.5X Objective	DVM2000-05-O
2X Objective	DVM2000-20-O

- ◆ High resolution color camera
- ◆ With TF card, can save pictures and videos
- ◆ High frame rate, without any delay in quick movement
- ◆ With crosshair on the screen



SPECIFICATION

Objective	0.7X~5X (zoom)	
Total magnification(with 22 inch monitor)	25X-180X	
View field	3.2mm-23mm	
Working distance	105mm	
Camera	Resolution	1920x1080
	Pixel size	2.75*2.75 μ m
	Frame rate	60fps
Illumination	adjustable light	
Base size	320mmx285mm(LxW)	
Weight	6kg	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Wireless mouse	1pc
HDMI connection cable	1pc
Ø95mm black/white plastic plate	1pc
8G TF card	1pc
TF card reader	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

SERIES ZS1045 ZOOM STEREO MICROSCOPE

- ◆ Trinocular head is used to connect to camera



ZS1045

SPECIFICATION

Code	ZS1045	ZS1045T
Optical	binocular	trinocular
Magnification	10X ~ 45X	
Eyepiece	10X (vive field: Ø20mm)	
Objective	1X ~ 4.5X (zoom)	
Pupil distance	55 ~ 75mm	
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter	
Working distance	97mm	
Illumination	selectable incident and transmitted LED light	
Dimension(L×W×H)	310×250×420mm	
Weight	6kg	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
10X eyepiece	1pair
Eyepiece patch	1pair
Ø95mm frosted glass plate	1pc
Ø42mm frosted glass plate	1pc
Ø95mm black/white plastic plate	1pc
Dustproof cover	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

0.5X Eyepiece	ZS1045-05-O
0.75X Eyepiece	ZS1045-75-O
2X Eyepiece	ZS1045-02-O
10X Eyepiece with scale	ZS1045-10-FE
WF15X Eyepiece	ZS1045-15-E
WF20X Eyepiece	ZS1045-20-E
Camera	1300KPA



- ◆ For high magnification observation and metallurgical image analysis
- ◆ Infinite optical system, can add accessories like polarizer, analyzer into optical path without image quality influence



(camera is optional)

SPECIFICATION

Eyepiece(wide field)	10X(view field: Ø18mm)			
Objective(plan achromatic)	10X	20X	50X	100X(dry type)
Numerical aperture	0.25	0.40	0.70	0.85
Working distance	8.8mm	8.6mm	3mm	0.33mm
Stage	double layer			
	size: 242×200mm			
	travel: 30×30mm			
Pupil distance	53-75mm(adjustable)			
Diopter adjustment	±5 diopter(one eyepiece)			
Illumination	6V/30W halogen lamp, brightness is adjustable with polarizer and analyzer, built-in green, yellow, blue filters and frosted glass			
Weight	11kg			

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Anti-dust cover	1pc
Filter(blue/green/yellow)	1pc of each

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

10X dividing eyepiece(0.1mm/div.)	MM-EP10D
Camera adapter(1X)	MM-ADAPTER
Digital camera	1300KPA
5X Objective	MM-OB5

40X Objective	MM-OB40
60X Objective	MM-OB60
80X Objective	MM-OB80



1300KPA

CAMERA

- ◆ Easy to connect computer by USB
- ◆ Supplied with measuring software

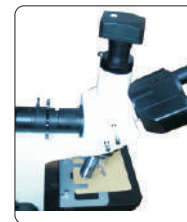


SPECIFICATION

Camera sensor	1/3" CMOS
Pixel	1.3 Mega
Interface	USB
Dimension (L×W×H)	65 × 48 × 43(mm)
Weight	400g



Connect with Vickers hardness tester



Connect with microscope

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
USB cable	1pc
Software	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

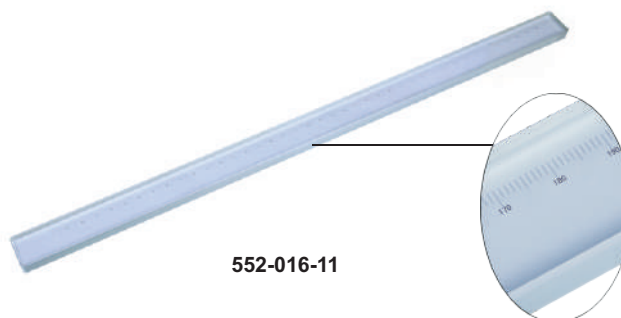
C-mount	1300KPA-CM
Calibration rule (graduation: 0.1mm)	RU01
Ø30mm eyepiece adaptor	AD30
Ø30.5mm eyepiece adaptor	AD305

SERIES 552

GLASS SCALE



- ◆ For calibrating the accuracy of vision machine or profile projector
- ◆ Graduation:1mm



552-016-11

Code	Range (mm)	Accuracy (µm)
552-008-11	200	1.5
552-012-11	300	2
552-016-11	400	2
552-024-11	600	2.5



◆ Large screen of the read out



VIDEO



PP3015

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



20X, 50X, 100X
lens with half-reflection mirror (glass diameter 100mm, graduation 2°)



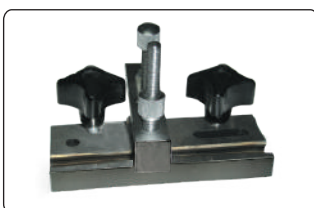
rotary table



5X magnifier



Series 552 glass scale



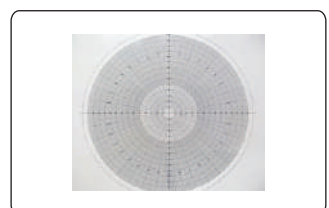
holder with clamp



swivel center support



V-block with clamp



Overlay chart



SPECIFICATION

Code	PP3015	PP3020
X-Y stage travel	150×50mm	200×100mm
Metal stage size	340×152mm	400×225mm
Glass stage size	195×95mm	245×145mm
Screen diameter	diameter: Ø300mm	
Image	inverted	
Linear scale resolution	1µm	
Accuracy	(4+L/25)µm L is the measuring length in mm	
Z(focus) travel range	80mm	
Max. load capacity	4kg	
Rotation scale	range: 0°~360°, resolution: 1' or 0.01°, accuracy: 6'	
Magnification accuracy	±0.1%	
Illumination	contour illumination: 12V/100W halogen lamp, 2-step(high/low) brightness adjustment	
	surface illumination: 24V/150W halogen lamp	
Readout display	X-Y stage travel, screen rotation	
Output	RS232 and USB	
Readout functions		measure coordinate of point
		measure coordinate of line
		measure center coordinate, radius of circle with three points
		measure distance between two objects
		measure angle with four points or two lines
		coordinate transform
Dimension (L×W×H)	480×780×1150mm	
Weight	135kg	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
10X lens with half-reflection mirror	1pc
Overlay chart clip	4pcs
Level	1pc
Anti-dust cover	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

20X lens with half-reflection mirror	PP3000-LENS20X
50X lens with half-reflection mirror	PP3000-LENS50X
100X lens with half-reflection mirror	PP3000-LENS100X
Rotary table	PP3000-TABLE
5X magnifier	PP3000-MAGNIFIER
Holder with clamp	PP3000-HOLDER
Swivel center support	PP3000-SUPPORT
V-block with clamp	PP3000-VBLOCK
Calibration scale	Series 552(refer to page 285)
Overlay chart	PP3015-CHART



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



20X, 50X, 100X lens



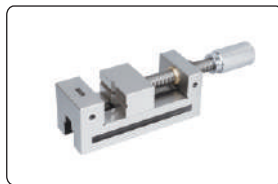
Rotary table



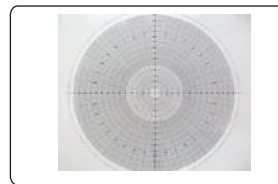
Series 552 glass scale



Series 636 V-block









Series 652 Vise



Overlay chart



SPECIFICATION

X-Y stage travel	200×100mm
Metal stage size	400×150mm
Screen diameter	Ø300mm
Linear scale resolution	1µm
Accuracy	(4+L/25)µm L is the measuring length in mm
Focus travel range	75mm
Focus	77.7mm(10X lens)
Max. load capacity	50kg
Workpiece rotation range	±15°
Rotation scale	range: 0°~360°, resolution: 1' or 0.01°, accuracy: 6'
Magnification accuracy	±0.08%
Illumination	contour illumination: 24V/150W halogen lamp, brightness is adjustable
	surface illumination: 12V/150W halogen lamp, brightness is adjustable
Readout display	X-Y stage travel, screen rotation
Output	RS232 and USB
Data processing unit	 measure coordinate of point
	 measure coordinate of line
	 measure center coordinate, radius of circle with three points
	 measure distance between two objects
	 measure angle with four points or two lines
	 coordinate transform
Dimension(L×W×H)	1090×830×1010mm
Weight	160kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
10X lens	1pc
Overlay chart clip	4pcs
Foot-switch	1pc
Anti-dust cover	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

20X lens	PP3020W-LENS20X
50X lens	PP3020W-LENS50X
100X lens	PP3020W-LENS100X
Rotary table	PP3020W-TABLE
Overlay chart	PP3015-CHART
Vise	Series 652
V-block	Series 636
Glass scale	Series 552



SPECIFICATION

Code	VM1010
Measuring range	100×100mm
Stage moving method	Manual
Linear scale resolution	1μm
Accuracy	$(3+L/200)\mu\text{m}$ L is the measuring length in mm
Repeatability	2μm
Focus	92mm
Lens magnification	0.7X-4.5X
Total magnification	30-220X
Illumination	contour illumination: LED light brightness, can be adjusted by software surface illumination: LED light brightness, can be adjusted by software
Dimension (L×W×H)	400×300×600mm
Weight	30kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
Software (See page 292)	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Computer	VM-PC
Operating table	VM-Table
Calibration scale	Series 552(refer to page 285)



- ◆ Granite base and column



(computer and operating table is optional)

SPECIFICATION

Code	VM2010	VM3020	VM4030
Measuring range(X/Y axis)	200×100mm	300×200mm	400×300mm
Z axis travel with scale	200mm		
Stage moving method	Manual		
Linear scale resolution (X/Y/Z axis)	1μm		
Accuracy (X/Y axis)	(3+L/200)μm L is the measuring length in mm		
Repeatability	2μm		
Focus	92mm		
Lens magnification	0.7X-4.5X		
Total magnification	30-220X		
Camera	Color CCD, 1.3M pixel		
Illumination	contour illumination: LED, brightness adjustment		
	surface illumination: LED, brightness adjustment		
Max. glass stage loading	20kg	30kg	30kg
Dimension (L×W×H)	580×680×880mm	700×800×1060mm	790×910×1060mm
Weight	120kg	140kg	160kg

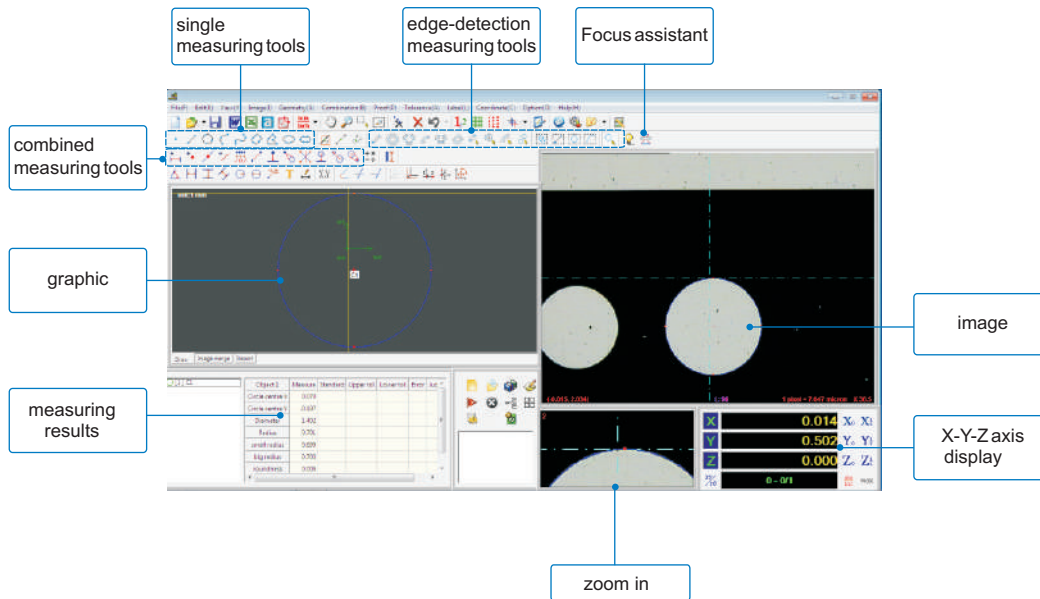
INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
Software with USB dongle	1pc
Controller	1pc
Anti-dust cover	1pc





OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES





0.5X auxiliary objective	VM-OB05X
2X auxiliary objective	VM-OB2X
Computer	VM-PC
Operating table	VM-Table
Calibration scale	Series 552

SOFTWARE FOR ALL MANUAL VISION MACHINES















◆ Single measuring tools:

-  measure coordinate of point
-  measure length of line
-  measure center coordinate, radius, diameter and area of circle
-  measure length and diameter of arc

-  measure length of curve
-  measure width, length and area of rectangle
-  measure length and area of polygon
-  measure center coordinate, axis length and area of ellipse

◆ Combined measuring tools:

-  measure distance between two objects like, two points, two lines, a point to a line, a point to a circle and so on.
-  create a intersection point
-  find midpoint of a line
-  create a line
-  create a line, a circle and a arc based on points
-  measure distance between two points

-  measure distance from point to line
-  create tangent lines between point and circle
-  create angular bisector between two lines
-  measure distance from circle to line
-  measure distance between two circles
-  find tangent lines between two circles



- ◆ The cable with lens can be rotated at 360°
- ◆ With adjustable LED light



INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

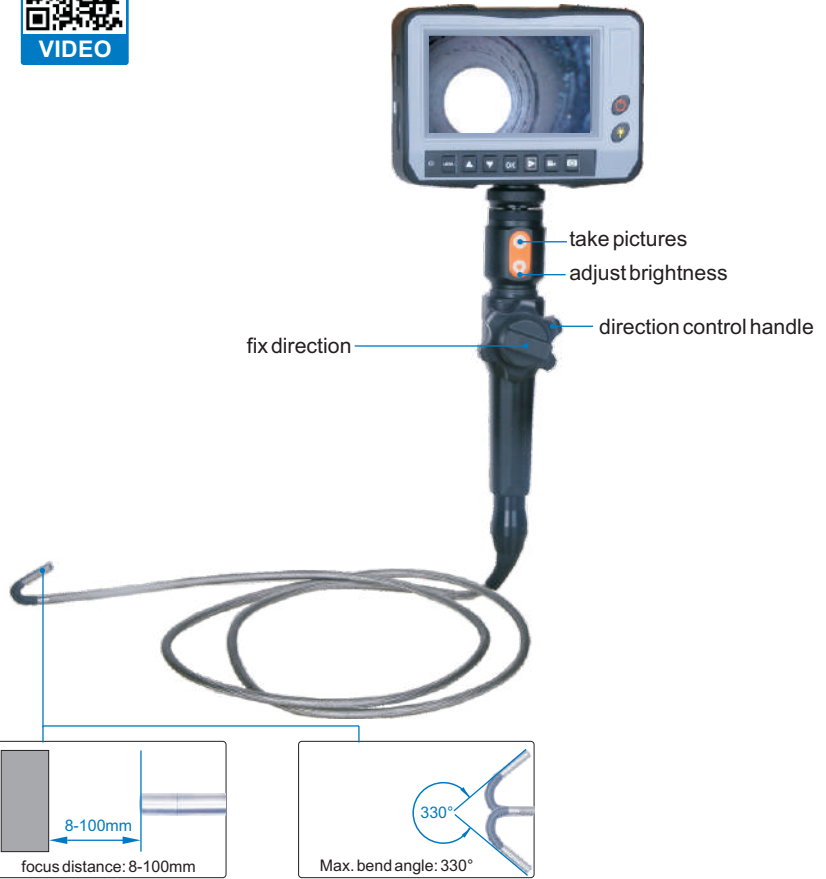
Proble diameter	5.5mm
Cable length	1.5m
Cable type	steel wired weaved cable
Dust/waterproof probe	IP65
Camera pixel	1M Pixel
Picture resolution	1280x720
Bend control	manual joystick
Frame rate	30fps
Illumination	6 steps adjustable LED
Display size	3.5inch LCD, Max.20000Lux
Max.magnification	5X
Video format	MP4/JPEG
Memory	16G TF card
Power supply	rechargeable battery (for 4 hours working)
Weight	550g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Cable with probe	1pc
16G TF card	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc
USB cable	1pc



- ◆ 2-way directions
- ◆ With adjustable LED light
- ◆ Take pictures and record videos



SPECIFICATION

Code	ES5515	ES5530	ES4015
Probe diameter	5.5mm	5.5mm	4.0mm
Cable length *	1.5m	3m	1.5m
Dust/waterproof probe	IP65		
Camera	0.45M Pixel		
Picture resolution	640x480		
Frame rate	30fps		
Illumination	8pcs LEDs	4pcs LEDs	
Video format	AVI or MPEG4		
Memory	8G SD card		
Power supply	rechargeable battery (for 4 hours working)		
Weight	550g	750g	500g

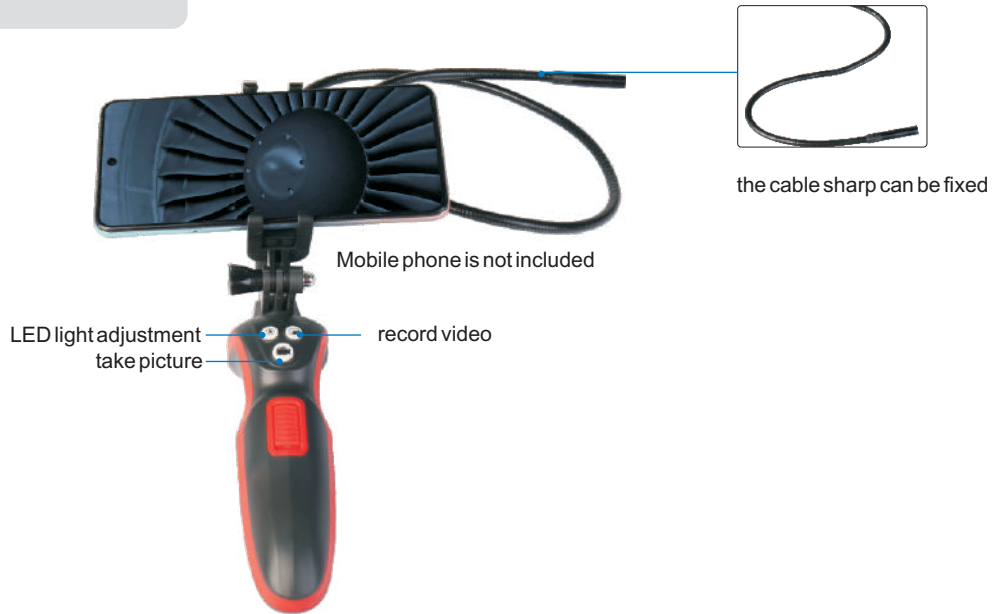
INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Cable with probe	1pc
SD card 8G	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc
Video output cable	1pc
USB cable	1pc

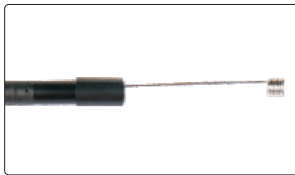
* The cable length are available upon request



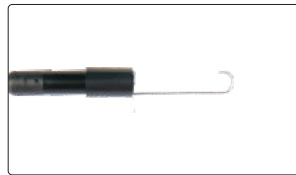
- ◆ The cable can be fixed in any sharp
- ◆ With adjustable LED light



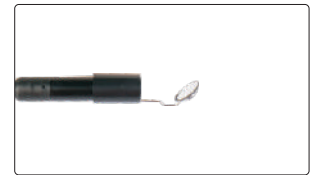
Magnet



Hook



Mirror



SPECIFICATION

Probe diameter	8.5mm
Cable length	1m
Cable type	steel wired cable (the sharp can be fixed)
Dust/waterproof probe	IP65
Camera pixel	2M Pixel
Picture resolution	1600x1200
Video format	JPEG/MP4
Illumination	6 steps adjustable LED
Power supply	rechargeable battery (for 4 hours working)
Weight	287g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Cable with probe	1pc
Hook	1pc
Mirror	1pc
Magnet	1pc
USB cable	1pc

- ◆ Manual loading control



Small flat anvil



Large flat anvil



V-type anvil



SPECIFICATION

Load force	10kgf (98N)
Total load force	60kgf (588N), 100kgf (980N), 150kgf (1471N)
Stage elevation	manual
Loading control	manual
Graduation	1HR
Max. test height	170mm
Max. throat	160mm
Dimension	487×265×726mm
Weight	73kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Ø1.5875mm ball carbide indenter	1pc
Diamond indenter	1pc
Flat anvil	2pcs
V-type anvil	1pc
Rockwell test block	3pcs
Dustproof cover	1pc



- ◆ Manual loading control
- ◆ The hardness scale can be converted to HV and HB
- ◆ With USB interface, for transferring data



HARDNESS



Small flat anvil



Large flat anvil



V-type anvil



PR100 printer (optional)

SPECIFICATION

Load force	10kgf (98N)
Total load force	60kgf (588N), 100kgf (980N), 150kgf (1471N)
Stage elevation	manual
Loading control	manual
Resolution	0.1HR
Max. test height	170mm
Max. throat	160mm
Dimension	487×265×726mm
Weight	73kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Ø1.5875mm ball carbide indenter	1pc
Diamond indenter	1pc
Flat anvil	2pcs
V-type anvil	1pc
Rockwell test block	3pcs
Dustproof cover	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wireless printer	PR100
------------------	-------

HR150C

DIGITAL ROCKWELL HARDNESS TESTER



- ◆ Motorized loading control
- ◆ The hardness scale can be converted to HV and HB
- ◆ With USB interface, for transferring data



Small flat anvil



Large flat anvil



V-type anvil



PR100 printer (optional)

HARDNESS

SPECIFICATION

Load force	10kgf (98N)
Total load force	60kgf (588N), 100kgf (980N), 150kgf (1471N)
Stage elevation	manual
Loading control	auto
Loading time	1-99s
Resolution	0.1HR
Max. test height	170mm
Max. throat	160mm
Dimension	487×265×726mm
Weight	73kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Ø1.5875mm ball carbide indenter	1pc
Diamond indenter	1pc
Flat anvil	2pcs
V-type anvil	1pc
Rockwell test block	3pcs
Dustproof cover	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wireless printer	PR100
------------------	-------



- ◆ For measuring the hardness of the thin, small workpiece or coating
- ◆ Automatic turret
- ◆ The hardness scale can be changed to Rockwell and Brinell scales
- ◆ Touch screen



Measuring system (optional)



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	8-2900HV
Test load	0.01, 0.025, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5, 1kgf
Unit	HV0.01, HV0.025, HV0.05, HV0.1, HV0.2, HV0.3, HV0.5, HV1
Stage elevation	manual
Loading control	automatic (loading/dwell/unloading)
Loading time	1~99s
Objective	10X (observation), 40X (measurement)
Eyepiece	10X
Total magnification	100X (observation), 400X (measurement)
Max. test height	100mm
Max. throat	130mm
X-Y stage	size: 100×100mm
	travel range: 25×25mm
	graduation: 0.01mm
Dimension	540×260×650mm
Weight	50kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
10X eyepiece	1pc
X-Y stage	1pc
Test block	1pc
Touch screen pen	1pc
Level	1pc
Dustproof cover	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Measuring system	HVS-MS
Slice holder	HVS-SH
Cylinder holder	HVS-CH
Vice	HVS-VI

HVS10M/50M

VICKERS HARDNESS TESTER



- ◆ Automatic turret
- ◆ Touch screen
- ◆ The hardness scale can be changed to Rockwell and Brinell scales



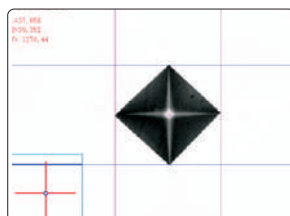
HVS10M



HARDNESS



X-Y Stage(Optional)



Measuring System(Optional)

SPECIFICATION

Code	HVS10M	HVS50M
Test load	0.3, 0.5, 1, 2, 2.5, 3, 5, 10kgf	0.5, 1, 2, 2.5, 3, 5, 10, 20, 30, 50kgf
Stage elevation	manual	
Loading control	automatic (loading/dwell/unloading)	
Loading time	1-99s (adjustable)	
Objective	10X(observation), 20X(measurement)	
Eyepiece	10X	
Total magnification	100X(observation), 200X(measurement)	
Max. test height	160mm	
Max. throat	135mm	
X-Y stage(optional)	size: 100×100mm	
	travel range: 25×25mm	
	graduation: 0.01mm	
Dimension	530×280×630mm	
Weight	35kg	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
10X,20X Objective	1pceach
Indenter	1pc
Test block	2pcs
V- avail	1pc
Flat avail	2pcs
Level	1pc
Dustproof cover	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

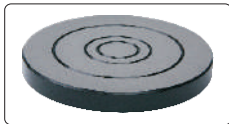
Measuring system	HVS-MS
X-Y stage	HVS-STAGE



- ◆ Electronic close-loop load control system
- ◆ Can converted to HV, HK, HRA, HRB, HRC, HRD, HRE, HRF, HRG, HRK, HR15N, HR30N, HR45N, HR15T, HR30T, HR45T, HS



Small flat anvil



Large flat anvil



V-type anvil



SPECIFICATION

Measuring Range	8-650HBW
Loading force	62.5, 100, 125, 187.5, 250, 500, 750, 1000, 1500, 3000kgf
Measuring result	read from LCD
Stage elevation	manual
Load control	automatic
Load dwell time	5-60 seconds
Max. test height	225mm
Max. throat	135mm
Dimension	545×235×79mm
Weight	130kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
20X measuring microscope	1pc
Ø10mm carbide ball indenter	1pc
Ø5mm carbide ball indenter	1pc
Ø2.5mm carbide ball indenter	1pc
Small flat anvil	1pc

Large flat anvil	1pc
V-type anvil	1pc
Hardness test block 150-250HBW10/3000	1pc
Hardness test block 150-250HBW5/700	1pc
Anti-dust cover	1pc

RBV150C

ROCKWELL/BRINELL/VICKERS HARDNESS TESTER



- ◆ For Rockwell, Brinell and Vickers testing
- ◆ Rockwell testing value gets from screen, and the Brinell and Vickers hardness gets from table in the operation manual



Small flat anvil



Large flat anvil



V-type anvil



Medium flat anvil



SPECIFICATION

Load force for Rockwell	Preload force:98N, Total force: 588 , 980 ,1471 N
Rockwell resolution	0.1HR
Load force for Brinell	306, 613, 1839N
Load force for Vickers	294N
Stage elevation	manual
Loading control	motorized
Max. test height	175mm(Rockwell),100mm(Brinell), 115mm(Vickers)
Max. throat	165mm
Dimension	520×240×700mm
Weight	105kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Ø1.5875mm ball carbide indenter	1pc
Diamond indenter for Rockwell	1pc
Ø5mm ball indenter for Brinell	1pc
Ø2.5mm ball indenter for Brinell	1pc
Indenter for Vickers	1pc
Small flat anvil for Rockwell	1pc
Large flat anvil for Rockwell	1pc

V-type anvil	1pc
Medium flat anvil for Brinell and Vickers	1pc
HRC hardness test block	2pcs
HRB hardness test block	1pc
Brinell hardness test block	1pc
Vickers hardness test block	1pc
Dustproof cover	1pc



- ◆ Large LCD display with backlight
- ◆ Based on HL scale, converted to other hardness scales (HV, HB, HRC, HRB, HS) and tensile strength MPa
- ◆ With wireless printer
- ◆ Can set impact direction
- ◆ With average value calculation function
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Conforms to the standard ASTM A956-02



Wireless printer (included)



Support ring (12pcs /set, optional)

SPECIFICATION

Resolution	1HLD, 1HV, 1HB, 0.1HRC, 0.1HRB, 1HS, 1MPa
Accuracy	±6HLD/0.6HRC(HLD=800)
Min. workpiece weight	>5kg (directly)
	>2kg (on solid support)
	>0.1kg (coupled on large plate)
Min. workpiece thickness	>5mm
Min. workpiece diameter	>22mm
Max. workpiece surface roughness	Ra < 1.6µm
Power	3 x AAA batteries
Dimension	150 × 80 × 24mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Wireless printer	1pc
Test block	1pc
Small support ring	1pc
Brush	1pc
Charger for printer	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Support ring (12pcs /set)	HL-SP
----------------------------------	-------

HL200

PORTABLE HARDNESS TESTER



- ◆ Touch screen, with backlight
- ◆ Based on HL scale, converted to other hardness scales (HV, HB, HRC, HRB, HS) and tensile strength Mpa
- ◆ With wireless printer
- ◆ Can set impact direction
- ◆ Memory: 500
- ◆ Low and high limits with judgement
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Conforms to the standard ASTM A956-02



Wireless printer (included)



Support ring (12pcs/set, optional)



DC (optional)

C (optional)

D (included)

D+15 (optional)

DL (optional)

G (optional)

SPECIFICATION

Resolution	1HLD, 1HV, 1HB, 0.1HRC, 0.1HRB, 1HS, 1MPa
Accuracy	±6HLD/0.6HRC (HLD=800)
Min. workpiece weight	>5kg (directly)
	>2kg (on solid support)
	>0.1kg (coupled on large plate)
Min. workpiece thickness	>5mm
Min. workpiece diameter	>22mm
Max. workpiece surface roughness	Ra < 1.6µm
Power	Rechargeable battery
Dimension	135×83×24mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Wireless printer	1pc
Test block	1pc
Small support ring and brush	1pc each
USB cable and software	1pc
Charger	2pcs

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Impact device DC	HL200-DC
Impact device C	HL200-C
Impact device D+15	HL200-D15
Impact device DL	HL200-DL
Impact device G	HL200-G
Supporting ring (12pcs/set)	HL-SP

HL400

PORTABLE HARDNESS TESTER



- ◆ Based on HL scale, converted to other hardness scales (HV, HB, HRC, HRB, HS) and tensile strength MPa
- ◆ Impact direction can be set
- ◆ With average value calculation function
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ Conforms to the standard ASTM A956-02



VIDEO



SPECIFICATION

Resolution	1HLD, 1HV, 1HB, 0.1HRC, 0.1HRB, 1HS, 1MPa
Accuracy	±6HLD/0.6HRC (HLD=800)
Min. workpiece weight	>5kg (directly)
	>2kg (on solid support)
	>0.1kg (coupled on large plate)
Min. workpiece thickness	>5mm
Min. workpiece diameter	>22mm
Max. workpiece surface roughness	Ra < 1.6µm
Power	3xAAA batteries
Dimension	150 × 80 × 24mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Test block	1pc
Small supporting ring	1pc
Brush	1pc
USB cable	1pc
Batteries	2pcs

HB937-1

BARCOL HARDNESS TESTER



- ◆ To measure the hardness of thick workpieces made of pure aluminum, aluminum alloy, fiber reinforced plastic, hard plastic, etc.
- ◆ Comforms to ASTM B648-2000



SPECIFICATION

Hardness range	0 ~ 100HBa (25 ~ 150HBW)
Graduation	1HBa
Accuracy	±2HBa (42 ~ 52HBa) ±1HBa (84 ~ 88HBa)
Min. workpiece thickness	0.8mm
Dimension	142×65×90mm
Weight	500g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Spare indenter	2pcs
Hardness test block	2pcs
Wrench	1pc



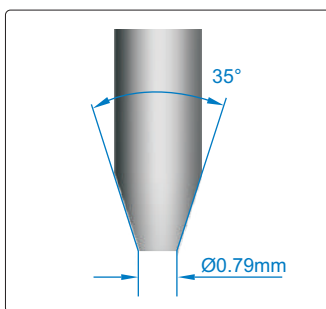
- ◆ Conforms to ISO868, ISO7619,ASTMD 2240
- ◆ With peak value indicator



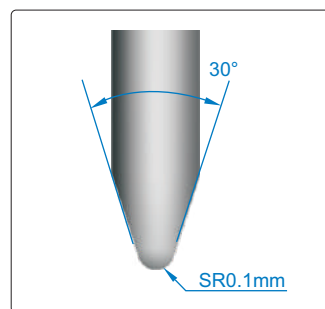
HARDNESS



HSM1A



HSM1A indenter



HSM5D indenter

SPECIFICATION

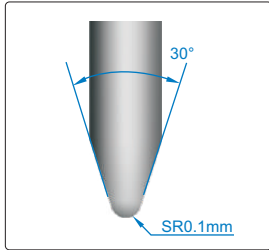
Code	HSM1A	HSM5D
Scale	HA(Shore A)	HD(Shore D)
For material	soft plastic, rubber, leather, etc.	hard plastic, hard rubber, etc.
Measuring range	20~90HA	20~90HD
Graduation	1HA	1HD
Accuracy	±1HA	±1HD
Indenter protrusion	2.5mm	
Weight	500g	

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

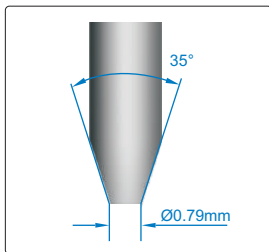
Stand for HSM1A	HSM-1A-ST
Stand for HSM5D	HSM-5D-ST



- ◆ Conforms to ISO868, ISO7619, ASTM D 2240
- ◆ Testing time is adjustable
- ◆ With average calculation function



HS5D indenter



HS1A indenter



HS1A



Standard block (included)



Standard (optional)

SPECIFICATION

Code	HS1A	HS5D
Scale	HA(Shore A)	HD(Shore D)
For material	soft plastic, rubber, leather, etc.	hard plastic, hard rubber, etc.
Measuring range	20~90HA	20~90HD
Resolution	1HA	1HD
Accuracy	±0.5HA	±0.5HD
Indenter protrusion	2.5mm	
Power	rechargeable battery	
Weight	180g	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Standard block	1pc
Charger	1pc
Software	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Printer	PR100
Stand for HS1A	HS-1A-STD
Stand for HS5D	HS-5D-STD

SERIES HW

WEBSTER HARDNESS TESTER

- ◆ To measure the hardness of soft metal such as aluminum alloy, copper, brass, soft steel
- ◆ Conforms to the standard ASTM B647



HW-L20

SPECIFICATION

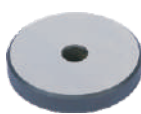
Code	HW-L20	HW-L20A	HW-L20B	HW-B75	HW-C75	HW-B92
Application	aluminum alloy			hard aluminum alloy and brass	soft brass and copper	soft steel and cold-rolled steel
Measuring hardness range	58-131HV			63-105HRF	18-100HRE	50-92HRB
Thickness range to be measured of flat workpiece	0.4 ~ 6mm	0.4 ~ 13mm	0.4 ~ 8mm	0.4 ~ 6mm	0.4 ~ 6mm	0.4 ~ 6mm
Min. internal diameter of tube workpiece	Ø10mm	Ø10mm	Ø6mm	Ø10mm	Ø10mm	Ø10mm
Hardness range	0 ~ 20HW					
Min. reading	1HW					
Accuracy	±0.5HW (at 5 ~ 17HW)					
Dimension	205×30×85mm					
Weight	500g					

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc	Hardness test block	1pc
Spare indenter	1pc	Wrench	1pc

SERIES BLK

STANDARD HARDNESS BLOCK



Rockwell/Vickers/Brinell



Shore A



Leeb

SPECIFICATION

Code	Type	Hardness
BLK-HRC1	Rockwell C	60-70HRC
BLK-HRC2		20-30HRC
BLK-HRB1	Rockwell B	85-95HRB
BLK-HRB2		60-70HRB
BLK-HV1	Vickers	700-800HV5
BLK-HV2		700-800HV10
BLK-HV3		400-600HV5
BLK-HV4		400-600HV10
BLK-HB1	Brinell	150-250HBW 10/3000
BLK-HB2		150-250HBW 5/750
BLK-HLD	Leeb	750-830HLD
BLK-HSA	Shore A	7pcs/set: 30-39HA, 40-49HA, 50-59HA, 60-69HA, 70-79HA, 80-89HA, 90-99HA



THICKNESS

- ◆ F type probe is used to measure the thickness of non-magnetic coatings (zinc, copper, enamel, plastic and so on) on magnetic substracts (iron, steel)
- N type probe is used to measure the thickness of non-conductive coatings (varnish, enamel, plastic and so on) on conductive substracts (zinc, copper, aluminum)
- ◆ External interchangeable probe
- ◆ Single and continuous working mode
- ◆ Low and high limits setting with judgement
- ◆ With average calculation
- ◆ With comparison measurement function
- ◆ With temperature compensation
- ◆ Turn off automatically



CN1500

SPECIFICATION

Code	CF1500	CN1500	CFN1500
Probe type	F	N	F and N
Range	0~1500μm		
Accuracy	2μm (0~100μm)		
	2%(100~1500μm)		
Resolution	0.1μm (0~999μm)		
	1μm (1000~1250μm)		
Memory	500		
Power	3×AAA batteries		
Dimension(L×W×H)	150×50×29mm		
Weight	170g		

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration foil	1set
Calibration base	1set
USB cable	1pc
AAA battery	3pcs

CFN1500B

COATING THICKNESS GAUGE



- ◆ Integrated F and N type probe
- ◆ F type probe is used to measure the thickness of non-magnetic coatings (zinc, copper, enamel, plastic and so on) on magnetic substrates (iron, steel)
N type probe is used to measure the thickness of non-conductive coatings (varnish, enamel, plastic and so on) on conductive substrates (zinc, copper, aluminum)
- ◆ Large display screen
- ◆ V-type probe to make the cylinder measurement easier
- ◆ With $\mu\text{m}/\text{mil}$ unit conversion
- ◆ Automatic power on/off
- ◆ With back light



SPECIFICATION

Range	0 ~ 1500 μm
Accuracy	2 μm (0 ~ 100 μm)
	3%(100 ~ 1500 μm)
Resolution	0.1 μm (0 ~ 99.9 μm)
	1 μm (100 ~ 1500 μm)
Min. measuring area	25×25mm
Min. curvature	convexity: 5mm; concave: 30mm
Min substrate thickness	magnetic material: 0.2mm; non magnetic material: 0.05mm
Memory	30 sets
Power supply	AAA batteries
Dimension(L×W×H)	120×52×26mm
Weight	170g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration foil	1set
Calibration base	1set
AAA battery	2pcs

CF/CN1250

COATING THICKNESS GAUGE



ACCUD

- ◆ F type probe: measure the thickness of non-magnetic coatings (zinc, copper, enamel, plastic and so on) on magnetic substrates (iron, steel)
- ◆ N type probe: measure the thickness of non-conductive coatings (varnish, enamel, plastic and so on) on conductive substrates (zinc, copper, aluminum)
- ◆ V-type probe to measure the cylinder easier
- ◆ Single and continuous working mode
- ◆ Low and high limits setting with judgement
- ◆ With average calculation function



VIDEO



CF1250

SPECIFICATION

Code	CF1250	CN1250
Probe type	F	N
Range	0 ~ 1250μm	
Accuracy	2μm(0 ~ 100μm)	
	2%(100 ~ 1250μm)	
Resolution	0.1μm (0 ~ 999μm)	
	1μm (1000 ~ 1250μm)	
Memory	500	
Power supply	3xAAA batteries	
Dimension(L×W×H)	150×50×29mm	
Weight	170g	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration foil	1set
Calibration base	1pc
AAA Battery	3pcs

ST100A

ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAUGE



THICKNESS

- ◆ Measure the thickness of tank, pipe and big workpiece
- ◆ LCD with backlight



VIDEO



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	1.2-225mm(steel)
Graduation	0.01mm(<100mm)
	0.1mm(≥100mm)
Repeatability	0.05mm(<100mm)
	0.1mm(≥100mm)
Accuracy	±0.5%L+0.04mm L is the thickness in mm
Velocity	1000-9999m/s
Min.measured tube	∅20×3mm
Power	rechargeable battery
Dimension	64×116×27mm
Weight	220g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Transducer	1pc
Battery	1 set
Couplant	1 bottle
Brush	1pc

ST200

ULTRASONIC THICKNESS GAUGE



- ◆ Measure the thickness of tank, pipe and big workpiece
- ◆ LCD with backlight



Transducer PT-06 (optional)



Transducer ZT-12 (optional)



Transducer GT-12 (optional)



THICKNESS

SPECIFICATION

Graduation	0.01mm(<100mm)
	0.1mm(≥100mm)
Repeatability	0.03mm(<100mm)
	0.1mm(≥100mm)
Accuracy	±0.04mm (<10mm)
	±(0.04+H/1000)mm (10~100mm)
	±H/333mm (≥100mm)
	H is the thickness in mm
Velocity	1000-9999m/s
Power	3×AAA batteries
Dimension	64×116×27mm
Weight	220g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Transducer PT-08	1pc
AAA battery	3pcs
Couplant	1bottle
USB cable	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Transducer	PT-06, ZT-12, GT-12
------------	---------------------

SPECIFICATION OF TRANSDUCERS

Code	Application	Range	Frequency	Min. pipe dimension diameter×thickness	Working temperature
PT-08	general use	0.8-300mm	5.0MHz	20×1.2mm	<60°C
PT-06	thin workpiece	0.75-40mm	7.5MHz	15×1.2mm	<60°C
ZT-12	casting steel	2-400mm	2.0MHz	30×4mm	<60°C
GT-12	high temperature	3-100mm	5.0MHz	25×3mm	<310°C

SR200

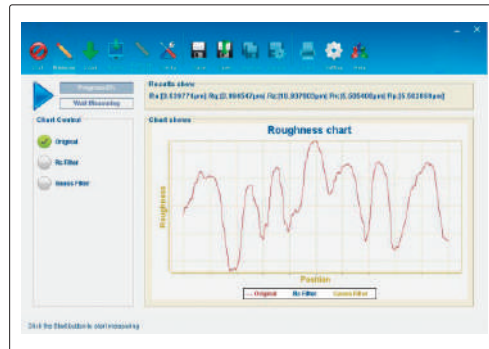
ROUGHNESS TESTER



- ◆ 13 roughness parameters
- ◆ With probe position indicator
- ◆ Connected with printer via bluetooth
- ◆ Roughness values, profile, and curve can be shown on the display
- ◆ Memory of maximum 100 results
- ◆ With a mini SD card slot, can save the result into SD card
- ◆ Automatic power off

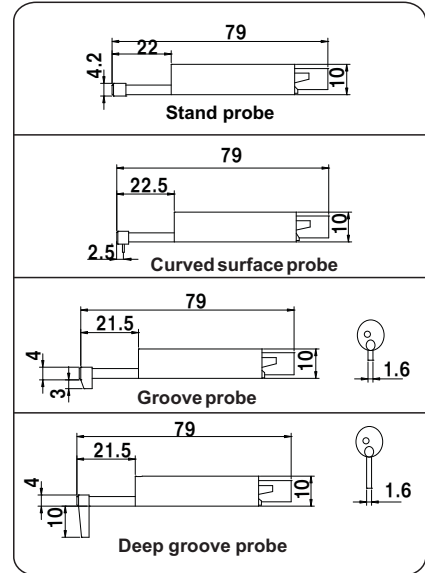


SR200-STD Stand(optional)



Measuring software

unit: mm



SPECIFICATION

Parameters	Ra, Rz, Ry, Rq, Rp, Rm, Rt, R3z, Rmax, Sk, S, Sm, tp	
Range	160μm	
Accuracy	±10%	
Resolution (Ra)	0.001μm	
Probe	type	inductive
	stylus radius/angle	5μm/90°
	stylus material	diamond
Measuring force	0.4mN	
Measuring unit	μm/μin	
Cut off	0.25/0.8/2.5mm	
Number of cut-offs	1-5	
Traverse speed	0.5mm/s, 1mm/s	
Memory	100 measurement results	
Output	USB	
Power	built-in rechargeable battery	
Dimension(L×W×H)	140×52×48mm	
Weight	440g	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Standard probe	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
Calibration support	1pc
Adjustable stand	1pc
Probe cover	1pc
USB cable and software	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc
Software	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Extension rod	SR200-ER
Curved surface probe	SR200-02
Groove probe	SR200-03
Deep groove probe	SR200-04
Test stand	SR200-STD
Printer	SR200-PR

SR300

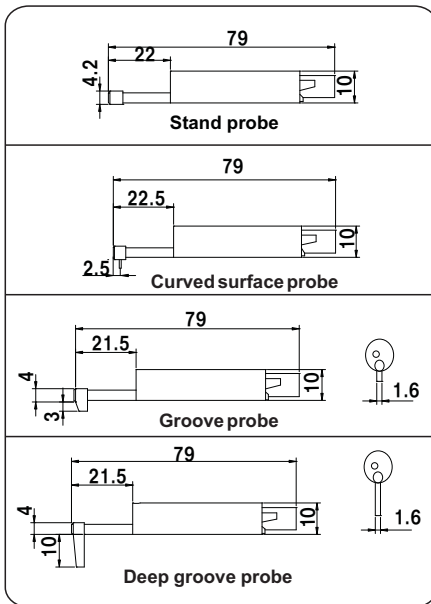
ROUGHNESS TESTER



- ◆ Pocket size
- ◆ With a tablet, can set the parameter quickly
- ◆ Connected with tablet via bluetooth
- ◆ Roughness values, profile, and curve can be shown on the display



unit: mm



Measuring software

SPECIFICATION

Parameters	Ra, Rz, Ry, Rq, Rp, Rm, Rt R3z, Rmax, Sk, S, Sm, tp	
Range(Ra)	0.025-12.5µm	
Accuracy	±10%	
Resolution (Ra)	0.001µm	
Probe	type	inductive
	stylus radius/angle	5µm/90°
	stylus material	diamond
Measuring force	0.4mN	
Measuring unit	µm/µin	
Cut off	0.25/0.8/2.5mm	
Number of cut-offs	1-5	
Traverse speed	0.5mm/s, 1mm/s	
Output file format	Word, Excel	
Power	built-in rechargeable battery	
Dimension(L×W×H)	130×40×44mm	
Weight	340g	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Standard probe	1pc
Tablet	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
Calibration support	1pc
USB cable	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Extension rod	SR200-ER
Curved surface probe	SR200-02
Groove probe	SR200-03
Deep groove probe	SR200-04
Test stand	SR200-STD
Printer	SR200-PR



- ◆ The probe can be working with the main unit separately
- ◆ 22 roughness parameters
- ◆ With probe position indicator
- ◆ Roughness values, profile, and curve can be shown on the display
- ◆ Memory of maximum 100 results
- ◆ Automatic power off



unit: mm

Stand probe	
Curved surface probe (for concave >Ø10mm, convexity >Ø15mm)	
Groove probe (groove height < 10mm)	
Small hole probe (hole dia. > 5mm)	
Extension rod	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Parameters	Ra, Rz, Rq, Rp, Ry, Rv, Rs, R3z, R3y, Rc, Rt, Rmax, Rk, Rku, Rsm, Rpc, Rpk, Rvk, Rsk, Mr1, Mr2, Rz(JIS)	
Range	±160µm	
Accuracy	±10%	
Resolution(Ra)	0.001µm	
Probe	type	inductive
	stylus radius/angle	5µm/90°
	stylus material	diamond
Measuring force	0.4mN	
Measuring unit	µm/µin	
Cut off	0.25/0.8/2.5mm	
Number of cut-offs	1-5	
Traverse speed	0.5mm/s, 1mm/s	
Memory	100 measurement results	
Output	USB	
Power	built-in rechargeable battery	
Dimension(L×W×H)	158×64×52mm	
Weight	400g	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Standard probe	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
Calibration support	1pc
Adjustable stand	1pc
Cable(long and short)	3pcs
USB cable and software	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

50mm extension rod	SR400-ER
Curved surface probe	SR400-02
Deep groove probe	SR400-03
Small hole probe	SR400-04
Printer	SR400-PR
Connector for height gage	SR400-SP1
Connector for magnetic stand	SR400-SP2

SR110

ROUGHNESS TESTER



- ◆ Pocket size
- ◆ Automatic power off

SPECIFICATION

Parameters	Ra, Rz, Rq, Rt	
Range (Ra)	±10µm	
Accuracy	±15%	
Resolution (Ra)	0.001µm	
Probe	type	piezoelectric
	stylus radius/angle	10µm/90°
	stylus material	diamond
Measuring force	0.5N	
Measuring unit	µm/µin	
Cut off	0.25/0.8/2.5mm	
Evaluation length	1.25/4/5mm	
Power	built-in rechargeable battery	
Dimension(L×W×H)	114×82×33mm	
Weight	160g	



INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
Calibration support	1pc
USB cable	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

RC30

SURFACE ROUGHNESS SPECIMEN

- ◆ For checking, identifying and specifying the roughness by symbol
- ◆ Accuracy: -17% ~ +12%



Machining Method	Quantity	Roughness (Ra)
Flat lapping	2	0.1, 0.05µm
External grinding	4	0.2, 0.4, 0.8, 1.6µm
Plain grinding	6	0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.4, 0.8, 1.6µm
Horizontal milling	6	0.4, 0.8, 1.6, 3.2, 6.3, 12.5µm
Vertical milling	6	0.4, 0.8, 1.6, 3.2, 6.3, 12.5µm
Turning	6	0.4, 0.8, 1.6, 3.2, 6.3, 12.5µm

IT700

INFRARED THERMOMETER

9V

- ◆ For quick measuring remote temperature
- ◆ Easy to operate



VIDEO



SPECIFICATION

Measuring temperature range	-50°C-950°C
Accuracy	1.5 °C or 2%
Repeatability	0.5 °C or 1%
Distance spot ratio	12:1
Response time	500ms
Resolution	0.1 °C
Power supply	9Vbattery
Emissivity	0.1-1.00 (adjustable)
Weight	185g
Dimension	186×119×50 mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Battery	1pc

HTC-1

TEMPERATURE METER

AAA



SPECIFICATION

Temperature range	-20°C-60°C
Temperature accuracy	1%
Temperature resolution	0.1 °C
Humidity range	10%RH-99%RH
Humidity accuracy	5%
Humidity resolution	1%
Power supply	AAAbattery
Weight	50g
Dimension	98×106×20 mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

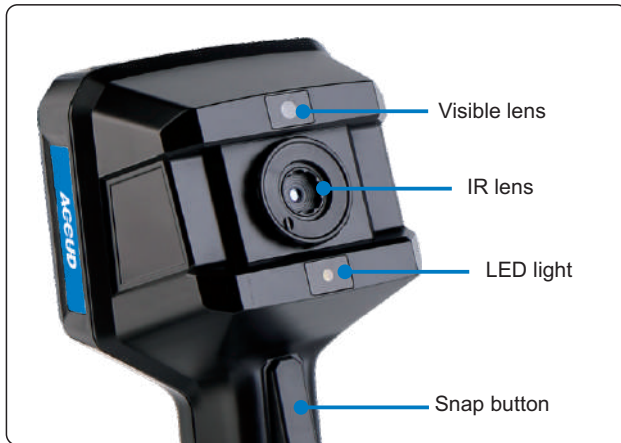
Main unit	1pc
Battery	1pc

ITC450

INFRARED THERMAL IMAGING CAMERA



- ◆ Trigger button for taking pictures
- ◆ The IR image can be mixed with visible image
- ◆ Built-in 5000mA rechargeable battery
- ◆ With USB/WIFI data output interface
- ◆ With measuring software
- ◆ Menu in Chinese, English, Spanish, French, Japanese, Korean, Russian, Arabian



TEMPERATURE

SPECIFICATION

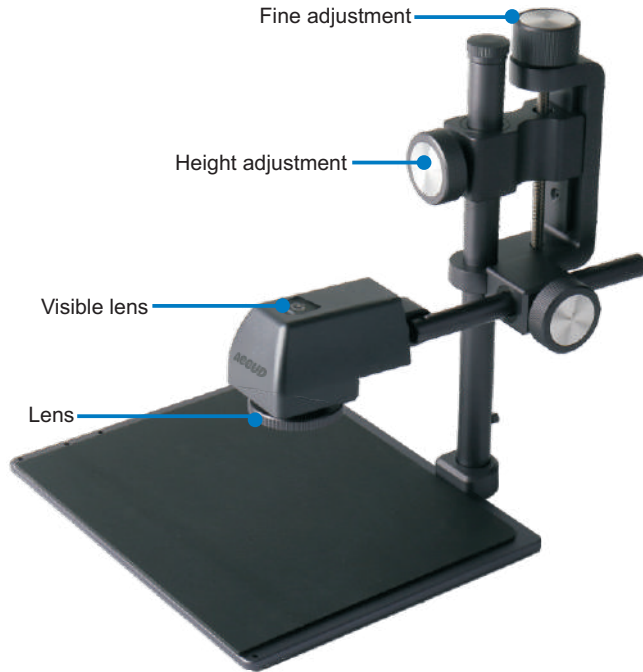
IR image	Resolution	220x160
	Measuring range	-10°C - 450°C
	Accuracy	±2°C(<100°C), 2%(>=100°C)
	Detector	8-14um
	Frame rate	9Hz
	Field of view	Horizontal :56°, vertical:42°
	Lens	Ø4mm
	Measuring method	Max, Min, center spot and average
	Emissivity	0.1-1(adjustable)
	Color palettes	8 types
Visible camera	Resolution	640x480
	Frame rate	25Hz
	Illumination	LED
Screen size		3.5 inch
Image		outline fusion, overlay fusion, picture in picture, IR image, visible
Data output		USB/WIFI
Image storage		8G, can save 20,000 pictures
Image format		TIFF
Working temperature		-10°C-50°C
Protection level		IP54
Power supply		Rechargeable battery, for 5 hours working
Size		230×100×90mm
Weight		420g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

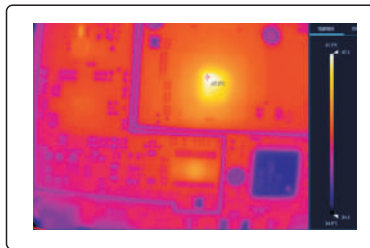
Main unit	1pc
USB cable and software	1pc



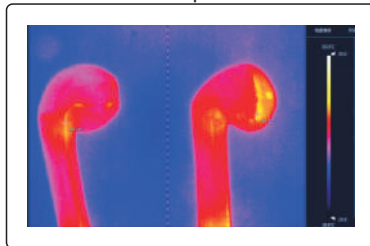
- ◆ For quick finding the current leakage or short circuit position when repairing PCBA
- ◆ For simulating the heating condition of the PCBA in a closed environment when designing
- ◆ With high limit alarm
- ◆ With software, data can be exported to Excel
- ◆ Flexible stand



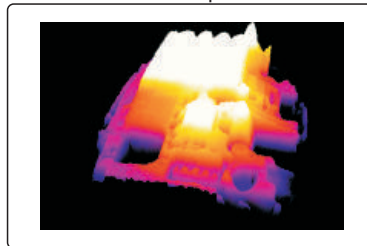
Measure



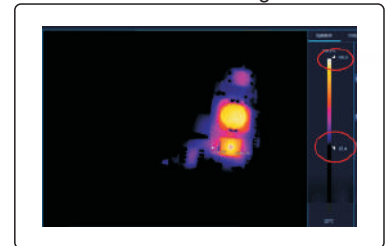
Compare



3D Graph



Quick Locating



SPECIFICATION

IR image	Resolution	260x200
	Measuring range	-10°C - 120°C
	Accuracy	±3°
	Frame rate	25Hz
	Field of view	Horizontal:34.4°, vertical: 25.8°
	Lens	Ø4mm
	Emissivity	0.1-1(adjustable)
Data output	USB (Type C)	
Working temperature	-10°C-55°C	
Protection level	IP54	
Power supply	DC 5V	
Size	220×172×241mm	
Weight	1.6kg	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Stand	1pc
USB cable and software	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

WMM700

WOOD MOISTURE METER



- ◆ For quick measuring wood moisture
- ◆ Easy to operate



Extension probe (Optional)



SPECIFICATION

Moisture	Measuring range	2-40%/50%/60%/70%(for different wood)
	Accuracy	±1%+0.5
	Resolution	0.5%
Temperature	Measuring range	-10°C-60°C
	Accuracy	±1%
	Resolution	0.1°C
Humidity	Measuring range	20%RH-95%RH
	Accuracy	±5% RH
	Resolution	0.1% RH
Power supply		2×AAA
Weight		107g
Dimension		136×55×60mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Battery	2pcs

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Extension probe	WMM700-EP
-----------------	-----------

TM1200

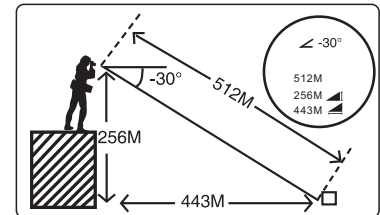
LASER DISTANCE METER



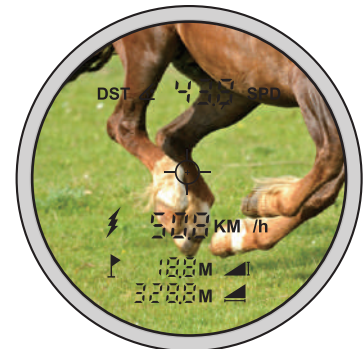
- ◆ IP54 protection
- ◆ Can measure distance, angle and speed
- ◆ Power off automatically



Distance, angle measurement



Speed measurement



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	3m-1500m
Magnification	8X
View field	7°
Distance measuring accuracy	±1m
Speed measuring accuracy	±5km/h
Power supply	Rechargeable battery(for 30000 times)
Laser	635nm<1mW
Weight	197g
Dimension	104×77×41mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
USB cable	1pc

TM100

LASER DISTANCE METER



- ◆ IP54 protection
- ◆ With a level in the body
- ◆ With distance, area, volume and height measurement function
- ◆ With Max, Min measuring function
- ◆ With back light
- ◆ Power off automatically



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	0.1m-100m
Accuracy (at the perfect reflection surface)	1.5mm
Resolution	1mm
Unit	m/inch/ft
Light spot	Φ8mm@40m
Memory	20
Power supply	2x1.5VAAA batteries
Laser	635nm<1mW
Weight	110g
Dimension	120×54×30 mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Battery	1pc

PORTABLE

TM40/100B

LASER DISTANCE METER



- ◆ Economic type
- ◆ With a level in the body
- ◆ With distance, area, volume and height measurement function
- ◆ With Max, Min measuring function
- ◆ With backlight
- ◆ Power off automatically



TM100B

SPECIFICATION

Code	TM40	TM100B
Measuring range	0.1m-40m	0.1m-100m
Accuracy (at the perfect reflection surface)	2mm	
Resolution	1mm	
Unit	m/inch/ft	
Light spot	Φ8mm@40m	
Memory	20	
Power supply	2x1.5VAAA batteries	
Laser	635nm<1mW	
Weight	110g	
Dimension	120×54×30 mm	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Battery	2pcs

VT63

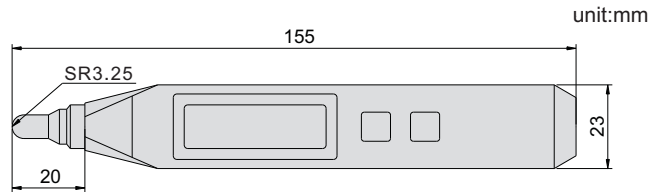
PEN TYPE VIBRATION TESTER



- ◆ Measure the motor, fan, compressor and measuring tools vibration
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ Pocket size



VIDEO



SPECIFICATION

Range	Speed	0.1-199.9m/s (frequency range:10-1KHz)
	Accelerated speed	0.1-199.9m/s ² (frequency range: 10-15KHz)
	Displacement	0.001-1.999mm (frequency range:10-500Hz)
Accuracy		±5%+2 digit
Power supply		rechargeable battery
Operation temperature		0-40°C
Operation humidity		0-90%
Dimension		152x23x12mm
Weight		75g

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Charger	1pc

LT900

LASER TACHOMETER



- ◆ With back light
- ◆ Real-time/ Max/Min/average measurement
- ◆ Can review the last measuring value



VIDEO

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range		2.5-9999rpm
Resolution	<1000rpm	0.1rpm
	≥1000rpm	1rpm
Accuracy	<1000rpm	(±1%+5d)rpm
	≥1000rpm	(1%+5d)rpm
Measuring distance(d)		50-500mm
Power supply		2x1.5VAAA battery
Weight		106g
Dimension		56×30×127 mm



SLM130

DIGITAL SOUND LEVEL METER



- ◆ Fast(2 time/sec)/slow(1 time/sec) display
- ◆ With back light
- ◆ Real-time and Max/Min measurement
- ◆ High limits setting with judgement and alarm



SPECIFICATION

Measuring sound range	30-130db
Accuracy	1.5db
Resolution	0.1db
Power supply	9V battery
Weight	64g
Dimension	143×56×35 mm

AM30

DIGITAL ANEMOMETER



- ◆ With temperature display
- ◆ With back light
- ◆ Real-time/ Max/Average measurement
- ◆ Unit: m/s, km/h, ft/min, Knots, mph



SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	0.3-30m/s
Accuracy	±5%
Resolution	0.1m/s
Power supply	9Vbattery
Weight	154g
Dimension	155×56×35 mm



HG50/100

PRECISION HEIGHT GAGE



- ◆ High accuracy
- ◆ Response speed: max. 500mm/sec
- ◆ Working table is made of ceramic
- ◆ With spindle lift knob
- ◆ Optional accessories series 270

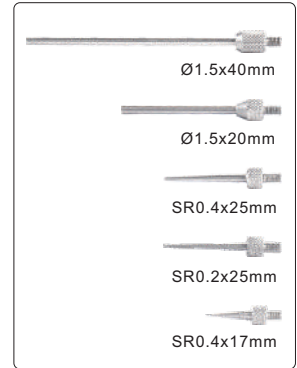
SPECIFICATION

Code	HG50	HG100
Measuring range	0-50mm	0-100mm
Accuracy	1.5µm*	3µm*
Resolution	0.1µm/1µm	
Repeatability	0.5µm	
Tip force	1-1.5N	
Dimension of working table	110x110mm	
Flatness of working table	1µm	
Power supply	100-240V adapter	
Working temperature	0°C - 40°C	
Weight	4kg	

*working temperture is 20±1°C



contact point (included)



INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Working table	1pc
Needle contact point	3pcs
Flat contact point	2pcs
AD/DC adapter	1pc
Spindle lift knob	1pc

LL030

LASER LEVEL



- ◆ 2 lines (cross line)
- ◆ With auto-level mode
- ◆ Power off automatically

SPECIFICATION

Laser beam	green
Leveling range	4°±1°
Leveling accuracy	±3mm/10m
Horizontal/vertical accuracy	±3mm/10m
Laser class	Class II
Laser wavelength	510-530nm
Working distance(Line)	30m
Protection level	IP54
Power supply	2×AA
Operation temperature	-10°C - 50°C
Dimension	66x75x76mm
Weight	255g



STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1pc
Stand	1pc
Battery	2pcs



Stand

GM268

20°/60°/85°GLOSS METER



- ◆ To test the gloss of painting, printing ink, surfaces of future metal, granite, ceramic, plastic, paper, etc.
- ◆ Conforms to ISO 2813,ASTMD 2457,ASTMD 523
- ◆ Large display screen



SPECIFICATION

Incidence angle	20°	60°	85°
Measuring range	0~2000GU	0~1000GU	0~160GU
Resolution	0.1GU (range<119.9GU)		
Accuracy	±1.5GU (range<100GU)		
	±1.5% (range>100GU)		
Repeatability	±0.1GU (range<10GU)		
	±0.2GU (range: 10~100GU)		
	±0.2% (range>100GU)		
Measuring speed	1s		
Measuring area	10×10mm	15×9mm	36×5mm
Power supply	Rechargeable battery		
Dimension	160×75×90mm		
Weight	350g		

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration block	1pc
USB cable and software	1pc

PORTABLE

CM200

COLOR METER



- ◆ Convenient and fast locating
- ◆ Portable structure design which is more conducive to keeping the instrument stable



SPECIFICATION

Illuminating/Viewing Geometry	8/d
Measuring Aperture	Φ8mm
Light Source	D65
Light Source Device	LED blue light excitation
Memory	5000pcs standards
Repeatability	<0.08ΔE*ab
Power supply	rechargeable lithium-ion battery
Lamp Life	3 years, more than 1 million measurements
Charging Time	2 hours (first time 8 hours--100% electricity)
Weight	500g
Dimension	205×70×100 mm

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
White calibration block	1pc
Charger	1pc
USB cable and software	1pc



- ◆ Concave grating spectrophotometric
- ◆ 3.5-inch TFT color LCD
- ◆ D/8 geometrical optics, conforms with CIE No.15,ISO7724/1,ASTME1164, DIN5033
- ◆ Use long life and low power consumption combined LED light source
- ◆ Switchable 8mm/4mm aperture, support both SCI and SCE at the same time
- ◆ Large storage capacity, over 20,000 measurement data
- ◆ USB port and Bluetooth 4.0
- ◆ With software



SPECIFICATION

Optical geometry	reflect: di:8°, de:8°(diffused illumination, 8-degree viewing angle)	
Integrating sphere size	Ø48mm	
Light source	combined LED light	
Spectrophotometric mode	concave grating	
Sensor	256 image element double array CMOS image sensor	
Wavelength range	400~700nm	
Wavelength interval	10nm	
Semiband width	10nm	
Measured reflectance range	0~200%	
Measuring aperture	dual aperture: MAV: Ø8mm; SAV: Ø4mm	
Specular component	SCI&SCE	
Color space	CIE LAB, XYZ, Yxy, LCh, CIE LUV, HunterLAB	
Color difference formula	ΔE^*_{ab} , ΔE^*_{uv} , ΔE^*_{94} , $\Delta E^*_{cmc}(2:1)$, $\Delta E^*_{cmc}(1:1)$, ΔE^*_{00v} , ΔE (Hunter)	
Other colorimetric index	WI(ASTM E313, CIE/ISO, AATCC, Hunter), YI(ASTM D1925, ASTM 313), Metamerism index MI, Staining fastness, Color fastness, Color strength, Opacity	
Observer angle	2°/10°	
Illuminant	A, C, D50, D55, D65, D75, F1, F2, F3, F4, F5, F6, F7, F8, F9, F10, F11, F12, CWF, U30, Tl83, Tl84, U35	
Displayed data	spectrogram/values, samples chromaticity values, color difference values/graph, PASS/FAIL result, color offset	
Measuring time	2.6s	
Repeatability	Spectral reflectance	MAV/SCI, within 0.1% of standard deviation(400~700nm: 0.2%)
	Colorimetric values	MAV/SCI: $\Delta E^* \leq 0.04$
Inter-instrument error	MAV/SCI: $\Delta E^* \leq 0.2$	
Measurement mode	single measurement, average measurement	
Data port	USB, Bluetooth 4.0	
Data storage	standard 1000 pcs, sample 20000 pcs	
Illuminant life span	5 years, more than 3 million times measurements	
Battery	Li-ion battery, 5000 measurements within 8 hours	
Dimension	184×77×105mm	
Weight	600g	

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
White and black calibration cavity	1pc
USB cable and software	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Printer	CM3010-PT
Powder test box	CM3010-PB



- ◆ Conform to the standards: ASTM D1003/1044, GB/T 2410, JJF 1303-2011, CIE 15.2, JIS K7105, JIS K7361, JIS K7136
- ◆ The instrument can easily achieve ASTM D1003 non-compensation method
- ◆ With quality control software



PORTABLE

SPECIFICATION

Measuring range	0~100%
Accuracy	<0.4
Repeatability	0.1
Resolution	0.1
Integrating sphere size	Φ154mm
Light source	400nm to 700nm, combined LED light
Sensor	The PD array detector, satisfies CIE V(λ)2 degree visual response
Measuring aperture	Φ20mm
Sample size	Thickness<170mm
Observer angle	2°
Illumination	D65, A, C
Measuring time	about 1.5s
Data output	USB
Illumination life span	5 years, more than 3 million times measurements
Display	7-inch TFT color LCD, capacitive touch screen
Size	290×211×511mm
Weight	7.6kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Calibration cover	1pc
USB cable and software	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

SERIES DF

DIGITAL FORCE GAUGE



- ◆ For pull and push measurement
- ◆ Adjusting the display direction automatically
- ◆ With overload protection
- ◆ Peak and real-time working mode
- ◆ Unit: mN, N, gf, kgf, ozf, lbf
- ◆ Memory: 1000
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ Low and high limits setting with judgement
- ◆ With software, can show the force graph



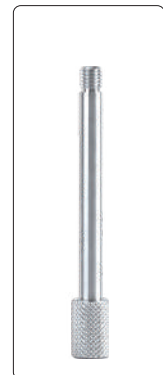
DF200



Stand(Code: **FS1000**, **Optional**)



PR100 printer (**Optional**)



extension rod



flat



v-type



knife-edge



point



pull clamp

SPECIFICATION

Code	DF10	DF20	DF50	DF100	DF200	DF500	DF1000
Range	10N	20N	50N	100N	200N	500N	1000N
Resolution	0.001N	0.005N	0.005N	0.005N	0.005N	0.01N	0.1N
Accuracy	±0.2% x FS (full scale)						
Power	rechargeable battery						
Dimension	153x73x34mm						
Weight	700g						

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Charger	1pc
Software	1pc
Push/pull clamps	6pcs(flat, V type, knife-edge, point, pull clamp, extension rod)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wireless printer	PR100
Stand	FS1000



- ◆ For pull and push measurement
- ◆ Adjusting the display direction automatically
- ◆ With overload protection
- ◆ Peak and real-time mode
- ◆ Unit: N, gf, kgf, ozf, lbf
- ◆ Memory: 500
- ◆ Power off automatically



DF1000E



Stand(Code: **FS1000**, **Optional**)



PR100 printer (**Optional**)



flat



v-type



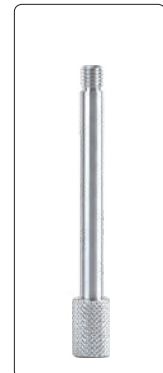
knife-edge



point



pull clamp



extension rod

SPECIFICATION

Code	DF10E	DF50E	DF100E	DF500E	DF1000E
Range	10N	50N	100N	500N	1000N
Resolution	0.01N	0.01N	0.1N	0.1N	1N
Accuracy	±0.3% x FS (full scale)				
Power	rechargeable battery				
Dimension	150x72x33mm				
Weight	450g				

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Charger	1pc
Software	1pc
Push/pull clamps	6pcs(flat, V type, knife-edge, point, pull clamp, extension rod)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wireless printer	PR100
Stand	FS1000

SERIES DF

DIGITAL FORCE GAUGE



- ◆ For pull and push measurement
- ◆ Adjusting the display direction automatically
- ◆ With overload protection
- ◆ Peak and real-time working mode
- ◆ Unit: mN, N, gf, kgf, ozf, lbf
- ◆ Memory: 1000
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ Low and high limits setting with judgement
- ◆ With software, can show the force graph



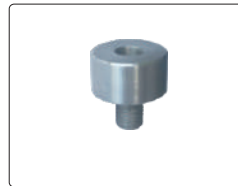
DF2K



PR100 printer (Optional)



flat clamp (Optional)



extension (Optional)



pull clamp (Optional)

SPECIFICATION

Code	DF2K	DF5K	DF10K	DF20K
Range	2000N	5000N	10000N	20000N
Resolution	0.5N	1N	1N	1N
Accuracy	±0.2% x FS (full scale)			
Power	rechargeable battery			
Dimension	153x73x34mm			
Weight	700g			

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Sensor	1pc
Charger	1pc
Software	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

M12 Flat clamp (for DF2K, DF5K and DF10K)	DF2K-FC
M12 Extension (for DF2K, DF5K and DF10K)	DF2K-ER
M12 Pull clamp (for DF2K, DF5K and DF10K)	DF2K-PC
M18 Flat clamp (for DF20K)	DF20K-FC
M18 Extension (for DF20K)	DF20K-ER
M18 Pull clamp (for DF20K)	DF20K-PC
Wireless printer	PR100



- ◆ Push and pull test
- ◆ Peak(max.) or tracking work mode



Stand (Code: **FS1000**, **Optional**)



NK-500



flat



v-type



knife-edge



point



pull clamp



extension rod

SPECIFICATION

Code	NK-20	NK-30	NK-50	NK-100	NK-200	NK-300	NK-500
Range(N)	20	30	50	100	200	300	500
Range(Kg)	2	3	5	10	20	30	50
Resolution(N)	0.1	0.2	0.25	0.5	1	2	2.5
Accuracy	±2% xFS (full scale)						

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Push tip	4pcs (flat, V type, knife-edge, point)
Pull clamp	1pc
Extension rod	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Stand	FS1000
-------	---------------

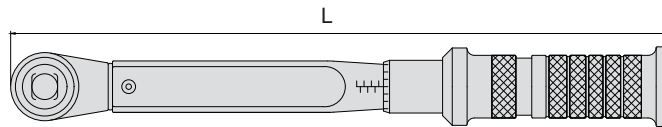
SERIES TWM TORQUE WRENCH



- ◆ Easy to set the torque value
- ◆ Accuracy : $\pm 4\%$
- ◆ According to ISO6789, ASMEB107. 14



TWM25



SPECIFICATION

Code	TWM25	TWM50	TWM100	TWM200	TWM340
Range	5 ~ 25N.m	10 ~ 50N.m	20 ~ 100N.m	40 ~ 200N.m	70 ~ 340N.m
Size of square drive	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"
Length(L)	275mm	275mm	380mm	505mm	695mm
Weight	420g	420g	580g	1.3kg	1.9kg

SERIES TWM-B TORQUE WRENCH



- ◆ Economic type
- ◆ Easy to set the torque value
- ◆ Accuracy : $\pm 4\%$ (clockwise)
- ◆ According to ISO6789, ASMEB107. 14



TWM25B

SPECIFICATION

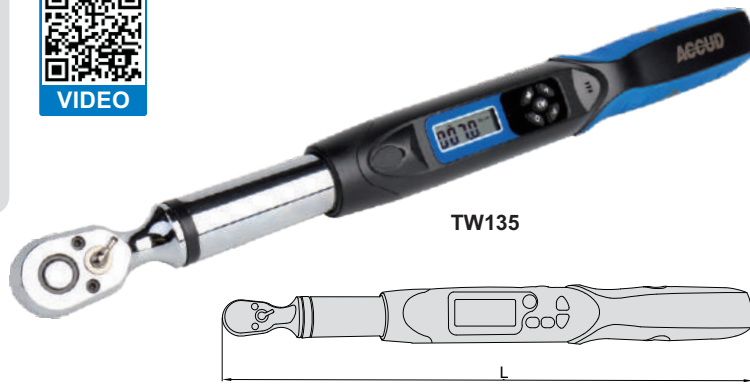
Code	TWM25B	TWM60B	TWM60D	TWM110B	TWM110C	TWM210B	TWM330B	TWM550B	TWM800B	TWM1000B
Range(N.m)	5 ~ 25	12 ~ 60	12 ~ 60	22 ~ 110	22 ~ 110	42 ~ 210	66 ~ 330	110 ~ 550	160 ~ 800	200 ~ 1000
Size of square drive	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Length	250mm	415mm	425mm	460mm	470mm	490mm	565mm	900mm	1200mm	1200mm
Weight	350g	920g	980g	1.06kg	1.17kg	1.26kg	1.34kg	4.3kg	5.6kg	1.34kg

SERIES TW

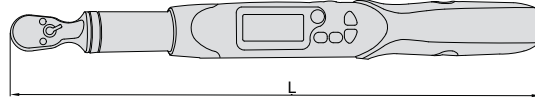
DIGITAL TORQUE WRENCH



- ◆ Clockwise or anti-clockwise operation
- ◆ Units: N.m, in.lb, ft.lb, kg.cm
- ◆ Peak or real-time working mode
- ◆ Automatic power off
- ◆ With calibration certificate



TW135



SPECIFICATION

Code	TW12	TW20	TW30	TW135	TW200	TW340	TW500	TW850	TW1500	TW2000
Range(N.m)	2.4 ~ 12	4 ~ 20	6 ~ 30	27 ~ 135	40 ~ 200	68 ~ 340	100 ~ 500	170 ~ 850	300 ~ 1500	400 ~ 2000
Resolution	0.01N.m	0.01N.m	0.1N.m	0.1N.m	1N.m	1N.m	1N.m	1N.m	1N.m	1N.m
Accuracy	Clockwise	±3%	±3%	±2%	±2%	±2%	±2%	±2.5%	±2.5%	±2.5%
	Anti-clockwise	±4%	±4%	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3.5%	±3.5%	±3.5%
Size of square drive	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"	1"	1"
Length(L)	390mm	390mm	390mm	415mm	530mm	650mm	950mm	1220mm	1800mm	1800mm
Weight	900g	900g	900g	950g	1400g	1800g	3400g	4400g	13kg	14kg
Power	2xAA batteries									

SERIES TWD

DIAL TORQUE WRENCH



- ◆ Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- ◆ Comforms to DIN ISO 6789, ASME B107.300



TWD70

SPECIFICATION

Code	TWD3	TWD9	TWD18	TWD35	TWD70	TWD140	TWD240	TWD350
Range	0.7~3.5N.m 6~30in.lb	1.8~9N.m 15~75in.lb	3.6~18N.m 30~150in.lb	7~35N.m 60~300in.lb	14~70N.m 120~600in.lb	28~140N.m 20~100ft.lb	48~240N.m 35~175ft.lb	70~350N.m 50~250ft.lb
Accuracy	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%	±3%
Graduation	0.05N.m 0.5in.lb	0.1N.m 1in.lb	0.2N.m 2in.lb	0.5N.m 5in.lb	1N.m 10in.lb	2N.m 1ft.lb	3N.m 2.5ft.lb	2.5N.m 2.5ft.lb
Square drive	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
Length	254mm	254mm	254mm	254mm	378mm	546mm	546mm	546mm
Weight	480g	480g	480g	480g	820g	1300g	1300g	1300g

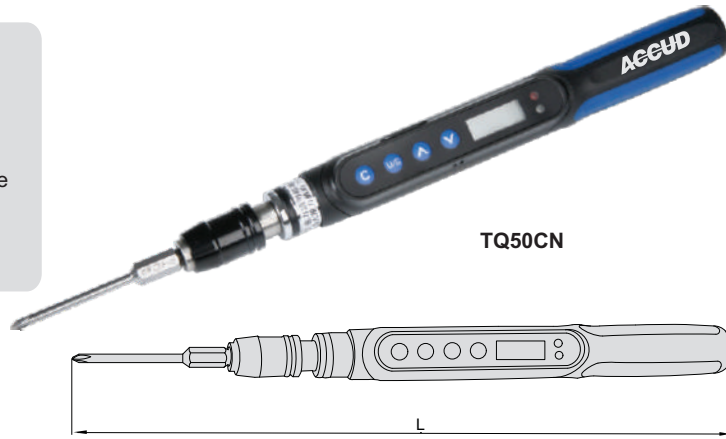


SERIES TQ

DIGITAL TORQUE SCREWDRIVER



- ◆ Unti: cN.m, in.lb, kg.cm
- ◆ Clockwise or anti-clockwise operation
- ◆ Peak and track working mode
- ◆ With audible and visible alarm when the value is closed to setting target
- ◆ Supplied with calibration certificate



TQ50CN

SPECIFICATION

Code	TQ50CN	TQ200CN	TQ400CN
Range	10~50cN.m	40~200cN.m	80~400cN.m
Clockwise operation accuracy	±3%	±2.5%	±2.5%
Anti-clockwise operation accuracy	±4%	±3.5%	±3.5%
Resolution	0.1cN.m	0.1cN.m	0.1cN.m
Size of shank	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
Length (L)	258mm	268mm	268mm
Weight	200g	200g	200g
Power	7xAAA battery		

SERIES TQM

TORQUE SCREWDRIVER

- ◆ Clockwise operation
- ◆ When achieving the setting target, there is "chatter"



SPECIFICATION

Code	TQM60	TQM120	TQM300	TQM600
Range	0.12~0.6N.m	0.24~1.2N.m	0.6~3N.m	1.2~6N.m
Clockwise operation accuracy	±6%	±6%	±6%	±6%
Graduation	0.01N.m	0.02N.m	0.05N.m	0.1N.m
Size of shank	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
Length (L)	161mm	161mm	186mm	186mm
Weight	300g	300g	400g	400g

SERIES TTM

DIGITAL BOTTLE CAP TORQUE METER



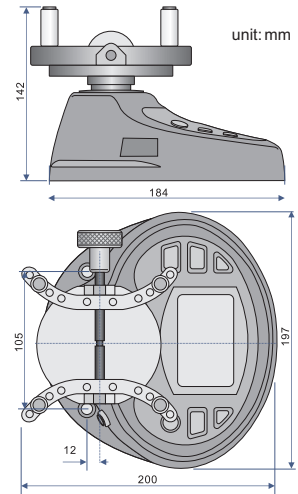
- ◆ Test the open and tighten torque of bottle cap
- ◆ Peak, preset and real-time working mode
- ◆ Unit: N.m, N.cm, kgf.cm, lbf.cm, lbf.in
- ◆ Memory: 1000
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ With software, can show the torque graph



VIDEO



TTM10



unit: mm

SPECIFICATION

Code	TTM2	TTM5	TTM10	TTM20
Range	0.1-2N.m	0.25-5N.m	0.5-10N.m	1-20N.m
Resolution	±0.5%			
Accuracy	0.0002N.m	0.0005N.m	0.001N.m	0.002N.m
Open size	Ø19.5-190mm			
Output	USB and RS232			
Power	rechargeable battery			
Weight	2.5kg			

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Charger	1pc
Software with cable	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wireless printer	PR100
------------------	-------

SERIES TTS

DIGITAL TORQUE METER



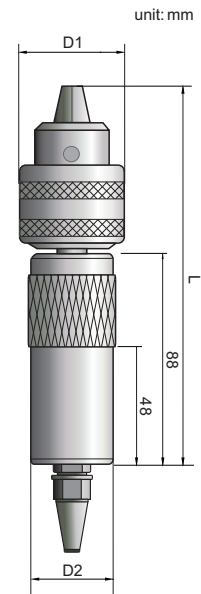
- ◆ Adjustable open size for fixing
- ◆ Peak, preset and real-time working mode
- ◆ Unit: N.m, N.cm, kgf.cm, lbf.cm, lbf.in
- ◆ Memory: 1000
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ With software, can show the torque graph



VIDEO



TTS5



unit: mm

SPECIFICATION

Code	TTS1	TTS5	TTS10
Range	0.05-1N.m	0.25-5N.m	0.5-10N.m
Open size	Ø10mm	Ø10mm	Ø13mm
Resolution	0.0001N.m	0.0005N.m	0.001N.m
Accuracy	±0.3%		
Memory	1000		
Output	USB and RS232		
Power	rechargeable battery		
Weight	0.7kg		

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Charger	1pc
Software with cable	1pc
Wrench	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wireless printer	PR100
------------------	-------

Code	L	D1	D2
TTS1	156mm	Ø43	Ø40
TTS5	156mm	Ø43	Ø46
TTS10	178mm	Ø53	Ø46



SERIES TTB

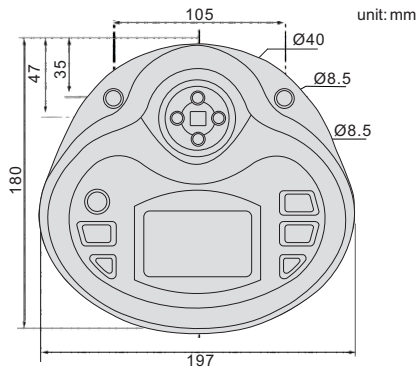
DIGITAL TORQUE METER



- ◆ For torque wrench and torque screwdriver calibration
- ◆ Peak, preset and real-time working mode
- ◆ Unit: N.m, N.cm, kgf.cm, lbf.cm, lbf.in
- ◆ Memory: 1000
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ With software, can show the torque graph



TTB10



Stand (optional)



TTB500

SPECIFICATION

Code	TTB5	TTB10	TTB50	TTB100	TTB500
Range	5N.m	10N.m	50N.m	100N.m	500N.m
Accuracy	±0.3%				
Resolution	0.0005N.m	0.001N.m	0.005N.m	0.01N.m	0.05N.m
Size of square drive	1/2"				3/4"
Output	USB and RS232				
Power	rechargeable battery				
Weight	1.5kg				

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Charger	1pc
Software with cable	1pc
Convertor	1pc

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wireless printer	PR100
Stand(Arm length:150-600mm)	TTB-ST1
Stand(Arm length:150-1000mm)	TTB-ST2



SERIES TT

DIGITAL TORQUE METER

- ◆ For torque wrench and torque screw driver calibration
- ◆ For clockwise and anti-clockwise operation
- ◆ Unit: N.m, N.cm, kgf.cm, lbf.cm, lbf.in
- ◆ Peak, preset and real-time working mode
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ High and low limit with judgement



square drive

TT550

SPECIFICATION

Code	TT05	TT5	TT50	TT220	TT550	TT1000	TT2200
Range	0.1-5N.m	0.5-10N.m	5-50N.m	22-220N.m	55-550N.m	100-1000N.m	220-2200N.m
Accuracy	±1%						
Resolution	0.0001N.m	0.0001N.m	0.001N.m	0.01N.m	0.01N.m	0.1N.m	0.1N.m
Size of square drive	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1"
Conventor	without	without	3/8" to 1/4"	1/2" to 3/8", 3/8" to 1/4"	3/4" to 1/2", 1/2" to 3/8"	1" to 3/4", 3/4" to 1/2", 1/2" to 3/8"	1" to 3/4", 3/4" to 1/2"
Power	AC/DC adapter						
Weight	3.1kg	3.1kg	3.4kg	3.6kg	4.9kg	6.4kg	6.4kg

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES

Main unit	1pc
Sensor(cable length 1.5m)	1pc
1.2m sensor extension cable	1pc
AC/DC adapter	1pc

PS075

PORTABLE SCALE



- ◆ Pocket size, easy to carry
- ◆ It can also measure the dimension
- ◆ With back light
- ◆ Power off automatically
- ◆ Can show temperature



SPECIFICATION

Range	0-75kg
Resolution	0.01kg
Accuracy	0.05kg (Weight ≤ 50kg), 0.2kg (Weight > 50kg)
Unit	kg, lb, JIN, oz
Power supply	2xAAA battery
Dimension	70x135x30mm
Weight	185g

STANDARD DELIVERY

Main unit	1pc
AAA battery	2pcs

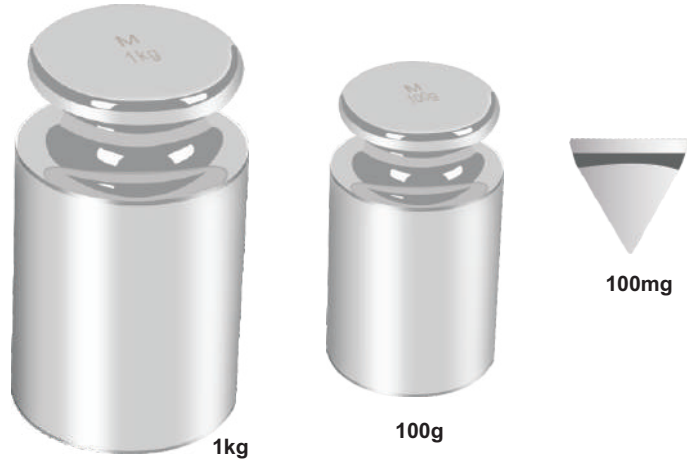
SERIES WT/WTS

WEIGHT



TOLERANCE

Weight	M1	F2	F1	E2
1mg	0.2mg	0.06mg	0.02mg	0.006mg
2mg	0.2mg	0.06mg	0.02mg	0.006mg
5mg	0.2mg	0.06mg	0.02mg	0.006mg
10mg	0.25mg	0.08mg	0.025mg	0.008mg
20mg	0.3mg	0.1mg	0.03mg	0.01mg
50mg	0.4mg	0.12mg	0.04mg	0.012mg
100mg	0.5mg	0.16mg	0.05mg	0.016mg
200mg	0.6mg	0.2mg	0.06mg	0.02mg
500mg	0.8mg	0.25mg	0.08mg	0.025mg
1g	1mg	0.3mg	0.1mg	0.03mg
2g	1.2mg	0.4mg	0.12mg	0.04mg
5g	1.6mg	0.5mg	0.16mg	0.05mg
10g	2mg	0.6mg	0.2mg	0.06mg
20g	2.5mg	0.8mg	0.25mg	0.08mg
50g	3mg	1mg	0.3mg	0.1mg
100g	5mg	1.6mg	0.5mg	0.16mg
200g	10mg	3mg	1mg	0.3mg
500g	25mg	8mg	2.5mg	0.8mg
1kg	50mg	16mg	5mg	1.6mg
2kg	100mg	30mg	10mg	3mg
5kg	250mg	80mg	25mg	8mg
10kg	500mg	160mg	50mg	16mg
20kg	1000mg	300mg	100mg	30mg



GRADE SELECTION

Weighing instrument resolution	Grade selection
0.001mg	E1
0.01mg	E2
0.1mg	E2 or F1
1mg	F2
0.01g/0.1g	M1

INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

Code Weight	Grade and stainless steel type					Sharp
	M1(304)	F2(304)	F1(304)	F1(non-magnetic)	E2(non-magnetic)	
1mg	WT-M001M1	WT-M001F2	WT-M001F1	WT-M001F1B	WT-M001E2	sheet
2mg	WT-M002M1	WT-M002F2	WT-M002F1	WT-M002F1B	WT-M002E2	
5mg	WT-M005M1	WT-M005F2	WT-M005F1	WT-M005F1B	WT-M005E2	
10mg	WT-M010M1	WT-M010F2	WT-M010F1	WT-M010F1B	WT-M010E2	
20mg	WT-M020M1	WT-M020F2	WT-M020F1	WT-M020F1B	WT-M020E2	
50mg	WT-M050M1	WT-M050F2	WT-M050F1	WT-M050F1B	WT-M050E2	
100mg	WT-M100M1	WT-M100F2	WT-M100F1	WT-M100F1B	WT-M100E2	
200mg	WT-M200M1	WT-M200F2	WT-M200F1	WT-M200F1B	WT-M200E2	
500mg	WT-M500M1	WT-M500F2	WT-M500F1	WT-M500F1B	WT-M500E2	
1g	WT-001M1	WT-001F2	WT-001F1	WT-001F1B	WT-001E2	
2g	WT-002M1	WT-002F2	WT-002F1	WT-002F1B	WT-002E2	
5g	WT-005M1	WT-005F2	WT-005F1	WT-005F1B	WT-005E2	
10g	WT-010M1	WT-010F2	WT-010F1	WT-010F1B	WT-010E2	
20g	WT-020M1	WT-020F2	WT-020F1	WT-020F1B	WT-020E2	
50g	WT-050M1	WT-050F2	WT-050F1	WT-050F1B	WT-050E2	
100g	WT-100M1	WT-100F2	WT-100F1	WT-100F1B	WT-100E2	
200g	WT-200M1	WT-200F2	WT-200F1	WT-200F1B	WT-200E2	
500g	WT-500M1	WT-500F2	WT-500F1	WT-500F1B	WT-500E2	
1kg	WT-1000M1	WT-1000F2	WT-1000F1	WT-1000F1B	WT-1000E2	
2kg	WT-2000M1	WT-2000F2	WT-2000F1	WT-2000F1B	WT-2000E2	
5kg	WT-5000M1	WT-5000F2	WT-5000F1	WT-5000F1B	WT-5000E2	
10kg	WT-10000M1	WT-10000F2	WT-10000F1	WT-10000F1B	WT-10000E2	
20kg	WT-20000M1	WT-20000F2	WT-20000F1	WT-20000F1B	WT-20000E2	

WEIGHT SET

Code Weight	Grade and stainless steel type					Quantity
	M1(304)	F2(304)	F1(304)	F1(non-magnetic)	E2(non-magnetic)	
1mg-200g	WTS-200M1	WTS-200F2	WTS-200F1	WTS-200F1B	WTS-200E2	23pcs
1mg-500g	WTS-500M1	WTS-500F2	WTS-500F1	WTS-500F1B	WTS-500E2	24pcs

Each set includes two pieces 2mg/20mg/200mg/2g/20g/200g and one piece each other sizes